

### **4096 Colors in High Resolution**

Digi-View Gold, the best video digitizer for the Amiga. just got one hell of a lot better. With the all new Digi-View 4.0 software you can do the one thing most people thought was impossible—digitize and display all 4096 colors in high resolution! We call this revolutionary new graphics mode Dynamic HiRes and you will have to see it on your own screen to believe it. But that's just the start of what makes Digi-View 4.0 a breakthrough. Other new features include: Dynamic HAM (fringe free HAM), Noise Reduction (for the sharpest images ever), ARexx support, super bitmap digitizing (directly into Digi-Paint 3), 24 bit color support, 68020 compatibility and dozens of other new features making Digi-View Gold the hottest Amiga graphics product ever.

It's still just as easy to use as before. Simply focus your video camera on any object or picture, and in seconds Digi-View Gold turns it into Amiga graphics that glow with vibrant color and stunning clarity. Whether you are creating graphics for desktop publishing, presentations, video, or just for fun, Digi-View Gold gives you dazzling images with amazing simplicity.

Digi-View Gold is designed specifically for the Amiga 500, 2000, and 2500, and plugs directly into the parallel port. With complete software control of color saturation, brightness, sharpness, hue, resolution, and palette,

advanced image processing is as easy as adjusting the

controls on your television.

If you want the best graphics possible for your Amiga, then you need the best selling video digitizer of all time: Digi-View Gold.

### Only Digi-View Gold:

- Can digitize in all Amiga resolution modes from 320x200 up to 768x480 (full-HiRes overscan)
- Uses 2 to 4096 colors (including extra halfbrite)
- Uses exclusive Dynamic modes for 4096 colors in HiRes
- Is 100% IFF compatible and works with any graphics software
- Can digitize in 21 bits per pixel (2.1 million colors) for the highest quality images possible
- Has advanced dithering routines that give an apparent 100,000 colors on screen simultaneously
- Has powerful image processing controls for complete IFF picture manipulation

Digi-View and Digi-View Gold owners easy upgrade: Upgrade to the incredible new Digi-View 4.0 software just by sending your name, address and \$24.95 + \$6.00 for shipping and handling (\$30.95 total) to NewTek Digi-View 4.0 upgrade, 115 West Crane St., Topeka, KS 66603. If you have a Visa or Mastercard call our toll free order line at 1-800-843-8934 and we'll rush your upgrade to you immediately.

Only \$199.95

Digi-View Gold is available now at your local Amiga dealer. Or call 1-800-843-8934.



<sup>&#</sup>x27;Requires standard gender changer for use with Amiga 1000. Digi-View Gold, Digi-Paint 3 and Video Toaster are trademarks of NewTek, Inc. Give a man a VCR and he can watch reruns, give him a Video Toaster and he can make his own!

# PageSetter II

# High Matrix Quality Publishing Printers Low Desktop Dot For Cost

No, you are not going crazy. What we mean to say is that Gold Disk PageSetter II gives you High Quality Low Cost Desktop Publishing For Dot Matrix Printers. Gold Disk PageSetter II Layout: will help you quickly and easily produce any kind of document: newsletters, flyers, resumes, ads, brochures, and more.

#### **Full Featured**

PageSetter II is easy to learn and simple to use. Import text from any Amiga word processor or type directly onto your page. Use multiple type faces and type sizes. You can even fill text with user specified patterns.

Import bitmap graphics from any Amiga IFF paint program and structured graphics from Professional Draw. PageSetter II will automatically convert your graphics into high quality grey scaled images.

### **Based on Professional Page**

Gold Disk PageSetter II is based on Professional Page - the leading DTP package on the Amiga - and features many of the same powerful capabilities and the same high level of reliability.

#### **High Quality Output**

Because PageSetter II uses the same AGFA Compugraphic Outline fonts as Professional Page, you can ouput your pages at the highest resolution of any preference supported printer. This means you get

smooth, jaggie-free, text and graphics regardless of the type of printer - dot matrix, inkjet, or laser.

### **Kev Features**

- Page sizes to 8-1/2" x 14"
- · 4 levels of Magnification
- · Rulers, grids, columns, margins

#### Text:

 AGFA Compugraphic Fonts.



Quickly combine text and graphics for dynamic results

- · Import text from most Amiga word processors.
- Point sizes from 1 to 127 points
- · Bold, Italic, Underline, Outline, Superscript, Subscript, and user definable pattern fills
  - Bold Italic Underline
- Search/replace, cut, copy, & paste.
- PATTERN AGFA Compugraphic Fonts mean no more jaggies

### Graphics:

- · Import any IFF graphic.
- · Import Professional Draw Clips
- · Resize, rescale, crop, & move
- · Built-in tools for lines, rectangles, ellipses, and polygons.
- · User definable line weights and fill patterns.

Requires Amiga w/ 1 MByte, 1 Drive

NOTICE

Gold Disk PageSetter II is available for \$129.95. Current PageSetter owners can upgrade for \$59.95. If you are a registered owner, please call 1-800-387-8192 to upgrade; otherwise, send payment with manual cover or program disk.

### Gold Disk **Ivantage**

### The Power Spreadsheet You Can Count On

Gold Disk Advantage is the most powerful integrated spreadsheet, database, and business presentation package on the Amiga.

It devastates its competition in every category and offers unprecendented business graphic capabilities.

Feature Comparison				
	Gold Disk Advantage	Maxi Plan		
Max size	65000 x 65000	512 x 32760		
# of sheets	Unlimited	3		
# of graphs	Unlimited	8		
Max graph colors	16	8		
# of views	Unlimited	No		
Sideways Printing	Yes	No		
# of funcs	90+	66		
ARexx	Yes	No		
Perform	nance Compa	rison		
Redraw	0.87	2.35		
Save	2.23	5.33		
Load	3.84	6.69		
Recalc				
First	2.44	5.15		
2nd*	0.19	4.30		
2nd**	2.24	4.88		
Memory * With no changes i Tests on 1 Mb Amig	43216 in sheet;** With changes a; Spreadsheet: 9 rows x	69832 made to sheet 44 columns		

Gold Disk Advantage is available for \$199.95. If you own any other spreadsheet you can upgrade for only \$100. Please send payment along with the cover page of the spreadsheet manual.





### $\cdot C \cdot O \cdot N \cdot T \cdot E \cdot N \cdot T \cdot S \cdot$

FEATURES
SCANNING THE COMPETITION  By Louis R. Wallace
BRIDGING THE GAP TO BIG BLUE By Timothy Trimble
ARTICLES
ELECTRONIC COLLAGE  By Gene Brawn
COLUMNS
CHIEF CONCERNS By Doug Barney 6 The editor gets set to light a bonfire under the Amiga community and lead it on a march on Washington in the spring!
ACCENT ON GRAPHICS  By Joel Hagen
INFO.PHILE By Mark L. Van Name and Bill Catchings
POINTERS By Michael Bodin
<b>DEPARTMENTS</b>
REPARTEE
NOTEPAD



We'll help you test the competitors this month in our Special Review Issue. We've got feature

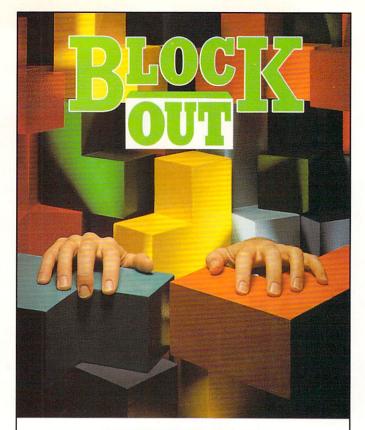
new Bridgeboard, head-to-head comparisons of hard-disk systems, word processors, communications packages, utilities, and DOS conversions, plus straight-up reviews of CAD programs, MIDI sequencers, and more. Dig in!
WHAT'S NEW?
HELP KEY
INDEX TO 1989 AMICAWORLD ARTICLES AND REVIEWS
LAST LICKS
REVIEWS
DEN DAT (Procum Wagh) and PROWRITE

PEN PAL (Brown-Wagh) and PROWRITE
2.5 (New Horizons)
A brand-new offering and a revision of
an old favorite both expand the bounda-
ries of word processing.

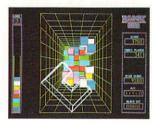
MASTER TRACKS PRO 3.0 (Passport Designs)	62
MAC-2-DOS (Central Coast) and CROSSDOS 3.05B (Consultron)  Data-transfer between AmigaDOS and Mac, PC, and Atari operating systems.	63
X-CAD DESIGNER (Cadvision Int'l / American Software)	72
QUICKSHOT ROBOTARM (Datel) A two-foot tall, strong-armed helpmate.	74
WHO! WHAT! WHEN! WHERE! (Blue Ribbon Bakery) and NAG PLUS 3.0 (Gramma Software)	76
BAUD BANDIT (Progressive Peripherals) and VTX ON-LINE (MichTron) Two very different terminal packages.	79
<b>THINKER</b> ( <i>Poor Person Software</i> ) Control the information flow with this hypertext offering.	81
THE VAULT (Progressive Peripherals), A590 (Commodore), and HD-500 (IMtronics)	82
BACK TALK	88
GAMES	
THE GAME PRESERVE  By B.G. Hunter  The mighty Hunter stayed indoors this month to ransack the shelves for reference books, disks, and on-line help about mastering some popular Amiga games.  Game reviews follow his column:	52
SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT (Accolade)	54
THE KRISTAL (Cinemaware) A colorful explorer's-quest game with some exciting arcade action.	56
<b>F40 PURSUIT SIMULATOR</b> ( <i>Titus</i> ) Bomb around in a Ferrari F40.	58
IKARI WARRIORS (Elite Systems)	60

Duke it out with revolutionaries.

News, profiles, and unique applications.



### WATCH OUT FOR FALLING BLOCKS



Be Careful! You will be buried alive by the addictive 3-D challenge of BLOCKOUT™

As the 3-D blocks appear, flip, rotate and maneuver them into

position as they fall into the playing pit. Fit them together to complete layers, and you'll steadily clear your way out. But, make one false move, and you'll be buried in blocks.

Plus, with more and more complex sets of blocks, faster and faster action and hundreds and hundreds of pits, there's a version of BLOCKOUT for every player.

Contact your local dealer for details.

Available for IBM PC®, TANDY®, AMIGATM, and MACINTOSHTM computers.

BLOCKOUT is a trademark of Kadon Enterprises, Inc., and is used by permission. California Dreams. 780 Montague Expressway, #403, San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 435-1445 ©1989 Logical Design Works, Inc.,



STEPHEN ROBBINS, Publisher

DOUGLAS BARNEY, Editor-In-Chief
DAN SULLIVAN, Executive Editor
SHAWN LAFLAMME, Managing Editor
LOUIS R. WALLACE, Senior Editor, Technology
LINDA J. BARRETT, Acquisitions Editor
BARBARA GEFVERT TYSON, Review Editor
JAN JACKSON, New Products Editor
TIM WALSH, Technical Editor
GENE BRAWN, BILL CATCHINGS, DAVID T. MCCLELLAN,
MARK L. VAN NAME, Contributing Editors

HOWARD G. HAPP, Art Director
ANNE DILLON, Designer
LAURA JOHNSON, Designer
ALANA KORDA, Production Supervisor

KENNETH BLAKEMAN, National Advertising Sales Manager
MICHAEL MCGOLDRICK, Sales Representative
BARBARA HOY, Sales Representative
HEATHER PAQUETTE, Associate Sales Representative,
InfoMarket Sales, 1-800-441-4403, 603-924-9471
MEREDITH BICKFORD, Advertising Coordinator
GIORGIO SALUTI, Associate Publisher, West Coast Sales 1-415-363-5230
2421 Broadway, Suite 200 Redwood City, CA 94063
SHELLEY HARMON, Associate Sales Representative,
InfoMarket Sales, 1-415-363-5230

WENDIE HAINES-MARRO, Marketing Manager
LAURA LIVINGSTON, Marketing Coordinator
MARGOT L. SWANSON, Advertising Assistant
LISA LAFLEUR, Executive Assistant to the President

SUSAN KANIWEC, Customer Service Representative Publishers Assistant

PAUL RUESS, Circulation Director

PAM WILDER, Assistant Circulation Manager
800-365-1364



ROGER J. MURPHY, President
STEPHEN D. TWOMBLY, Executive Vice President/Publishing Director

DENNIS S. CHRISTENSEN, Vice President of Manufacturing/Operations

LINDA PALMISANO, Typesetting Manager

DEBRA A. DAVIES, Typographer

SUSAN GROSS, Corporate Production Manager LYNN LAGASSE, Manufacturing Manager

LINDA RUTH, Single Copy Sales Director

JOHN T. CHILDS, Single Copy Sales Manager 800-343-0728

DEBBIE WALSH, Newsstand Promotion Manager

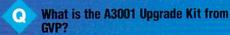
WILLIAM M. BOYER, Director of Credit Sales & Collections

AmigaWorld (ISSN 0883-2390) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. AmigaWorld is published monthly by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. U.S. subscription rate is \$29,97, one year; \$46.00, two years; \$64.00, three years. Canada \$38.97 (U.S. funds), one year only. Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Surface \$49.97, Foreign Airmail \$84.97 (prepayment is required on Foreign Surface and Airmail subscriptions in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bank). All rates are one-year only. Second class postage paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Phone: 603-924-9471. Entire contents copyright 1990 by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Postmaster: Send address changes to AmigaWorld, Subscription Services, PO Box 58804, Boulder, CO 80322-8804. Nationally distributed by Kable News Co. AmigaWorld makes every effort to assure the accuracy of articles, listings and circuits published in the magazine. AmigaWorld assumes no responsibility for damages due to errors or omissions.

### Before you buy an A2500 READ THIS FIRST!

(or before you even add a hard drive to your A2000)

Upgrade your A2000 to an "A3000 (PLUS 1)" TODAY! With the 25 Khz 28 Mhz 68030, A3001 Upgrade Kit from GVP



The A3001 Upgrade Kit includes the following:

- 25Mhz 68030 accelerator board for the A2000.
- Factory installed 25Mhz 68882 Floating Point Processor.
- 4 or 8MB of 32-bit wide high performance 80ns NIBBLE MODE DRAM.
- Built-in AUTOBOOTing HIGH PERFORMANCE hard disk controller.
- Quantum 40MB or 80MB hard disk drive with an average read access time of 11ms (19ms on write) and 64KB read-ahead cache. If you already own a hard disk, this item can be optional.

### What does the A3001 really do for my A2000?

The A3001 provides the following, UNBEATABLE and UNMATCHED features:

- The world's fastest (and shipping in volume!) accelerator board for the Amiga.\* The 68030 CPU includes an on-chip MMU and separate data and instruction caches. According to a recent review in the German "Amiga Magazin," performance is between TWO AND THREE TIMES FASTER THAN THE A3500
- One of (we are being modest!) the world's fastest hard disk controllers. Measured with "diskperf2," data transfer rates of well over 700KB/sec are achieved. Of course this is not surprising as the hard disk controller is builtin directly on the 32-bit bus of the 68030 accelerator board!
- The up to 8MB of 32-bit wide DRAM is fully DMA-able (can be directly accessed by any DMA device) and is automatically AUTOCONFIGured. The A2500 is limited to only 4MB of (slower) 32-bit wide DRAM.
- GVP's unique DRAM design uses state-ofthe-art 80ns NIBBLE MODE DRAMs, which allows full support and advantage to be taken of the 68030's BURST mode. In fact during burst mode, this amazing design manages to achieve an average of ZERO WAITSTATES even at 25 Mhz! This DRAM design is similar to that used in Steve Jobs' NeXT® machine, although that design (according to

the BYTE magazine review) uses more CPU waitstates at 23Mhz! 68000 fallback mode allows the 68030 CPU

 68000 fallback mode allows the 68030 CPU to be disabled, to ensure full compatibility with timing sensitive applications (e.g.: some game programs).

 Sockets are included for 68030 BOOT EPROMs, allowing future flexibility for running other operating systems.

running other operating systems.

GVP's unique ASYNCHRONOUS design means that the 68030 has its own dedicated oscillator and runs completely ASYNCRONOUS to the rest of the A2000. This means better GENLOCK compatibility [not as sensitive to motherboard clock source] as well as providing the ability to run at any clock speed completely independently of the A2000 motherboard, limited only by the access speed of the DRAMs being used.

 For the REAL, math intensive, numbercrunching fanatics there is an optional oscillator socket, allowing the 68882 FPU to be independently clocked at even higher speeds [e.g.: 33Mhz].

• ZERO SLOT SOLUTION! With the fullblown configuration installed (25Mhz 68030 & 68882, 8MB of 32-bit wide RAM and one or two AUTOBOOTing 40MB or 80MB hard disks), the A3001 STILL LEAVES ALL THE A2000 EXPANSION! SLOTS FREE FOR FUTURE EXPANSION! The only slot in the A2000 which is used is the Co-processor/ CPU slot. An equivalently configured A2500 would use an additional TWO valuable expansion slots! This sounds great, but what if I can't afford to buy the full A3001 kit now and all I need urgently is a hard disk drive for my A2000?

Christmas Special Free copy of Turbo Silver 3.0 with purchase of A3001 upgrade

**40MB or 80MB Hard** 

Up to 8MB of 32-Bit Wide DRAM

Autoboot EPROMS for Hard Disk Optional 68030 Boot

EPROMS (UNIX, etc.) 32-Bit 68030 Bus

Hard Disk Drive Interface

**Disk Drive** 

Interface 25 Mhz 68030 CPU

with oscillator

25 Mhz 68882 FPU

GVP also offers an "a la carte" approach to purchasing the A3001 kit. For example if you are about to purchase a hard disk drive and controller for your A2000, for only a little more you could instead buy the GVP 25 Mhz 68030 accelerator board with its built-in AUTOBOOTing hard disk controller and the 40MB hard disk (suggested list price for both is only \$1495). You would obviously not get the full performance increase mentioned above, until you added our 32-bit wide RAM daughterboard and the 68882 FPU. However, in this case your initial hard disk outlay is not lost and it can be regarded as a "down payment" on your full-blown 32-bit workstation! If you are working on a REALLY tight budget, call us and ask about our "A2501" upgrade kit for the A2000, which outperforms the A2500 with its 16Mhz 68030! This is also available in "a la carte" form!

### Q

### Why did GVP call this the A3001 upgrade kit?

The A3001, stands for "A3000 PLUS 1"!

Yes, we believe that this solution offers everything the "A3000" may offer PLUS 1

Why wait, upgrade your A2000 to an A3001 today!



GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS INC. 225 Plank Ave., Paoli, PA 19301 Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga Inc. IMPACT and GVP are trademarks of Great Valley Products, Inc. NeXT is a registered trademark of NeXT Inc.

### CHIEF CONCERNS

Ready to fight.

ON MARCH 15, 1990 in Washington, DC, *AmigaWorld* magazine will stick its neck out. We are going to do something that needs to be done, and should have been done long ago.

That is the day that we will form the Amiga Developers Association, a group whose aim is to spread the gospel of Amiga to a world of uninitiated, uninspired computer users, journalists, and other good-for-nothings. The group will also serve as a united voice that can make articulate and specific requests of Commodore.

If it fails, blame Mike Halverson of Impulse. It was his idea. If it works, well, we'll be happy to steal all the credit. Sorry, Mike!

The more we think about it, and the more people we talk to, the less risky it all seems. Amiga developers and users are a vocal and committed bunch that deeply wishes for more success. And Commodore has awakened from four years of hibernation and is now rested, strong, and ready to fight. We believe that a united Amiga community and an invigorated Commodore can shake things up immensely in the PC business.

So here's the plan. AmigaWorld will gather together for an initial meeting Amiga developers and users whose livelihoods depend on this fine machine. If you want to come, and are serious about joining the Association, then join us at the Sheraton Hotel in Washington, DC on the morning of March 15 (the day before AmiExpo). Here we'll elect an executive committee that will consist of prominent developers (lowly magazine people like ourselves are barred from this esteemed group). This executive board will respond to surveys (they will



have been sent out long before) from prospective members that will help in setting an agenda, devising a game plan, and figuring out how much this stuff is all going to cost. Only then will they determine a dues structure.

That means it will be absolutely free to join. In fact, you'll come out ahead because we'll feed and give nearly unlimited beverages to those attending the first meeting.

Our plan is to lose money by subsidizing this group. Yeah, I know that's a real nice thing to do, but we think that a growing market is better for business, so don't go feeling too sorry for us. We'll do just fine.

The charter of the organization will be created by the organization. We do have some ideas for the charter, though, which explain why we are doing this in the first place. Here's a brief explanation. For four years, the Amiga community has relied upon Commodore to do its marketing, its public relations, and all the rest. Nobody I've talked to had been satisfied with the results. ...until recently.

Now there is a new crew at Commodore that is spending bucks and doing some really smart things. We like these

new folks tremendously, but they shouldn't go it alone, and we should not hang our futures entirely on their work. Therefore, we see the ADA doing two primary things. First, it is a voice to the outside world. Here's a "for instance." In its Oct. 9, '89 issue, Businessweek published a special report on multimedia. It talks about Apple, IBM, and the NEXT machine (which wasn't even finished when the article came out). On page 5 of that article, there is a paragraph about the Amiga. It accurately called the Amiga the leader in this market. Why on earth did it take five pages to get to the leader? ADA, had it been in existence, would have given Businessweek a position paper on Amiga multimedia technology, a list of product vendors, and a list of people who use those products. It would have inundated Businessweek with letters and phone calls asking why the Amiga got only one lousy paragraph. It would do the same for any other magazine that neglects the Amiga where it shines. Believe me. Next time they won't be so blind.

Secondly, ADA will also tell Commodore what it needs to do (the folks down there are really, truly, and sincerely receptive to this group). If the industry believes that Commodore's top priority should be higher resolution, it will say so. A lower-priced A500? It will say that too!

We think we can create a united Amiga community that is ready to fight, ready to grow, and ready to slap around smart-mouthed snobs from other markets. And if it works, we will all benefit from more products at lower prices.

Doug Bang

# Hard-Disk-On-A-Card THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER

Now we have added 2MB of Zero-Waitstate FAST RAM Expansion to our best-selling Hard-Disk-On-A-Card!

Ext add add dis 20 dis 2N east

External SCSI connector for attaching additional external SCSI devices

20MB to 102MB factory installed hard disk drive. Access times from 11ms to 40ms

2MB of FAST RAM expansion using easy-to-install, state-of-the-art SIMMs

The Proven GVP
Hard-Disk-Card + 2 now
gives you even more for less.
Compare:

SAVES EXPANSION SLOT Now you can have a high performance SCSI controller and 2MB of Fast RAM expansion in a single A2000 expansion slot.

SAVES A PERIPHERAL BAY Saves a valuable peripheral bay by mounting the hard disk directly (flush) on the SCSI/RAM controller board.

PERFORMANCE With close to 10,000 Amiga hard disk controllers installed, our performance and reliability needs no further explanation. Our unique DMA direct to onboard 16KB buffer has received rave reviews around the world. Don't ask us, just ask one of our many satisfied customers! Very FAST AUTOBOOTing directly off a hard disk FAST FILE SYSTEM partition, is a standard feature.

**EXPANDABILITY** By saving both a valuable expansion slot as well as a scarce peripheral bay, your Amiga retains maximum expandability.

AUTOBOOT EPROMs, we fully support removable media devices (e.g.: Syquest and Bernoulli drives) with our unique "AUTODISKCHANGE" feature.

PRICE Priced less than most single function controllers. No matter how you look at it you get unbeatable value. Look at the 2MB FAST RAM expansion capability as an (almost) free bonus.

**QUALITY** All GVP products are backed by our full one year warranty.

IMPACT WT-150
Streaming
Tape Backup\*
Experienced

computer users
know the
importance of
making regular
backups. A typical
40MB hard disk
will take over FORTY-

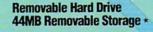
FIVE 880K floppy disks to back-up.
The job can easily take over an hour of repetitive disk swapping. There is a better way!
The NEW GVP IMPACT WT-150 Streaming Tape

The NEW GVP IMPACT WT-150 Streaming Tape Backup product offers a high capacity [150MB], high speed, streaming tape drive bundled with probably the best and most flexible backup tape software utility in the industry. This incredible piece of software, which we have called *TapeStore*,™ makes backups simple, interesting and exciting.

TapeStore can back-up and restore everything from individual files [File-by-File mode] to entire disk partitions [Disk Image mode]. Support for the portable, industry standard, Unix tape format [tar] is planned for the near future.

TapeStore is designed for novices and experts alike: it can be run from the workbench or the CLI. It can be operated using a few simple mouse clicks for daily back-ups, or used to create archive tapes for transferring large amounts of information between machines. Anyone can supply a piece of hardware but ONLY GVP provides the TOTAL SOLUTION. Once again GVP has come up with a winner!

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga Inc. IMPACT and GVP are trademarks of Great Valley Products, Inc TapeStore is a trademark of Great Valley Products, Inc.





GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS INC. 225 Plank Ave., Paoli, PA 19301

GVF

\* GVP SCSI host adapter required

For more information, or for your nearest GVP dealer, call today. Dealer inquiries welcome. Tel. (215) 889-9411 • FAX (215) 889-9416 • BBS (215) 889-4994

### REPARTEE

Comments, complaints, and concerns

from AmigaWorld readers.

### CONCERNING THE CHIEF

TO DOUG Barney:

Where'd they dig YOU up? After reading your column in the November '89 AmigaWorld ["Chief Concerns," p. 6], I get the distinct impression that you think the Amiga should be aimed at yuppies and that MS-DOS machines are the worst computers on the planet. You will find that computer bashing does not work, Doug.

Next month, I was planning to get an A2000, but if Commodore can't market the machine, then I don't want it.

I agree that the MS-DOS world is a tangled web of incompatibility, but there are 12 million machines in place. My AT runs everything under the sun. Don't jump on owners of other machines just because Commodore has marketing problems.

Look, I don't say that an AT clone is God's gift to mankind. It can't do everything. Color Macs can't do it all either, but please don't bash a machine that has an installed base 12 times larger than the Amiga's.

I will most likely get my A2000 along with all the other hardware I need to make it go as fast as possible. But if you think I'm going to change my whole outlook on life just because I have an Amiga, then you're wrong. Stop this com-

puter bashing NOW, because it won't do you or Amiga users any good.

Jay Thomas White Bear Lake, MN

REGARDING YOUR Chief Concerns column in the November '89 issue of *Amiga-World*, BRAVO! It does my heart good to see *AmigaWorld* taking this position.

I, and thousands of other Amiga users, have known all along that this machine could knock the memory chips right out of any other machine, but even our most devout Amiga magazines have not said it quite so passionately.

> Rick Wilson Marysville, OH

IN YOUR "First Impressions" column [Oct. '89, p. 6], you talk about how advanced the Amiga is and how much it can do. But why is it that the Mac sells so much better? I live on a college campus where every other room has a Macintosh. Recently, I used one and was amazed by its lack of ability. I used MacPaint, and found it to have about five percent of the capabilities of DeluxePaint III. The Amiga is faster, has 4096 colors, a higher resolution, and can multitask. Why isn't it selling as well as the Mac?

The Amiga's biggest drawback is that it was bought by Commodore. There are so many things that Commodore could do to improve the Amiga. Apple and IBM give good service, and they're reliable. That's what people buy.

People want something that's reliable. Reliability is when you buy a computer and feel as if you are buying into a company. When you buy a Commodore, you buy a machine. Don't get me wrong. I think the Amiga is great; it's just unfortunate that Commodore isn't.

Lok Ho Wong Durham, NC

### DEALING WITH DEALERS

I THINK THAT the fundamental reason for the Amiga's poor sales record can be found by looking no further that our local dealers.

On a recent coast-to-coast trip, I visited about thirty computer retailers. Without exception, the Apple and IBM (and clones) retailers had a professional staff, and in general, inspired confidence in the products being sold. Contrast that to the Amiga dealers I saw: staff, if it could be found, was more interested in playing with the computer than in helping the customer; the stores, with one exception, were in disarray.

Wherever I attempted to buy Amiga products, they were back-ordered, waiting for shipments from Commodore, etc. In other words, I got excuses, not performance. Not one Amiga store had a laser printer operating (so much for desktop publishing); not one had a word processing program on hard disk; not one had an Amiga with hi-res graphics, flickerFixer, large monitor, and plotter to demonstrate CAD programs. All had games and videos running, though.

So, fellow Amiga users, if you want to see the Amiga receive better recognition in the business market, get after your local dealer to clean up his or her act.

> J. Vander Brook Cheyenne, WY

### FRIENDS OF AMIGANAUTS

CHEERS TO YOU for picking up on the wonderful talents and humor of Susan Ishida in your November '89 issue [p. 35]. For the past couple of years she has been entertaining the members of our Amiga Friends group with the offbeat adventures of Jason and the Amiganauts. It was a splendid surprise to find Jason and friends gracing the pages of your magazine.

Rick Jones

Send your letters to: Repartee, *AmigaWorld* Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Letters may be edited for space and clarity. ■

Not Military. Not Mercenary. And You're Definitely No Tourist...

SOVIET COMMANDER: "WHO ARE YOU?"

RAMBO: "I'M YOUR WORST NIGHTMARE."

Remember that line? Now YOU can deliver it to the enemy—in person. Thirty miles over

the Afghanistan border, Soviet forces are torturing your friend and mentor, Colonel Trautman. You're the only man alive with enough guts,

TAITO

brawn, and resourcefulness to singlehandedly rescue the man who taught

you how to fight. Every Soviet commando, tank, and attack chopper in the sector is on your tail. It's the ultimate contest for the ultimate fighter.

Amiga game screens.



It takes more than muscle to de-activate electronic gates, cross treacherous mine fields, and find the keys to Trautman's cell.



Ever fly one of these things? With the enemy breathing down your back, that Hind chopper's the best way out of this bell bole.



It's just you and your bijacked tank against anti-tank missiles and cboppers. Sigbt in and rearrange that balance of power!



If you cannot find this product at your local retailer, Visa/Mastercard holders can order direct anywhere in the United States by calling toll free 1-800-663-8067.

Game Design, © 1988 Ocean Software Ltd. RAMBO is a registered trademark of Carolco. © 1989 CAROLCO.

Ocean is a trademark of Ocean Software Limited. Taito is a registered trademark of Taito America Corporation. © 1989 Taito America Corporation.

All rights reserved. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

### NOTEPAD

Compiled by Barbara Gefvert Tyson

### Defense Hotshot

THE ISRAELI AIR Force needed a new type of combat simulator for its fighter pilots. Traditional flight simulators were large, expensive, difficult to run, and poor real-time dogfight trainers. For help, the Israeli government turned to Loral Defense Systems in the U.S., and to the Amiga.

Together with the Israeli company BVR, Loral developed a compact, inexpensive, user-friendly air-combat simulator, called the HOTSHOT Combat Tactics Trainer. HOTSHOT consists of an F-16C Fighting Falcon or F-15 Eagle jet fighter cockpit, enclosing a pilot seat, instrument panel, and control stick. Of the five computers that power HOTSHOT, three are Amiga 2000s.

Directly in front of the HOTSHOT control panel is a 19-inch color monitor driven by a Silicon Graphics computer. The monitor is the pilot's heads-up-display (HUD), providing a view of the computer-simulated flight. The HUD uses filled vector graphics and is quite detailed, down to displaying different aircraft types and all avionics displays of a real jet fighter.

Beside the cockpit is an Apollo 3500 minicomputer that feeds information to the other four computers through a custom-designed bus. It also serves as an instructor's station and comes with a four-meg, hard-disk-equipped A2000 and Commodore 1084S monitor. This A2000 is the HOTSHOT's controller, containing the database of enemy aircraft and previously run missions. The other two Amigas control the radar and radar warning displays.



Before you jump into combat, hop into an Amiga cockpit.

To fly the simulator, trainees select the mission parameters with the mouse and menus, then take off. They can fly missions against MIG-21s or MIG-29s, and against multiple threats equipped with differing weapons' systems and skill levels. Simulators based in potential trouble-spots around the world may be configured for specific enemy aircraft/weapon types, letting pilots practice in tailor-made scenarios before the real shooting begins.

"The Amiga was chosen because it's good at generating displays and color graphics," says Loral spokesman Andy Jansen. "The entire system is made up of off-the-shelf components for low cost and easy maintenance."

Considering that larger, more complex simulators run in the \$10-million range, an Amiga-equipped HOTSHOT is quite inexpensive. Each simulator costs about five percent of the norm, while offering vastly superior performance. —Kevin C. Rohrer



In a keynote address at the October Software Publisher's Association Conference in Montreal, Canada, Commodore International Chairman Irving Gould discussed the role of

### Cracklings Galore from Commodore

multimedia in the industry. "The Amiga is ideal for the emerging multimedia market," Gould said.

The Amiga is also apparently the ideal platform for expansion, as Commodore has just announced a group of new products, including two peripherals for the A2000 series: The A2091-40 autobooting 40MB SCSI hard-disk controller with sockets for two megs of RAM, and the A2232 card

with seven serial ports. The A1011 external 3½-inch drive promises transfer rates up to 250K per second, and the new A2500/30, an Amiga 2500 with a Motorola 25 MHz 68030 processor, 68882 math coprocessor, plus two megs (expandable to four) of RAM is aimed at graphics, animation, and video pros.

Wonder where support for your Aegis products will come from now that Aegis has dissolved? Oxxi (PO Box 90309, Long Beach, CA 90809, 213/427-1227) has acquired both the Aegis and Sparta lines and will sell and support all products.

Don't miss the Amiga in Nevada this month (Jan. 6-9) at the Winter Consumer Electronics Show. As usual, CES will be held at the Las Vegas Convention Center. Call 202/457-4919 for information. —BGT

# ProWrite 2.5, The Best Amiga Word Processor. Guaranteed.

Feature	ProWrite	excellence	Pen Pal	Kind Words	Scribble
True Multiple Fonts	1	1	<b>V</b> ,		
Color Pictures	V.	<b>V</b>	1	<b>V</b>	
Wrap Text Around Pictures	V.		<b>V</b>		
WYSIWYG Display	V	1	sometimes	V,	1
Spelling Checker	V	V	<b>√</b> ,	1	V
Mail Merge	V	V	V	V	<b>V</b>
Typing Speed	fast	slow	medium	slow	medium
Spell Check as You Type	V	1			
Simultaneous Text and Graphics Printing	1		<b>V</b>		
Automatically Adjust to Printer's Capabilities	<b>V</b>				
PostScript Support	optional	<b>V</b>			
Paragraph Sorting	<b>√</b>				
User Definable Defaults	<b>V</b>			The state of the s	
Can Multi-Task with 1 Meg of Memory	✓			<b>✓</b>	V
Suggested Retail Price	124.95	299.95	149.95	99.95	149.95
Guaranteed Bug Free*	1				



ProWrite is the most reliable full-featured Amiga word processor—and it's the only one that's guaranteed. Look at the chart again. It highlights just a few of the features you get with ProWrite 2.5.

Unlike other word processors, ProWrite *can* use multiple fonts, *can* place graphics next to multiple lines of text, *can* keep up with your typing, *can* check spelling as you type, *can* multi-task with just one meg of memory, and *does* have that solid Amiga feel. And we support our product better than anyone.

See how easy and powerful Amiga word processing can be. Trade in your current word processor and for only \$75 we'll send you ProWrite 2.5. Don't miss this exciting opportunity.

\*Call or write to us for details on ProWrite's bug free guarantee.



First In Personal Productivity And Creativity.

206 Wild Basin Road, Suite 109 / Austin, Texas 78746 (512) 328-6650 / FAX (512) 328-1925

ProWrite is a trademark of New Horizons Software, Inc.

Circle 38 on Reader Service card.

### Yes, send me ProWrite 2.5 at a \$50 savings!

Here's my word processor program disk and a check or money order for \$75 (Texas residents please add \$5.81 sales tax).

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

Offer valid in U.S.A. and Canada only.

### REVIEWS

### PEN PAL

### PROWRITE 2.5

Good, quick prints, and more.

### By Loren Lovhaug

TO AVOID RELYING on the inferior fonts built into older printers, designers of Amiga word processors have traditionally chosen to render documents as page-sized pictures, using Amiga screen fonts for text. This approach makes it easy to incorporate IFF images within documents, gives you a huge selection of fonts, and because the output is simply a screen dump, provides WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) convenience.

The quality of fonts resident in today's printers, however, surpasses that of Amiga screen fonts. Even nine-pin dot matrix units offer attractive near-letter-quality fonts, and outputing with printer fonts is much faster than printing graphics-based documents.

Two new packages, Pen Pal from Brown Wagh and New Horizon's Pro-Write 2.5, are on the way to bringing Amiga owners the best of both of these worlds.

#### PEN PAL

Pen Pal combines a word processor and a flat-file database manager with rudimentary desktop-publishing capabilities. Like most integrated packages, it is a mammoth program, tipping the scales at just under 400K.

The word-processing portion includes all the features necessary for basic text editing: The obligatory set of range-ma-

nipulation functions, standard style enhancements (italics, boldface, and so on), automatic paragraph indentation, as well as justification, centering, date and time insertion, page numbering, and forced page breaks. You can change the color of text within your document, and the search-and-replace function allows case sensitivity. A full set of options are provided for left, right, centered, and decimal tabs. Graphics can be incorporated in both headers and footers. Pen Pal provides a 100,000-word dictionary and accommodates custom dictionaries as well. The spelling checker sports a wordlookup facility and can suggest alternatives for misspelled words. There is also an option for spell checking single paragraphs. Pen Pal can tally word, sentence, and paragraph counts, and calculate reading level, and the maximum, minimum, and average number of characters per word, words per sentence, and sentences per paragraph. Sophisticated features (such as macro support, index generation, automatic footnotes, automatic widow and orphan control, and outline-creation) that are becoming commonplace on word processors are absent from Pen Pal.

Among the desktop-publishing features is extensive support for IFF graphics. When importing images, you can size and scale, select background color (transparent or solid), and determine how text will be displaced (flowed) around the graphic. Once imported, you can move an image on the page, resize it, and crop it. The limited set of object-oriented drawing tools includes vertical and horizontal lines, and filled and non-filled boxes. Noticeably missing are diagonal lines, curves, and filled and non-filled circles. You can modify objects by changing their colors, fill patterns, and line widths, overlay objects and images, and

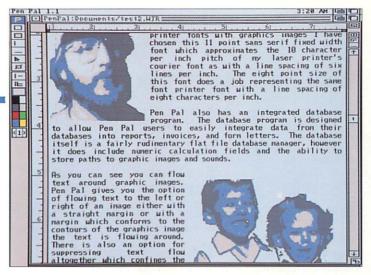
arrange their depths. Sizing gadgets are provided, as is a facility for grouping objects. While Pen Pal provides a snap-togrid option, the grid is unfortunately limited to ½-inch increments. The single most glaring limitation of Pen Pal's desk-top-publishing program is its inability to handle multiple-column layouts. Also, there is no support for automatic hyphenation of words (important for improving the appearance of justified text) or inter-character spacing. For line spacing, you are limited to one, one-and-a-half, or two lines in six or eight line-perinch increments.

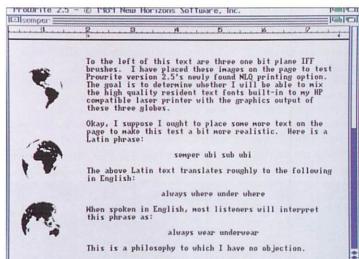
### MORE WORDS, AND NUMBERS, TOO

Pen Pal's database management system is non-relational and non-programmable. Data is entered and displayed on a twodimensional grid resembling a spreadsheet matrix. This format is handy for data such as phone numbers, addresses, and catalogs, but probably inappropriate for applications with numerous or very lengthy fields. Pen Pal supports a fairly complete set of field types: Amount, Date, Time, Yes/No, Phone, Calculation, Alphabetic, and Alphanumeric. IFF sounds and pictures are not supported, although the manual indicates that they will be in a future version. Only the calculation category is disappointing. Calculation fields can reference only amount fields and numeric constants, and can use just the four basic arithmetic operators. They cannot reference other calculation fields or refer to amount fields in other records (rows). The rest of the features are not so spartan. Pen Pal allows multi-level sorts and has a fairly complete criteria-based search/selection facility. The database inherits the word processor's range-manipulation capabilities, which enable you to cut and paste between fields. Also included are columnar-report and mailing-label generation.

Pen Pal's greatest strength is its printing capabilities. The program can function as a screen-font-based word processor with print output controlled by Preferences. In another mode, Pen Pal allows you to mix resident printer fonts with IFF graphics. Amazingly you can mix the lines and box objects with printer fonts. Pen Pal's sophisticated mail- and report-merge facilities make it ideal for creating integrated custom invoices, inventory reports, form letters, and so on. Despite their flexibility and quality, however, Pen Pal's printing options are not without limits. Amiga screen fonts cannot be larger than 48 points. Also, there is no provision for using more than one printer font within a document, and regardless of how many sizes are built in to your printer, you must use a 10-character-per-inch width font for printing. Other sizes produce unpredictable results.

Pen Pal's interface is in keeping with the program's eclectic nature. You can control all program functions via mouse, and many via key combinations. In addition to pull-down menus, there are legions of gadgets occupying both sides of the screen, plus horizontal and vertical rulers and axes. These tools take up lots of room, especially on non-interlaced screens, so thankfully, you can hide the gadgets or enlarge the document window. To save you from having to memorize each gadget's purpose, a message box at the bottom of your mouse pointer displays the names of gadgets as the pointer passes over them.





Both Pen Pal (above) and ProWrite can flow text to the right or left of a graphic image, following a straight or curved margin. In both cases, I used the Topaz II screen font to match a 10-character-per-inch printer font.

Another example of superb insight is Pen Pal's font-selection menus. In addition to the typical listing of fonts by name with sub menus for point sizes, another menu lists point sizes with font names on sub menus. The attractive and functional file requester displays either Pen Pal files only or all files in a directory, along with size and date information for each. The requester also provides device gadgets, sorts files automatically, and allows you to jump to any section of a directory simply by touching the first letter of an entry. Preset color palettes are provided, but you can define your own as well. Pen Pal's 200-page spiral-bound manual includes clear overviews of each section, numerous examples and illustrations, a complete index, and a table of contents at the beginning of each section as well as at the front of the book.

The developer is aggressively working

to enhance this product. During the process of this review, Pen Pal was upgraded four times (the latest version I received was version 1.1) to fix problems and add features. If you buy Pen Pal, be sure to send in the registration card.

#### **PROWRITE 2.5**

Version 2.5, the latest incarnation of New Horizon's popular screen-fontbased word processor, is very much like Pen Pal except that it lacks a database facility. (For a review of the original Pro-Write release, see p. 70 in the Sept./Oct. '87 issue.)

ProWrite's enhancements fall into three categories: interface considerations, word-processing features, and printing capabilities. ►



ProWrite 2.5's on-line spelling checker sometimes gets bogged down, then suddenly places a sentence or so on the screen in a clump. Document statistics tend to produce inaccurate results. On a scale of one to ten, I'd give the program a nine.

-Tom Przewoznik Melbourne, FL

As with most screen-font-based word processors, ProWrite's display is topped by a ruler denoting margins, tab stops, and indentation. While earlier ProWrite versions ignored the ¼-inch margins on each side of a page that printers cannot access, the 2.5 ruler includes the unprintable left margin, making the program more consistent with its competitors. Unlike Pen Pal, ProWrite uses a minimum of screen area for gadgets, leaving lots of space for text. Often, however, I had difficulty selecting the margin

regrates a basic word program, a flat file anager, and rudimentary plishing capabilities. Integrated packages, a mammoth program, scales at just under



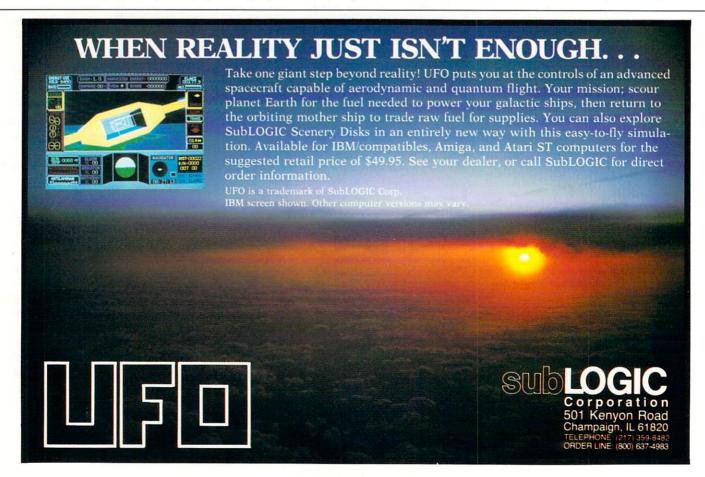
ne program itself. In order to run Pen Pal your to be equipped with at least one megabyte of

A Pen Pal print combines Hewlett Packard LaserJet 2 near-letter-quality fonts with graphics.

and tab gadgets because they are so small. To expand text space, you can hide the ruler. The horizontal and vertical scroll bars now have arrow gadgets on the bottom and right-hand edges in conformance with the new ARP/Amiga-DOS 1.4 standard.

ProWrite's file requester has always been a sore spot, and unfortunately is only slightly improved. You still must cycle through mounted drives when you want to choose another, as there are no gadgets for selecting individual drives. It no longer forces you to wait while it reads an entire directory, however, before allowing you to select another device. In order to load standard ASCII files, you must hold down the ALT key while selecting Load from the menu. This awkward combination should be replaced by an ASCII button, like the one on Pen Pal's file requester.

As with Pen Pal, ProWrite provides the basic word-processing features, but lacks many extras that advanced users look for. Version 2.5 does, however, add a ►

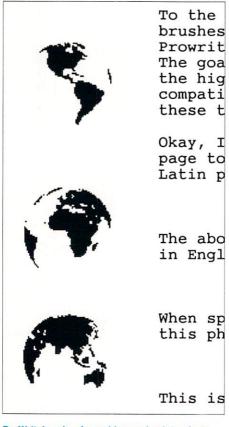




number of useful options, including the automatic insertion of times and dates (with several formatting options), centered tab stops, and a number of document statistics (number of words, average word length, and a readability quotient). More important are Pro-Write's beefed up spell-checking abilities. The dictionary now includes 100,000 words, spell checking is faster, and a real-time checking option (which checks for spelling as you type) has been added.

Also included is a facility for adding or stripping linefeeds when loading or saving ASCII text—an option particularly useful for telecommunicators.

The most important addition is Pro-Write's ability to combine IFF images with resident printer fonts. Interestingly, ProWrite's implementation of this capacity suffers from the same limitations found in Pen Pal's. Without support for multi-column output, pitches other than 10 characters per inch, and other typo-



ProWrite's mix of graphics and printer fonts.

graphical niceties, the application of this feature is compromised.

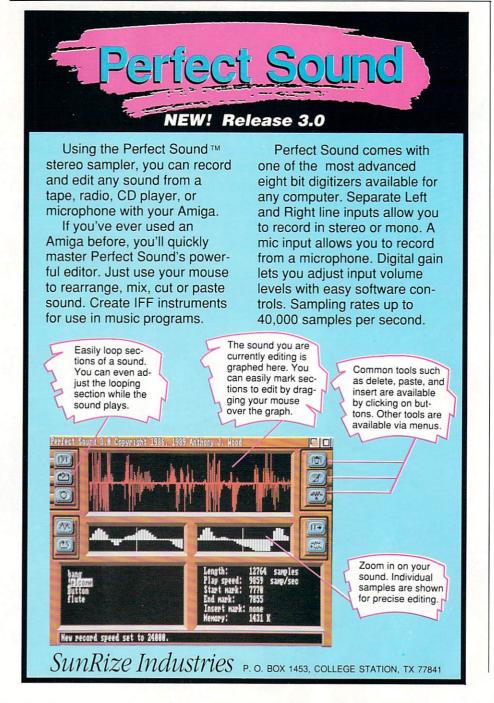
#### WHICH FRONTIER?

Both Pen Pal and ProWrite 2.5 are pioneering efforts as they introduce IFF-image and printer-font integration to the Amiga. Neither program fully realizes the potential of this concept, but I can recommend each program to a different niche in the market.

Pen Pal has lots of appeal for those with moderate productivity needs. Its database is well-suited to mailing-list management and other such applications. Its desktop-publishing features and graphics prowess are more robust than ProWrite's, and when combined with its mail-merge facility, are nearly ideal for creating custom forms. Pen Pal's interface is innovative and easy to use.

ProWrite 2.5 is also easy to use and is essentially equal to Pen Pal in terms of word-processing muscle, while being less

Continued on p. 62



### The Essence of Platinum!

### Scribble! Platinum Edition

- ☐ 104,000+ word Spellchecker
- ☐ Scientific and Technical Supplements
- ☐ Spell As You Type
- ☐ Full User Dictionary maintenance
- ☐ 470,000+ word Thesaurus
- ☐ Multiple windows
- ☐ Color, Interlace & Overscan support
- ☐ Cut and Paste among documents
- Mail Merge
- ☐ Print IFF Graphics
- ☐ Clipboard Compatible
- ☐ Cartridge Font support
- ☐ 512K Required
- Not copy protected
- Free Technical Support
- ☐ User Friendly Manual

### The Works! Platinum Edition

- ☐ Includes Scribble! Platinum module
- ☐ Full featured spreadsheet module
- ☐ Lotus 123 wks file compatible
- ☐ Macro-language
- ☐ 40+ built-in functions
- ☐ 68881 math co-processor support
- ☐ 8 graph types
- ☐ Sideways print utility
- ☐ Flat file manager (database) module
- ☐ Extensive math capability
- ☐ Includes OnLine! Platinum module
- ☐ Clipboard Compatible
- ☐ 512K Required
- ☐ Not copy protected
- ☐ Free Technical Support
- ☐ User Friendly Manual

### OnLine! Platinum Edition

- ☐ ARexx support
- ☐ New Sadie Protocol (simultaneous chat and 2-way file transfers)
- ☐ Color, Interlace & Overscan support
- □ VT-100, -52, -102, TTY, ANSI-
  - BBS, Tektronics 4010 emulations
- X-, Y-, Z-, WX-Modem, CIS-B, Ouick-B, Kermit protocols
- 300 57600 bits per second
- ☐ Multiple Serial Ports
- ☐ Internal Modem support
- ☐ Full Script Language
- User defined Macro keys



12798 Forest Hill Blvd., Suite 202 West Palm Beach, Florida 33414 407-790-0770 FAX: 407-790-1341

Committed to excellence since 1978



## Centaur puts the

### D.U.D.E.

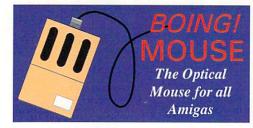
Take control of AmigaDOS with **D.U.D.E.** 

(Directory Utility / Dos Enhancer)!

D.U.D.E. - THE MOST POWERFUL DIRECTORY UTILITY TO DATE!

- Convenience: Up to twelve directory windows at once!
- Flexibility: Every aspect of the program can be custom configured.
- Functionality: More features than any other DOS utility program!





- Double the resolution of the standard mouse for better precision
- Supports X-Windows, Amiga UNIX and Workbench 1.4
- Only Optical Mouse for the Amiga
- No moving parts to wear out
- · Smooth mouse movement

CSI 3200 Silent Drive with...



### CSI 3200 SilentDrive

- Doesn't make the annoying click when disk drive is empty
- · Small compact design in sturdy metal case
- · Compatible with all Amiga models
- · Low Power consumption
- · ON/OFF switch for saving memory
- · Includes B.A.D. Disk Optimizer Software

\$195.00

Also available, the CSI 2200 Internal drive for the Amiga 2000

\$169.00

### B.A.D.

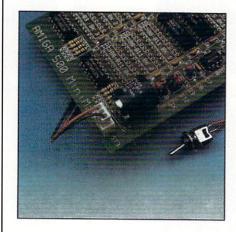
MAKE YOUR DISKS FLY WITH B.A.D.

- · The Ultimate Disk Optimizer!
- Decrease Disk Access Time Up to 500%
- Works with Floppies AND Hard Drives
- Supports Multiple Partitions
- FAST CLI Directory Access
- · Incredible Workbench Performance
- 100% AmigaDOS Compatible
- Works with the FAST FILING SYSTEM

B.A.D. analyzes, restructures, and processes ANY AmigaDOS disk such that permanent speed increases will be realized. This is NOT a RAM cache based system!

B.A.D. Separately \$49.95

### **MiniMax**



Get more out of your Amiga 500 with more memory. MiniMax internal RAM expansion allows you to expand your Amiga 500 up to a total of 2.3 megabytes internally!

...more memory for your

### **AMIGA**

- Available in 0K, 512K, 1 Megabyte or 1.8MB
- INTERNAL in your Amiga 500
- · Replaces A501 memory expansion
- Keeps your expansion slot on side free
- Expansion RAM disable switch, for older software programs incompatible with extra memory
- · RAM- test software included
- Realtime clock on board with battery backup
- Amiga automatically recognizes extra memory
- · Low Cost

The complete professional solution from schematic to PCB!

### PRO-NET

- Menu Driven.
- Complete set of powerful schematic capture commands.
- → Variable logic template size that follows MIL-STD-860
- Provides automatic device and section number assignment with zone control.
- Automatic page reference generation and insertion through post processing.
- Weight assignments which can be hidden.
- Dot Matrix, Laser Printer, Plotter and Gerber Plotter support.

**COMING SOON: PRO-NET PERSONAL** 

### PRO-BOARD

- PCB library part accuracy to 0.001 inch.
- 0.025 PCB grid.
- Supports 1, 2, or 4 layer PCB with silk screen.
- Single line auto route, 12 mil trace, 13 mil spacing.
- Provides wide traces.
- Component placement done by positioning DIP, SIP, 2-PADS and library parts.
- Complete set of powerful PCB layout features accessible through IFK's.

**COMING SOON: PRO-BOARD PERSONAL** 

### fun in functional!





With World Atlas, a fun and educational utility comes to the Amiga. More than an atlas, this program gives you direct access to information and details on more than 170 countries, as well as the 50 United States. For students, educators, travelers, business executives, or just armchair explorers, World Atlas will provide an incredible wealth of knowledge and entertainment.

- Discover each country's history, language, population, customs and more!
- Choose by country and state list or world
- Time sectors and earth facts too!

\$59.95



Oswald is a fast paced and entertaining action strategy game. Oswald's a cold and hungry blue bear jumping across the ice floes. You help him avoid the hazards of the freezing north sea on route to his goal.

- · A wide range of digitized sounds
- · Interesting adversaries
- Humorous animation
- · Fun for the whole family

\$39.95

### LEONARDO



Leonardo is a thief who steals nearly everything he can get his hands on. Follow Leonardo's way through fifty different banks, museums and warehouses. Help Leonardo avoid the numerous alarm systems, guards and ghosts on his criminal trips.

### QUASARSOUND

The ultimate stereo sampling/sound editing system! Save real-world sounds in IFF format for use in any music program that supports IFF 8SVX sounds.

- · High and Low Pass filter operations
- Can play and record up to 4 tracks in memory
- · Easy to use user interface with visual editing
- Powerful editing features, including cut and paste operations



•POWERFUL RECORD TO DISK FUNCTION: With DISC-RECORDING, you can record sampled sounds longer



than the capacity of your internal RAM on up to 4 disks at the same time to create auto-boot PlayDisks.

PROFESSIONAL TECHNIQUES

### DPAINT III

With this one hour video tape of tutorials, tips and techniques, the new user, as well as the seasoned professional, is easily shown how to best utilize Deluxe Paint III's tools to achieve spectacular effects with professional results. Amiga artist Jeff Bruette will guide you step by step through DPaint's features including:

- · Cel Animation
- · New Tools
- the "Move" requester
- · Shortcuts
- · Combining Effects
- 3-D Perspective and More

Also features Deluxe Paint creator Dan Silva.





Educational Paint Program with built-in Coloring Book Satisfied customers are writing in about My Paint:
"My kids love this program because it's so easy to use.
The digitized sounds are great!" - Santee, CA
"The graphics are wonderful - The children love it and so do I." - Jamaica, NY

Now available: Even more fun for educator approved MyPaint! New alphabet coloring disk with all new characters, objects, animals and sounds.



Centaur Software, Inc. P.O. Box 4400 Redondo Beach, CA 90278 (213) 542-2226



# Scanning the Competition



OR DESKTOP PUBLISHING, the output has to be perfect. You must carefully combine the proper design, fonts, and imported graphics, then output the results to your printer. Therein lies the problem. While images with resolutions

from 320 × 200 to 640 × 400 dots look excellent on screen, when printed at 300 dots per inch (dpi) on a laser printer, even the biggest of the lot will be less than two square inches. Desktop-publishing programs get around this by expanding the bitmap image. The printed image will be larger, but it will be very low resolution compared to what the printer can do.

To take full advantage of the printer, you need larger pictures. For example, to output a 300 dpi  $4 \times 3$  picture, you will need a bitmap image made up of  $1200 \times 900$  dots; an  $8 \times 10$  printed image requires a resolution of  $2400 \times 3000$  dots. The answer is an optical scanner.

When you need a hi-res handle

on large graphics, a scanner is just

the ticket. Let's eyeball five black-and-white

models and compare results.

What if you need to import an image from a photograph, drawing, or official document into your desktop-publishing or database program? You could capture them with a video camera and a digitizer, such as Digi-View (NewTek, \$199.95) or Frame-Grabber (Progressive Peripherals & Software, \$699.95). Because of their output's screen-based resolution, you still will be faced with the same small, relatively lo-res printed output. Again, a scanner is the answer.

Optical scanners are very similar to office copy machines, with one key difference. Instead of recreating the source image on paper, they create a very high-resolution computer-graphic image. You can then edit the image with a paint program and paste it into your document or store it directly in an IFF-compatible database.

If you need color images, your options are limited to ASDG's superb software and interface for Sharp color scanners (reviewed in May '89, p. 12). If black-and-white or gray-scale images will suffice, however, you can choose among tabletop, hand-held, and printer-based models. We put representatives from Gold Disk, Inset Systems, C Ltd., Datel, and SunRize Industries to the test.

#### **DESKTOP DELIGHTS**

A leader in desktop-publishing software for the Amiga, Gold Disk offers the **ProScan IX-12** package (\$1095), which includes software, an interface, and the Canon IX-12 black-and-white scanner. The interface connects to any Amiga's parallel port but has a pass-through that allows you to hook up a printer.

By Louis R. Wallace

The Canon IX-12 scanner is about the size of a small dot-matrix printer. It accepts images up to  $11 \times 17$  inches, of which it scans an area of  $8.5 \times 16$  inches.

The ProScan software is very easy to use. It operates by default in 640 × 400 mode, but you can change to 640 × 200, 320 × 400, or 320 × 200. Scanning resolutions (75, 150, 200, and 300 dpi) are menu-selectable. The two main scanning modes are Black-and-White and Halftone. Black-and-White mode is designed for high contrast images, such as line art and text. Halftone mode is for scanning photographs and shaded images. (Halftones are photographs that have been re-created using varying densities of black dots, to reproduce the picture's shading.)

To scan, you simply put the paper into the slot on top. The scanner automatically pulls the paper in a couple of inches, then waits for you to select Scan from the program's menu before continuing. The scanning process is very fast; an  $8.5 \times 11$  sheet takes less than a minute at 300 dpi, and mere seconds for lower resolutions. When the scan is complete, the image appears on the screen. You can scroll around with the cursor keys to examine it.

For a closer look at a section of your document or photo, use the Zone option: Draw a box around the area of interest, then feed the original document into the scanner again. If your document is not inserted exactly as it was the first time, the re-scanned zone will not be as you expected. Make the original zone a little larger than you need to be sure you get the area you want. You can edit out the extra with a paint program.

Two more software options let you customize the image. Thicken makes the scanned images thicker, while the Darkness control allows you to lighten or darken the image.

I found ProScan IX-12 easy to use and its output of very good quality, especially for line art. When I scanned using 68020 mode on my A2500, however, the results were distorted, with some scanlines seemingly out of sync. The problem did not occur when in 68000 mode.

**Scannery** (Inset Systems, \$250) is a software-and-hardware package that allows you to connect an A500 or A2000 to a Hewlett-Packard ScanJet Plus (\$1595). Without doubt, this is the premier black-and-white scanner system for the Amiga.

A desktop model, the ScanJet looks very similar to a desktop copier. To scan a document, you lift the lid, place the original face down on top of the glass, and close the lid. The Scannery software can scan a full-page document at a variety of resolutions. The maximum is an incredible 600 dpi, which you will need a linotype printer to output. When you activate the program, it opens a 640 × 400 black-and-white display, half of which is a preview area. Various gadgets that control the scanning process fill the rest.

Capturing an image is a three-step process. First, click on the Preview button to see a quick low-resolution scan of the image in the preview area. You must then define the area you want to scan by drawing a box around it called the Clip Window. Because the original image is exactly where it was for the preview scan, this Clip Window is quite precise. When the image is scanned again you will get the area you selected. Start the real scanning by clicking the Final Scan button. This brings up a file requester prompting you for the file's name. You must name the scan now, because Scannery does not show you the final scan from within the program; instead, it writes the image directly to disk as an IFF file.

To see the results, you must load a paint program such as Paint from Deluxe PhotoLab (Electronic Arts, \$149.95) to display the picture. If you are low on RAM, you will probably have to exit Scannery to see your image—a very irritating necessity. The lack of a view mode for the finished scan is the only shortcoming of an otherwise excellent piece of software.

Scannery has a large number of options available to help you get the best possible results from your source document. The Brightness control is similar to its equivalent on a copy machine. If your original is very dark or very light, you can change this setting to increase or decrease the final contrast. In addition to Black-and-White mode for line art and text, Scannery offers Gray Scan mode, which provides a scanned picture made of 16 levels of gray (using four bitplanes for the image) and is very useful for scanning photographs. Dithered mode creates halftone-

The Canon IX-12
accompanies Gold Disk's
ProScan software



Sold separately, Hewlett
Packard's Scanfet Plus
and Insel Systems
Scannery make a
powerful combination



style images in four different patterns, three more than ProScan provides. Besides standard dotted patterns in different sizes, Scannery has a vertical lined pattern that can be used for striking results.

You have plenty of choices for saving the scanned image, as well. Besides the default IFF format, Scannery supports PCL (Printer Control Language), EPS (Encapsulated PostScript), and FAX file format. PCL is a special format from Hewlett-Packard that, once saved, can be printed directly by any HP-compatible printer. Simply copy the file to the printer using AmigaDOS or a supplied utility. EPS files are standard PostScript files that you can print on any PostScript printer. While no standard format exists, the included FAX file format will work with many FAX machines. (So far there are no FAX boards for the Amiga.)

Scannery was a pleasure to work with. It is fast and reliable with a large number of options. Again, 68020 mode caused problems. The program would freeze until I rebooted in 68000 mode.

#### HAND-HELD HELP

If you do not need a full-page scanner (or your budget will not allow one), try a hand-held one. These small scanners are less expensive, in part because they do not have moving pieces. Instead, you must move them across the source document. The trade-off is that they are smaller and cannot scan as large an original as the tabletop machines can. Both hand-held models I looked at scanned a maximum width of about four inches.

Compatible with all Amigas, Han-D-Scan (C Ltd., \$399.95) is surprisingly full-featured. Han-D-Scan scans at 100, 200, 300, and 400 dpi. To select the resolution, position a small switch on the scanner. A second switch specifies which of Han-D-Scan's four dithering patterns is used. Letter mode is the standard black-and-white line-art mode. Photo 1, Photo 2, and Photo 3 are various degrees of halftone dithering. Which you should select depends on the destination of your final output. For example, if you intend to print on a low-resolution dot-matrix, use Photo 3's coarse setting. For a laser printer, Photo 1 offers a finer halftone screen. To change the contrast of the scanned results, you would use the Light/Dark Adjuster switch. The Han-D-Scan software is even more interesting. Basically, it is a version of Diamond, a full-featured paint program from Impulse.

The scanning process is very simple. From Diamond's Project menu, select Scan to pause the program long enough for you to activate the scanner and start scanning. With your original laying flat, position the scanner at the top of the area you want to scan. Press the Activate Scan button on the scanner and slowly move the pickup down the document. The data is sent to the paint program when you release the button or run out of memory, whichever comes first.

While the widest area you can scan is four inches,

do not assume that this generates a small image. For example, scanning an area of  $4 \times 8$  inches at 300 dpi creates a final picture of  $1200 \times 2400$  bits, so large an image that many Amiga paint programs cannot load it. Han-D-Scan, however, supports virtual pages, which can be as large as your RAM allows. Diamond easily handles virtual pages, so you can use it to manipulate and edit your scanned images.

The Han-D-Scan manual is quite extensive and includes several tutorials on scanning. The package also contains a full manual for Diamond. Although Han-D-Scan does not support color, Diamond works in all Amiga graphic modes, including Hold-and-Modify and Extra\_Halfbrite.

While very similar to C Ltd.'s system, GeniScan (Datel, \$299.95) has fewer options. It too has switches ►



Datel's GeniScan lets
you do a one- or twopage scan.



C Ltd.'s Han-D-Scan
comes with scanning
software and a complete
paint program.



You supply the printer;

IMG Scan from SunRize

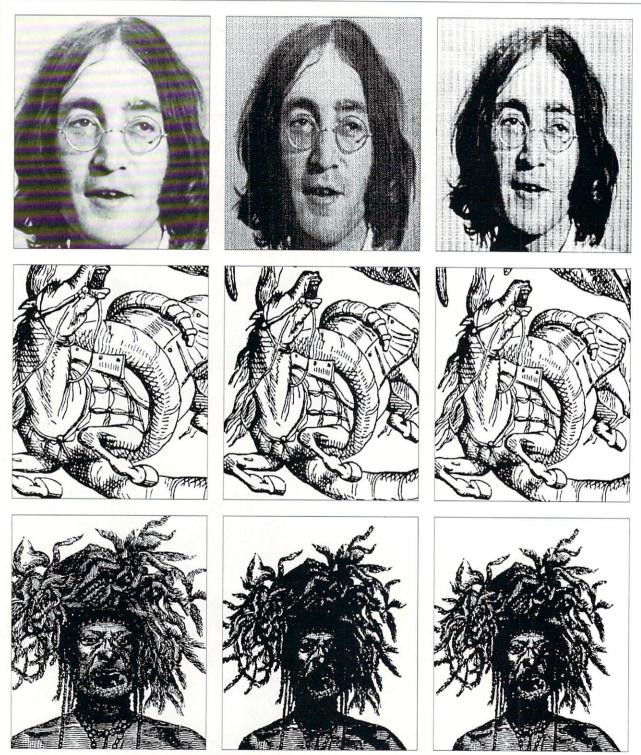
Industries does the

work.

on the scanner for 100, 200, 300, and 400 dpi, but the current software allows only 100 and 200 dpi. The next version of the software promises to support resolutions up to 400 dpi. Datel's hand scanner has four dithering modes selected from the scanner itself.

Letter mode is for simple line art and the three Photo settings give various degrees of halftoning. The Brightness control and Activate Scan button are also on the scanner.

The software supports several options. You can



Comparative output from the two best scanners: Original artwork (left) was scanned with ProScan

(center) and Scannery (right) and printed at 300 dpi on an HP-compatible laser printer.

select a one- or two-page scan. Pages are the height of the screen, which is the PAL standard 256 dots. For width, you can scan in a screen-oriented mode (640 dots wide) or a buffer-oriented mode (800 dots wide). Several cut, copy, and paste features let you manipulate the image in the buffer as well as on screen. Special effects (such as invert, reverse, and positive/negative switching) are also available. The horizontal and vertical compression options shrink the image by half.

Unfortunately, the Datel scanning software suffers from some serious limitations. You can scan a 4×2½-inch original at 200 dpi using the Buffer and Two-Page Scan options to create an 800×512-pixel image. When you save this information, however, you have only two options. The standard IFF save stores the screen image in PAL 640×256 resolution, while a Raw save stores the data in a non-IFF format. You end up with either a screen-resolution image or one that is not compatible with IFF programs.

All in all, I was disappointed with Datel's GeniScan. The hardware is fine, but the software lacks many important features. Wait for the upgraded software. Until then you are limited to fairly small scanned images.

#### PRINTER POWER

**IMG Scan** (SunRize Industries, \$149.95) takes a totally different approach. The package consists of software, a parallel interface, and a thin image cable that contains a fiber-optic pickup. The scanner is unique because it uses your printer as the vehicle to move the minute scanner head back and forth.

After removing the ribbon, install the scanning cable to the print head of your dot-matrix printer using two small metal clips. The exact procedure depends on the printer model; on some printers this is very easy, on others it is very difficult. I used a Star NX-10 and found it to be quite troublesome. To help, SunRize includes metallic tape with which you can hold the cable in place. The image cable's position is critical. It must be within  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch from the paper, but not touching it. If it is not correct, the scanner produces blurry images.

You insert the original document into the printer as you would feed in a single sheet of paper. It moves automatically through the printer in increments your printer can resolve. The vertical resolution of your printer determines the final resolution of your image, which can be as low as 144 dpi or as high as 360 dpi for 24-pin printers. Most dot-matrix printers are around 216 dpi.

The software comes with a configuration file set for the Star NX-1000 printer. If you own another model, be prepared to create a new file—a process that requires you to know a fair amount about the control codes that make your printer work. You can find the information in your printer's manual.

The scans are created in black and white or in 16 shades of gray. It is not a fast process, taking ten or

more minutes per scan. Lower resolutions scan faster. The finished image is in the current screen resolution  $(320 \times 200, 320 \times 400, 640 \times 200, \text{ or } 640 \times 400)$ . You can save the screen as an IFF image or as a raw data file, which can be loaded only by the IMG software. Black-and-white images are still saved with four bitplanes even though they appear in monochrome.

You do have some control over which area of the original document you scan. IMG's software allows you to specify the height, left margin, and width of the scanned area. By carefully tuning the settings to your printer you can get different results from the same original document.

Basically, IMG Scan left me cold. While it is an inexpensive and innovative way to produce scanned images, you could do a lot better with a digitizer. It too gives you only screen-size images, but ones of far better quality.

#### **OUTPUT OPINIONS**

While much of your decision should be based on how much scanner you can afford, do not compromise quality. I recommend the Scannery/ScanJet Plus combination as the best and most flexible system. The budget conscious should check out Han-D-Scan. When coupled with Diamond, it makes an attractive package.

### Manufacturers' Addresses

#### ASDG

925 Stewart St. Madison, WI 608/273-6585

#### C Ltd.

723 E. Skinner Wichita, KS 67211 316/267-3807

### Datel Computers

3430 E. Tropicana Ave Unir 67 Las Vegas, NV 89121 702/454-7700

#### Electronic Arts

1820 Gateway DE San Mareo: CA 94404 415/571-7171

### Gold Disk

PO Box 789. Streetsville Mississauga, Olitario Canada L5M 2C2 416/828-0913 800/887-8192

#### Hewlett-Packard

19310 Pruncridge Ave. Cupariino, CA 95014 800/367-4772

#### Inset Systems Inc.

71 Commerce Dr. Brookfield, CT 06804 203/775-5866

#### New Tek

115 West Grane St. Topeka, RS 66603 913/854-1146

### Progressive Peripherals & Software

464 Kalamath St Denver, EQ 80204 303/825-4144

### SunRize Industries

3801 Old College Rd Bryan, TX 77801 400/846-1311

# Electronic Collage



Computerized image processing is giving a new twist to the old technique of composite imaging—with results that will turn the heads of a lot of Amiga artists and animators.



BY GENE BRAWN

WHAT DO ROGER Rabbit, Tron, Star Wars, and your local television news program have in common? They all rely heavily on variations of a technique that photographers have known about since the 19th century: composite imaging. Briefly put, this is the art of skillfully combining many images into one in order to create a new "reality." The concept in its simplest form is nothing other than that of an old-fashioned paper collage. The advent of computerized image processing is breathing new life into this venerable technique, with unprecedented results—and legal ramifications.

Armed with nothing but your trusty Amiga and some off-the-shelf software, you will discover you possess all the tools necessary to create images no less fantastic than these multimillion-dollar examples. In this tutorial I will show you how to transport the fantasies that inspire such images from your imagination to your Amiga screen. Whether you are a graphic artist or an animator; whether you work with flat graphics, 3-D images, or animation sequences; you will find these tips to be a valuable addition to your Amiga arsenal.

Producing a composite scene, while not simple, is surprisingly straightforward. In brief, to create our "electronic collage," we will (1) choose the source images; (2) transform them into brushes and match their resolutions; (3) create a universal palette that will encompass all the separate images that will make up the whole; and (4) put the pieces together and touch up the completed image.

#### PRELIMINARY CONSIDERATIONS

Before we move to step one, let's look at some general principles you should keep in mind in approaching the whole project, and also consider what tools you will need to complete the project.

Although you can create a simple composite image in a single evening, do not expect to produce your masterpiece so quickly. A successful composite image is the result of careful planning, attention to detail, and many hours of experimentation and hard work.

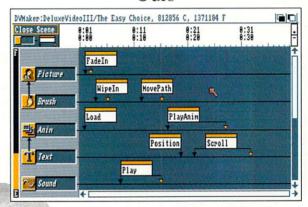
### DeluxeVideo III

# The FASY Choice

### Theirs

### 

### Ours



### Yours For A Special Price

With DeluxeVideo III's desktop video capabilities you can turn graphics, animation, music, and sound into impressive video productions for home or office. Powerful Visual Scripting lets you focus on the creative process, instead of program loops and sub-routines. Better yet, you don't trade off any power for ease of use! Plus, for a limited time DeluxePaint III owners can get DeluxeVideo III at a special price.

- ✓ Works in all Amiga resolution modes, including HAM, extra-Halfbrite, overscan, and interlace.
- ✓ Define paths and edit object motion using only the mouse. Even supports Anim brushes.
- ✓ Control external devices, including single frame VCR's through ARexx™ message port.
- Supports 8SVX sound and SMUS music files, plus MIDI output for professional quality music.
- ✓ Also compatible with other great products from Electronic Arts like DeluxePaint® III and DeluxeMusic Construction Set®.

GET DELUXE VIDEO III, THE PERFECT COMPANION TO DELUXE PAINT III FOR 1/2 PRICE This special limited time offer is available to DPaint III owners until 2/28/90. Get DVideo III for only \$75 + shipping & handling. OR DeluxeVideo 1.2 owners can upgrade anytime for only \$50 + shipping & handling. For details call (US & Canada): Electronic Arts Direct Sales: 800-245-4525, 8am-5pm, M-F, Pacific Time. Demo disks are available for \$10 (applicable towards purchase). Call for details!

Suggested Retail: \$149.95. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. ARexx is a trademark of William Hawes. DeluxePaint, DeluxeVideo, and DeluxeMusic Construction Set are registered trademarks of Electronic Arts. DeluxeVideo III software by Mike Posehn, Granite Bay Software.



ELECTRONIC ARTS®

The positive side to all the effort is the enormous satisfaction of seeing your ideas come to life completely under your control.

Your paint program will be the software workhorse of any compositing session. To date, I have not found a single paint program that satisfies all my needs. Fortunately, the major paint packages all conform to the IFF (Interchange File Format) standard, so their output can be freely intermixed. This flexible file system allows me to use the software best suited to the problem.

Normally, I begin a session with DeluxePaint III (Electronic Arts, \$149.95) or Deluxe PhotoLab (Electronic Arts, \$149.95), depending on the color format of the images I am manipulating. Photon Paint 2.0 (MicroIllusions, \$149.95) frequently comes in handy, especially when I want to use texture, perspective, or shading. I then use Digi-Paint 3 (NewTek, \$99.95) to assemble the pieces and touch up the final image. Another, essential piece of software you will need is an image-processing program. Although each program in this category has its strengths, none can do it all. Believe it or not, I use Digi-View's (NewTek, \$199.95) software component (now included with Digi-Paint 3 as Transfer 24) for most of my imageprocessing work. Other image processors I use regularly include: PIXmate (Progressive Peripherals, \$49.95), Butcher (Eagle Tree, \$37), and Deluxe PhotoLab's Colors module.

If your budget is tight, or you are seeking an all-in-one solution for your graphic toolchest, Deluxe PhotoLab—while not the last word—is a good overall choice. The only Amiga paint program that works in all graphic modes, PhotoLab also includes useful image-processing and printing software.

### PICKING THE PICTURES

Your initial task is, of course, to pick the images you

want to combine. This task is much easier if you have a theme for your creation. For example, you might put yourself in a scene from your favorite movie, or create the ultimate snapshot from your vacation on Mars, or give yourself the body you always wanted... without ever lifting a weight. On the practical side, the next time your spouse or roommate friend decides to rearrange the furniture, why not suggest that it might be easier to try out their ideas on your Amiga first?

Sources of pictures abound. If this is a personal project, your choices are virtually unlimited. Many high-quality clip-art packages on disk are now available for the Amiga. The art sections of the national networks such as Plink or CompuServe also offer a good selection of images. If you have a digitizing setup, magazines offer a plethora of professional artwork.

If you plan to market your creations, be mindful of copyright laws. Digital image manipulation has raised some sticky questions regarding the ownership of electronic works of art. If you use even a small part of a picture from a magazine or television show, you may be in violation of a copyright. Until this issue is resolved by the courts, you should consult an attorney familiar with this area before you include copyrighted art in your images.

Although the Amiga offers 4096 colors in the Hold-And-Modify (HAM) mode, do not assume that you have total freedom when combining colors. There are, in fact, severe limitations to what your Amiga and your favorite paint program can display on the screen. Trying to combine Uncle Joe's Hawaiian shirt and Aunt Mildred's flower garden will probably overload the Amiga's color capabilities.

To insure the best results, follow these guidelines: Pick a simple and consistent color scheme for your picture. For example, if you want to include a group of people in the image, limit the background to just >

### "Turnerizing" Your Images

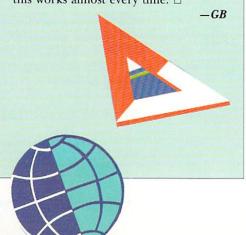
ONE OF MY favorite techniques is colorizing a picture by hand before I add it to the collage. It is one of those simple, but extremely useful, techniques that you will come to find quite handy.

Step 1.

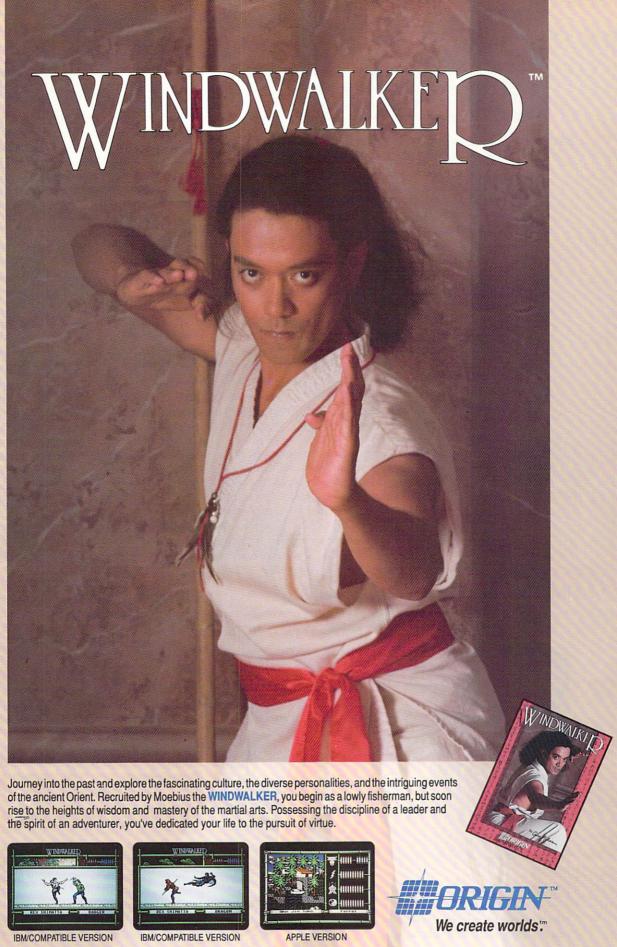
Many paint programs have tools allowing you to add color to a black-and-white digitized image. Digi-Paint 3, for instance, has its "colorize" mode, while Photon Paint 2.0 and Deluxe PhotoLab both contain "add" modes for the same purpose. Granted, it is a useful technique, but why not go a little further?

If you are having trouble making one of the pieces of your electronic collage match the master palette, try this: Load the brush into Butcher or Deluxe PhotoLab's Colors or Paint modules. Select the black-and-white modes, then redisplay and save the now monochrome brush.

Load this "decolorized" brush into your HAM paint program, along with the master picture (and its palette). Clear the screen and stamp the brush down. Then, simply select the "add" or "colorizing" tool and recolor the brush with the master palette instead of the brush's native palette. You will discover this works almost every time. □







Available for: IBM/Tandy/compatibles, C-64/128, Apple II series; coming soon for: Amiga and Macintosh. Actual screens may vary.

Can't find WINDWALKER at your local retailer? Call 1-800-999-4939 (8am to 5pm EST) for Visa/MC orders; or mail check or money order (U.S.\$) to ORIGIN.

All versions \$39.95; shipping is FREE via UPS. Allow 1-2 weeks for delivery. ORIGIN, P.O. Box 161750, Austin, Texas 78716.

Step 2.

a few hues. Let the subjects' flesh tones dominate the composition. Better yet, eliminate the background entirely and use your 2-D paint package or 3-D rendering program to create a custom backdrop.

### RESOLVING YOUR DIFFERENCES... AND BRUSHING UP THE RESULTS

Once you have chosen and assembled all the pieces for your composite masterpiece, the next step is to convert them to the same screen resolution (we will match the color resolutions later.) For most of my work, I use the software included with Digi-View. I prefer its speed and the superior results I get when I use its dithering and sharpness controls.

As we will be working in HAM, the dimensions of the completed image can be either 320 × 200 or 320 × 400, depending on your choice of formats. If you use Digi-View, select one of these resolutions when you start the program. The conversion is handled automatically by the software when you load the picture (be sure to preserve the original number of colors when you resave the newly converted image.) The process is similar for PIXmate, Butcher, and Deluxe PhotoLab's Colors, except that in these packages, you select the conversion process from the menus after you load the picture.

When you have all the pictures in the same resolution, use your paint program to cut them into brushes. This is the electronic equivalent of cutting out pieces of photographs in a magazine to create a paper collage. If you plan to use one of your pictures as a background, set it aside for now. Convert the remaining pieces into brushes by carefully outlining the area as a brush and cutting it away from the background. Save each brush as a new file.

Step 3.

#### CREATING THE MASTER PALETTE

Now for the most important, time-consuming, and difficult part of the entire process: creating your mas-



"The Hunters" (above) combines elements from six sources with different palettes into a single  $320 \times 400$  HAM image.

ter palette. Because your final (HAM) picture can contain only 16 base colors, it is unlikely that you will be able to include every color from every brush in this universal palette. Your goal, then, is to create the optimum set of colors the paint program can use to synthesize any others it needs to display your electronic collage.

Load your background picture into the image processor of your choice (if you do not have a background image, use the largest or most important brush.) Reduce the number of colors to the absolute minimum necessary to display it faithfully. The idea here is to free up some of the positions in the base palette. Inevitably, there will be at least one brush that will not display properly; a few open slots in the palette will give you the flexibility to add the colors you need to make it work.

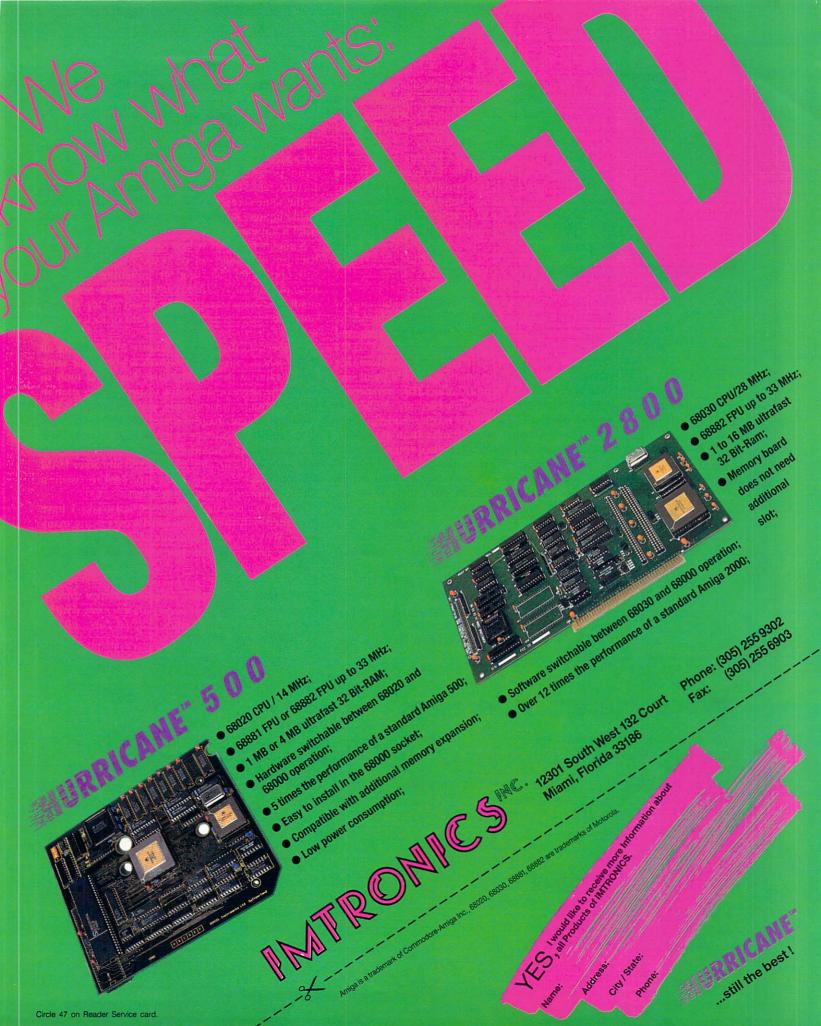
All the image processors I use have a feature that allows me to specify the number of colors to use in a palette ("reduce colors," or something similar.) I use this tool to successively reduce the number of colors—one at a time, starting with the original set of colors—each time I try a lower setting. I repeat this process until the picture's quality degrades to an unacceptable level. This new, optimized picture and its palette then form the basis for my new creation.

Process brushes in the same way, although for a different reason. Remember that each piece originated from a larger picture that probably contained colors not included in the brush. There is no need to carry extra baggage.

You will be manipulating the palette quite a bit for the next step. Although any HAM paint program will work, Deluxe PhotoLab's Paint module is ideal for this process. The program's palette tool has a secondary color area where you can create and store hues while you load a new set from another image into the main palette. First, load the background picture into the paint program. Then, load a brush and stamp it down in place onto this picture. Do the colors in the brush look right? If they do, fine; you are done with that brush. If not, you will have to do some work.

Normally, the problem is simple color "fringing" around the brush. This is a result of the limitations of the HAM mode. The picture contained an abrupt transition between colors that the program could not bridge in one pixel. Before you try adding colors to the base palette to correct this, select the "smooth" option from your paint program's menu. Stamp the brush down again. The software can sometimes smooth out the ragged edges enough to minimize or eliminate the problem.

Less often, the brush's colors have changed so much that it is nearly unrecognizable. In this case, bite the bullet and add a color to the base palette (or, if there is no room left, modify an existing color.) First, compare the brush's natural appearance with its modified form on the background. Next, select "use brush palette" from the Project menu. Copy the necessary



color(s) from the brush palette to the alternate palette area below the main color display. Finally, restore the background picture's colors by selecting "use picture" from the palette menu and copy the new color to an empty slot in this palette.

Switch back to the picture display and try restamping the brush onto the background. If you picked the right color, your problem should be corrected. If not, try a different color or modify the color of your choice with the RGB/HSV sliders, "undoing" and repeating the process until you are satisfied with the results.

Step 4.

### ASSEMBLING AND TOUCHING UP YOUR COMPOSITION

In order to finish the piece, you will probably employ one or more of the following techniques: blending, resizing, perspective, shading, texture mapping, and blurring. As I mentioned earlier, not every HAM paint program can perform all these operations. For example, of all the programs in the HAM paint universe, only Photon Paint 2.0 offers true perspective rotation. Most of the tricks, however, are available in any of the packages I have recommended, either directly or indirectly with a combination of tools.

Always smooth your brushes when you place them in the final image. Turn on the "smooth" or "antialias" tool before you stamp it down, or if this softens the image too much, carefully smooth just the edges of the brush after you put it down, using a one- or two-pixel brush. Either way, your image will blend into its surroundings much more naturally.

I almost always add shadows to any three-dimensional objects, using the following technique: First, I darken all objects on the sides away from the light. Then, if necessary, I can cast their shadows on the ground using Photon Paint's Perspective mode. I simply rotate the brush until it appears parallel to the ground and then select the program's "darken"

effect to cast a simulated shadow using the brush's shape.

A very effective way to indicate depth is to simulate the natural haze that obscures objects viewed at a distance through the atmosphere. To do this, look for a menu selection called "lighten" or "add" in your paint program. After you apply the brush to the picture, select this option and stamp the brush again, at the same screen coordinates. The image will be a shade lighter. Repeat this step, lightening the object until it appears to be as far away as you desire.

Sometimes depth is best suggested by forcing a background image out of focus. This is easy to do with options for "blurring" or "softening" the brush provided by many HAM paint programs. Select this mode and keep stamping the brush on top of itself until the image is as blurry and out of focus as you want it.

Perspective, Resize, and Texture Mapping are all useful when your original brush is not in the same aspect ratio as the final picture. Use these tools to match the angle or size of the brush to its location in the final image. For example, you might have a flat, two-dimensional image of some marble that you want to appear on the surface of a wall angling away from the viewer. Use Photon Paint 2.0 to rerender it in true perspective or, alternatively, use any other HAM paint package's "wrap" or "warp" tool to create a realistic approximation of the effect.

As you try out the techniques and tricks I have presented in this article, you will discover many, many more. Why not send the fruits of your labors to the address below. Maybe you can teach me a few tricks.

Gene Brawn is a graphics designer, television director, digital animator, and a contributing editor to AmigaWorld. Write to him c/o AmigaWorld, Editorial Dept., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

### Manufacturers' Addresses

Eagle Tree Software PO Box 164 Hopewell, VA 23860 804/452-0623

**Electronic Arts** 1820 Gateway Dr. San Mateo, CA 94404 415/571-7171 MicroIllusions

17408 Chatsworth Granada Hills, CA 91344 818/360-3715 800/522-2041

NewTek

115 West Crane St. Topeka, KS 66603 913/354-11546 800/843-8934 Progressive Peripherals & Software 464 Kalamath St.

Denver, CO 80204 303/825-4144



### **Attention:** ANIGA 500 USERS The Ultimate Expansion Tool Now More Expandable Than Ever!

★ Double the Memory Expansion (up to 4MB!) \* Autoboot Now Free

### HARD DISK DRIVE

SCSI 3.5" Hard Disk Drive, available from 20MB to 102MB, capable of storing up to 116 floppy diskettes.

IMPACT A500

### **HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER**

DMA direct to onboard 16KB buffer, provides A2000 performance with no DMA side effects.

### **86 PIN CARD EDGE CONNECTOR**

directly to the Amiga bus, ensuring the highest possible performance and reliability.

required! All hard disk partitions can

### **RAM EXPANSION**

Up to 4MB of ZERO-WAITSTATE, FAST RAM can be added internally.

Allows up to six additional SCSI devices to be attached.

#### **DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY**

Robust power supply is included so that your A500 is not over-loaded

#### **Internal Fan**

**Dedicated Power Supply Connector** 

**Game Switch** 

(enable/disable Autoboot)

OMB, 2MB or 4MB of **FAST RAM Expansion** 

**SCSI Hard Disk** Controller

20MB to 102MB **SCSI Hard Disk Drive** 

**RAM Configuration Jumpers** 

86 pin Card Edge Connector

This compact snap-on unit connects

#### **AUTOBOOT FEATURE**

Allows the A500 to be booted directly off the hard disk, no floppies be Fast File System partitions.

### **EXTERNAL SCSI CONNECTOR**



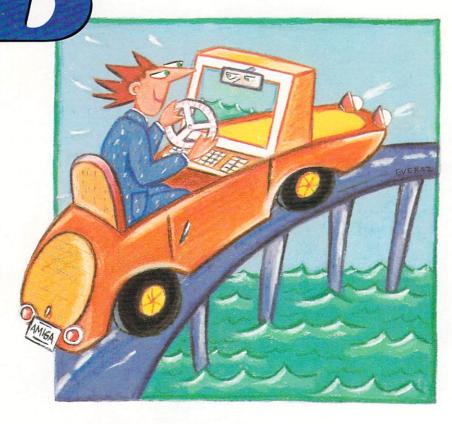
GVP

GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS INC. 225 Plank Ave., Paoli, PA 19301

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga Inc. IMPACT and GVP are trademarks of Great Valley Products, Inc.

For more information, or for your nearest GVP dealer, call today. Dealer inquiries welcome. Tel. (215) 889-9411 • FAX (215) 889-9416 • BBS (215) 889-4994

### ridging the Gap to Big Blue



With newer and faster
IBMs running more
powerful PC applications,
it's time for the
compatibility crowd
to trade in
the old Bridgeboard
for a top-of-the-line
A2286.

### By Timothy Trimble

WHEN IT FIRST arrived, the A2088 was the perfect vehicle for IBM compatibility. Now, up against the faster processing power of IBM 80286 and 80386 computers that run from 8 MHz to 30 MHz, the PC/XT-compatible board seems like a skateboard trying to keep pace with a Corvette. Before you withdraw from the race entirely, however, take Commodore's new A2286 IBM PC/AT-compatible Bridgeboard for a test drive.

Running at 8 MHz, the A2286 is basically an IBM

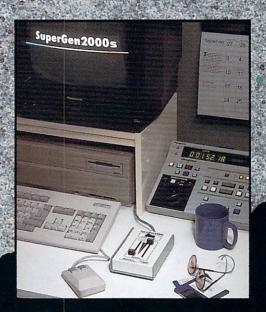
PC/AT computer on a card. It comes with the 80286 processor, a socket for an 80287 coprocessor, one megabyte of RAM, and a lithium battery for the real-time clock/calendar. A 1.2MB 5½-inch high-density floppy disk accompanies the card, almost tripling the capacity of a PC/XT floppy drive. With the A2286 Bridgeboard installed, you can use the Amiga's three PC slots for enhancing the system with a VGA graphics card and separate monitor, an internal modem, or an ethernet card for attaching the Amiga to a local •

FROM THE CREATORS OF SUPERGEN," THE INDUSTRY STANDARD AMIGA GENLOCK & OVERLAY DEVICE

# SuperGen2000s

THE FIRST TRUE Y/C GENLOCK & OVERLAY CARD FOR THE AMIGA 2000 SERIES COMPUTERS

- ▲ S-VHS, ED-BETA, Hi8 compatible
- ▲ broadcast quality NTSC RS-170A output
  - ▲ built in SC/H phase adjustability
  - ▲ built in sync generator ▲ dissolves \$ 1 5 9 5



# DIGITAL

CREATIONS

Digital Creations 2865 Sunrise Boulevard Suite 103, Rancho Cordova CA 95742 Telephone 916/344-4825 FAX 916/635-0475

Coming Attractions in 89:

Living Color™System: Frame Buffer, Digitizer, Time Base Corrector, Digital Video Effects (DVE); V Machine™desk top video workstation

Gircle reader response card, see your dealer, or call for more information © 1989 Digital Creations. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

area network. Support for mono and RGB color displays on the Amiga monitor and full AT keyboard functions are also included—definitely a full-featured machine.

#### Smooth and Simple

Setting up the software for the new Bridgeboard was almost too easy. I was prepared to insert the installation disk, open the Shell, and copy files manually to my Workbench disk. Instead, I found a full installation program that did all of the work for me. After making copies of my installation and Workbench disks (better safe than sorry), I double clicked on the BridgeInstall icon. Watching the program run revealed that Commodore knew what it was doing with the new system.

No longer do you have to be a techno-whiz to install software for the Bridgeboard. The program places all of the necessary files into available memory, then prompts you for a disk to install the new software on, including a hard disk. After you put in your Workbench disk, the program checks to determine if there is enough room for the new files. If more room is needed, the program displays the necessary amount and all the files on the disk. You simply tag the files you want to delete to free up more room for the Bridgeboard files. If you do not have an autobooting hard drive, run BridgeInstall twice—once to put the files on your Workbench disk and again to place them on your hard disk.

With the AmigaDOS software installed, all you need to do is set up the MS-DOS side of the computer. Insert the supplied MS-DOS disk in the 51/4-inch drive and reboot. When the system is ready, open the PC drawer and double click the PCMono icon to access MS-DOS and the Bridgeboard. To invoke the Bridgeboard Setup utility, press the Control, Alt, and Escape keys simultaneously. This allows you to define the operational parameters of the Bridgeboard, such as the date, time, type of disk and hard drives that are installed, and how to use the one megabyte of memory. (Be careful: The date is displayed in the European format of dd.mm.yy.) Saving these settings will write them out to CMOS RAM. The settings are protected from power loss in this special memory section of the Bridgeboard by the lithium battery. The manual is very helpful, stepping through the entire installation routine.

#### Take It for a Spin

Once I had the powerful machine running, I put it through its paces. First, I created a boot disk for MS-DOS by copying files from the supplied MS-DOS disk. The procedure was more entertaining than I expected. When I issued the command COPY \*.\* B:, the operating system shouted in German:

disk in Laufwerk B: einlegen! Wenn bereit, eine beliebige Taste betatigen!

which I took to mean, "Place target disk in drive B: ►

# Soupin' It Up

IF YOU LIKE to tinker under the hood, you and your Phillips screwdriver can install the A2286 Bridgeboard and disk drive in less than an hour. Just follow the manual's step-by-step instructions, photographs, and illustrations. The tips below will help insure success on the first try.

1. Keep your working environment safe. First, remove all external cables from the computer. Moving the chassis is difficult and potentially hazardous when it is still attached to peripherals. Keep away from anything that could produce static while handling the card. Grounding yourself by touch-

ing some nearby metal before handling the card and disk drive is also a good idea.

2. Install the drive first; attaching its cables before you put in the Bridgeboard is easier. You will have to remove all other cards from the computer to access the drive's screw holes. I found when I wedged a small piece of cardboard under the drive that I could line up the holes for the screws a lot easier.

3. Attach the drive cable to the Bridgeboard before you insert the card in the computer. Do not try to reuse the drive cable from an A2088 Bridgeboard.

The A2286 will not work with the older cable.

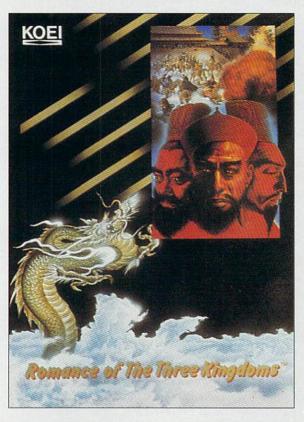
4. If the slot in your A2000 is tight, do not try to pound the board in. Make sure the connector edge of the board is lined up with the slot, and use your palms to apply steady, even pressure.

5. Once the board is in place, attach the lithium battery to the inside of the computer with the supplied velcro strips.

6. No matter how confident you are, test that everything works before you screw the cover back on.  $\Box$  — -TT



# Romance Of The Three Kingdoms



## A Quest of Conquest

Government has collapsed and China battles with itself as warlords struggle for supremacy.

Fight, barter, and trade your way to your ultimate goal: control of all China. But you can't do it alone. You'll have to recruit good subordinates and win their loyalty with bravery and gifts. Form alliances with other warlords, but know that they may not last long.

During peacetime build dams and bridges, clear fields, marry, train your troops, and give and receive loans of food and money.

On the battlefield, fight on realistic terrain. Try to crush the enemy, but know he will be strong. Your shot at victory comes by carefully preparing your men and then giving the battle everything you have.







Features Includes: 255 characters, each with a distinct personality; military, economic and diplomatic simulation; five different scenarios; ten levels of difficulty per scenario; play by one to eight; demo mode; complete intruction manual and historical notes; Poster Included.

(Screen Shots Are IBM Screens. Amiga Version To Use Amiga Graphics)



## COMING SOON!

Become History's Most Feared Generalissimo, Or One of His Rivals

## KOEI...We Supply The Past, You Make The History

and strike any key to continue." Because there is only one MS-DOS disk drive, the computer fools itself into thinking it has two drives by turning drive A: into B: and prompting you to place the necessary disk into the drive. When it came time to place the drive A: disk back into the drive, I was greeted with the same message asking for drive A:.

I also created a virtual disk (partition) on the AmigaDOS hard disk. (See "The Great Pretender," p. 50, April '88). The first software I installed on the hard disk was Norton Utilities 4.5. The System Information program that comes with Norton revealed a Computing Index of 8.3 for the A2286. The A2088 previously rated an index of only 1.0, proving the A2286 runs 8.3 times faster than an IBM PC/XT (or an A2088 Bridgeboard). I also installed and ran through most of the DOS commands without any problems.

Slow screen updates on the Amiga monitor are a major drawback of using the A2088, because the Bridgeboard passes screen information to the Amiga graphics processors for translating. The Bridgeboard attempts to overcome this sluggishness by jumping a portion of the screen to allow the information to arrive on the screen in the same amount of time that it would take on an IBM monitor. The result is jerky text scrolling. This is even more pronounced with the A2286 Bridgeboard because it runs 8.3 times faster. For example, a small directory listing will just appear on the screen instead of scrolling up from the bottom. You can minimize this by using monochrome mode.

The jumpy scrolling thankfully does not carry over into the graphics realm. For CGA (Color Graphics Adapter) mode you must tell MS-DOS that you plan to run color graphics by entering the MS-DOS command MODE CO80. Next, go to the Amiga's Workbench and double click the PCColor icon to display CGA on the Amiga monitor. What amazed me is that the screen updating in CGA graphics mode is smooth and fully up to speed—no small feat when running something as demanding as the flight simulator (Falcon from Spectrum Holobyte) I was testing.

A new feature of the A2286 Bridgeboard is the ability to use the Amiga mouse as a Microsoft-compatible mouse on the Bridgeboard side. All you need to do is run the Amouse program from the Amiga side first, then from the Bridgeboard side. While on the MS-DOS side of the computer, you can switch the mouse mode by pressing the Left-Amiga and P keys at the same time.

My experiments worked fine; the mouse behaved exactly like the Microsoft mouse. The game I tested (Tracon from Wesson International) even used its own image of the mouse cursor instead of the Amiga mouse cursor. The Amiga mouse pointer remains on the screen in its last recorded position when you activate the IBM mouse mode. To avoid confusion,

drag the Amiga mouse cursor to the bottom-right corner and then activate the IBM mouse mode.

The grease that keeps the system running smoothly is the Janus libraries that accompany the Bridgeboards. The basic function of the libraries is to let the Bridgeboard use resources on the Amiga side of the computer. For example, the Bridgeboard accesses the Amiga hard disk by using the Jdisk (MS-DOS), Jlink (MS-DOS), and PCDisk (AmigaDOS) programs. Another pair of MS-DOS programs, Aread and Awrite, allows you to transfer files between AmigaDOS and MS-DOS; again, both computers (the Amiga and the Bridgeboard) communicate with each other's drives.

One of the most important functions the libraries provide is the ability to use the Amiga parallel port for printing from the Bridgeboard side of the computer. Double click on the LPT1 icon in AmigaDOS' PC drawer to enable the parallel port for use by the Bridgeboard. While the Amiga can multitask, do not expect miracles. As with the mouse, if one side is using the port, then the other cannot. You must disable the parallel port by closing the "Parallel Printer Port Allocated" message box on the Workbench before the Amiga can use that same port.

New to version 3.6 of the Janus libraries that accompany the A2286 are the abilities to use the Amiga mouse as a Microsoft-compatible mouse and to reboot the Bridgeboard. As mentioned earlier, Amouse controls the mouse modes. To reboot, double click on the PCHard icon. While a keyboard reboot (press CTRL, ALT, and DEL simultaneously) cures most lock ups, the PCHard program rescues you from extremely nasty crashes.

#### The Results Are In

The only drawbacks I found with the A2286 configuration were the jumpiness of scrolling text and the lack of a speaker. A quick-and-dirty remedy for the former is to buy an IBM-compatible monitor and install a monitor card in one of the slots next to the Bridgeboard. A little extra money solves the latter problem as well. The connections for the speaker are on the Bridgeboard; make a quick trip to a computer store and buy a standard IBM speaker.

These are minor details, however, compared to the satisfaction of being able keep up with the faster IBM microcomputers. The A2286 Bridgeboard is as compatible as any other IBM PC/AT clone on the market. Plus, with what other configuration can you work on MS-DOS projects from the office while you download a file from a BBS and render your latest 3-D objects in the background? The Amiga and A2286 are pulling away from the pack.

Timothy Trimble is a systems analyst at Ashton-Tate. Write to him at 6034 Pacific Coast Highway, Apt. 9, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.





# 11

A continuing series
of tips, techniques,
and tricks for
creating more
imaginative Amiga
graphics.

By Joel Hagen

# Like Fish To Water: Mastering HAM Mode

THE BEST PAINT packages are very intuitive once you have a little experience, but the first step can be intimidating. This is especially true for beginners learning to paint in Amiga's HAM (Holdand-Modify) mode. This month's "Accent" presents an easy-to-master technique yielding complex subtleties of color that should help HAM novices get off to a good start. (More experienced users may also benefit—I use this simple technique for 90% of my own HAM painting.)

The Amiga's HAM mode offers 4096 possible colors on screen at the same time. This trick is accomplished by looking to the Red, Green, and Blue values of the preceding pixel on each scan line as you paint, and modifying those values toward the color with which you are painting. As only one of the RGB values can be changed at a time, it can take up to three pixels of intermediate color steps to arrive at the destination color. What results is a visible fringe of unplanned color on the left edge of a painted line or shape. This inevitable side effect of HAM painting-known as "ramping"—must be taken into consideration creatively from the outset. The final part of the technique outlined here conceals ramping within dithered edges as it simulates transparent brush strokes.

Amiga users currently have three choices among HAM paint programs: Photon Paint 2.0 (MicroIllusions, \$149.95); the "Paint" component of the three-module Deluxe PhotoLab (Electronic Arts, \$149.99); and Digi-Paint 3 (NewTek, \$99.95). All three programs are good, and as you might expect, each has advantages and disadvantages. I will use terminology specific to Photon Paint, although you can employ the technique described here with either of the other two programs. (For further information,

see the *AmigaWorld* reviews of each of these programs: Photon Paint 2.0, Sept. '89, p. 78; Deluxe PhotoLab, Dec. '88, p. 14; Digi-Paint 3, Nov. '89, p. 14.)

#### GONE FISHING

Photon Paint's tool menu appears at the top of the screen. Double-click the first tool on the left in the top row, Free Draw (the box with the squiggle), to get the Free Shape tool. (You can also hit the D key twice to accomplish the same task.) The squiggle changes to a capital F to confirm your selection. You may now draw freehand shapes that will complete and fill upon release of the mouse button.

To get the feel of the tool, try drawing a fish. Build up the form of the fish little by little with free form shapes. Work with quick strokes to give a fresh feel to the shapes you create, rather than trying to laboriously trace each one with precision. The idea is to keep adding blobs of color with the left button while carving away to the background color with the right button. Think of it as drawing the shape of a brush stroke each time. Keep your other hand on the keyboard ready to hit the U key whenever you want to undo a blob and try again. Fish come in such an improbable array of successful forms that you can hardly miss coming up with something recognizably piscine. Change colors often as you work, and let the blobs overlap freely.

Do not spend too much time on this experiment. Solid colors are a crude use of the HAM mode, and ramping is severe. Press the Delete key to clear the screen and then hit F2 to put yourself in Blend mode. Try the same fish experiment. As you paint, the filled shapes are

#### Using this deceptively easy technique, novices can enjoy

#### the rich variety and subtlety of HAM-mode colors in about as much time

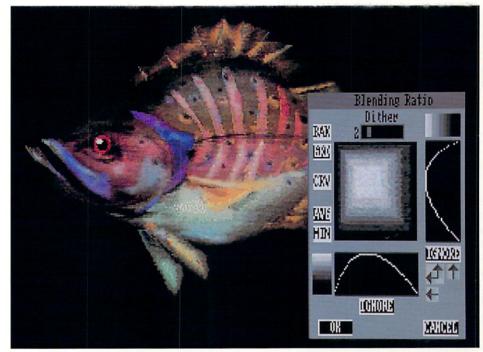
#### as it takes to play "Go Fish!"

now transparent. If you lay a blob of one color over another, a third color appears in the area of overlap. As you continue painting, these overlap colors multiply and the colors of the painting become more complex than the palette. The right mouse button still serves as an absolute eraser to the background color. This is handy for cutting the mouth opening into the front of the fish, trimming the tail to some rational shape, and reducing the free-wheeling contour to something vaguely hydrodynamic.

When you reach a point with two or three dozen colors built up in the painting, try another experiment. With the left mouse button, select the lower-right color in the palette as a foreground color. This color will be lost, to be replaced repeatedly by new colors in the next phase of painting. I think of this palette position as my scratch color. Hit "F10" to turn off the menu. Now use the comma key to pick colors directly from the screen. The whole painting becomes your available palette, and that palette grows in complexity with each transparent overlay you perform.

#### TRANSPARENT POWER

Clear the screen again for the next experiment. Hit ALT-M to bring up the Blend Set requester, as shown in the illustration. This is one of Photon Paint's most powerful tools (and you will find its equivalent in the other two programs). The filled shapes you have been drawing defaulted to 50% transparency. By clicking your cursor in the large window of the requester, you instead set a transparency gradient for those filled shapes. The window shows a representation of that gradient from full color saturation at the point you clicked, out to zero saturation



In our finished fish illustration, "Bluegill" (above), edges of color blend softly and the illusion of highlight can be seen. Also note Photon Paint 2.0's Blend Set requester (lower right), through which you can control saturation gradients and contouring, among other effects.

ration at the edges.

Return to the painting screen and try another fish. Now the edges of color areas blend softly into one another and, owing to the saturation gradient, you can perceive an illusion of highlight. For even more subtlety, return to the Blend Set requester and draw your own contour graph in the box under the window. Keep the maximum height of the bell curve you draw down to about half the height (or less) of the box. Click the arrow under the other graph box to duplicate what you just drew. Set dither up two or three notches (as shown) to soften contouring effects. I created the accompanying fish illustration precisely by using this technique.

The lower the gradient curve in the requester, the more subtle the buildup of form and color. Gradual shading with black is most effective with very low curves. Keep in mind that the right mouse button background mode can also be set to Blend. You will quickly see that creating a palette of very light colors is advantageous. Darker values of these colors appear automatically as you paint.

Joel Hagen's credits include work in art, astronomy, science fiction, and software development. Write to him at 10512 Sawyer, Oakdale, CA 95361. Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

## info.phile



Before they roll the credits and strike the set on their "scripts" series, our AmigaDOS directors will introduce some final—and very helpful—members of the cast.

#### By Mark L. Van Name and Bill Catchings

BACKUP works fine as long as you supply arguments for at least the <file> and <disk> parameters. Without them, however, the script will fail with an error from the COPY command. By using IF you ensure that BACKUP will not even attempt to perform the COPY unless there is a <file> argument:

.KEY file,disk,new\_name IF "<file>" EQ " "

ECHO "You must supply a source file name."

SKIP DONE

**ENDIF** 

COPY <file> <disk>:<new\_name>
LAB done

Let's go through this script a line at a time, starting with IF, which tests whether the <file> parameter is equal to (EQ) the null string (" "). If you do not supply an argument for a parameter, EXECUTE makes that parameter the null string. Thus, this test is true if you did not supply an argument for <file>, and false if you did.

If the test is true, IF executes all the statements up to the ENDIF command. (ENDIF's sole goal is to mark the end of those statements.) If the test is false, IF jumps to the first statement after the ENDIF.

In this example, if you did not supply

a <file> argument, BACKUP uses ECHO to print a screen message to that effect and then jumps to the end via the SKIP command (which we will discuss below). If there is a <file> argument, BACKUP jumps to the first statement after the ENDIF and performs the COPY.

In this case, we followed instructions in the AmigaDOS 1.2 manual directing us to place double quotes ("") around our <file> parameter. That way, if there was no argument for <file>, the IF becomes

IF " " EQ " "

which is clearly true. The AmigaDOS 1.2 manual states that if there is no argument for that parameter, failure to supply the double quotes necessary to make this test work will result in

IF EQ " "

which is bad 1.2 syntax and will fail. Actually, this is simply not true. Under AmigaDOS 1.3, the command

IF EQ " "

is perfectly legal; in fact, it is always true. You can put the double quotes around ▶

IN THE FIRST two parts of our series, we learned how to enter and execute scripts, and ways to pass parameters to them. In the final installment, we will show you how some special commands can make your scripts more powerful and versatile by allowing you to control the order in which they execute their statements.

Scripts normally execute their commands in serial fashion—one after another in the order in which they appear in the file. There are many times, however, when you need more flexibility in the way your scripts execute. For example, you might want to vary the statements you execute depending on certain parameter values. Three special CLI commands—IF, SKIP, and LAB—are ready to do your bidding.

#### DON'T FAIL ME NOW

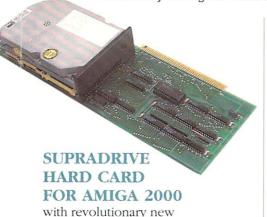
IF lets you test a condition, and if that condition is true, execute one or more statements. If the condition is not true, the script bypasses those statements.

Consider our simple script BACKUP from last column:

.KEY file,disk,new\_name COPY <file> <disk>:<new\_name>

# SIMUDING Simul Simply The Best Amiga Hard Drive.

Before you buy a hard drive, look around. Look closely. Compare speeds, but also look at Interfaces...Software...Value. We think you'll agree that SupraDrives are Simply The Best Amiga Hard Drives. Here's why ...



WORDSYNCTM INTERFACE

Each SupraDrive for the A500/A2000: Autoboots directly from FFS partition • Interface allows super smooth video, sound, etc., with no rude interruptions for hard drive access • Compatible with Bridgeboard™, RAM, digitizers, other boards • Supports MS-DOS disk partitions with Bridgeboards . Installs easily • Pre-formatted & ready to use Includes 2 floppy disks of software & clear, thorough manual . Fine tuned assembly language driver software . Blind data transfers improve speed 3x Knowledgeable tech support •

#### SUPRADRIVE FOR AMIGA 500

Interfaces also available separately

with AMIGA BUS PASS-THROUGH for unlimited expansion • **OPTIONAL 2MB RAM** 



**All Supra Products** Are Made in the U.S.A.

#### Breakthrough Speed.

SupraDrives give you access times as low as 11 ms. and data transfer speeds of over 500K/sec. (Amiga® 2000) or 326K/sec. (Amiga 500).

Features like full support of Workbench™ 1.3, the Fast File System (FFS), and multitasking make these drives FLY.

#### State-of-the-Art Interfaces.

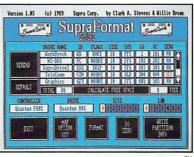
Supra's interfaces (included with every SupraDrive) give you innovative features no one else can match. The revolutionary WordSync™ Interface transfers 16 bits at once, which gives A2000 Supra-Drives DMA speed without DMA hassle. The A500 interface passes the Amiga bus signal through to your other peripherals: without Amiga bus pass-through, your system is severely limited. And all Supra interfaces feature SCSI ports for easy daisy-chaining.



After installing the drive, you'll be glad you have Supra's full array of powerful, easy-touse software. SupraFormat makes formatting a breeze and lets you use up to 30 partitions and various file systems — FFS, MS-DOS®, Unix, Macintosh™, and more! SupraEdit lets you access low-level Amiga system information, and other included programs make using a hard disk fun and easy.

#### Irresistible Value.

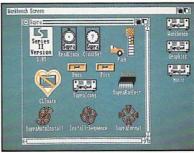
All this is available at a price you'll love. Look into it! Only Supra Corporation an experienced company with a proven commitment to the Amiga and its potential — gives you such an attractive alternative: The SupraDrive. It's Simply The Best Amiga Hard Drive.



SupraFormat ™



SupraEdit™



**Included Software** 

Ask your dealer for details, or call:



1133 Commercial Way Albany, OR 97321 503-967-9075

ORDERS: 1-800-727-8772 Circle 208 on Reader Service card.

the parameter name or not—it's your choice.

Notice also that we indented the commands between IF and ENDIF; it makes no difference to AmigaDOS, but we think doing so makes the script easier to read.

#### THIS JOINT IS JUMPIN'

At this point, the other two special CLI commands we mentioned earlier can provide you with further help in getting more out of your scripts. SKIP lets you jump forward in a script, while LAB labels the lines to which you might want to jump. In our example above, we used SKIP to jump past the COPY command when there was no <file> argument.

To use these commands, simply follow them with a label name, as in

SKIP label

where SKIP searches forward, line by line, until it encounters a line of the form

LAB label

If there are several LAB lines with the same label, SKIP will go to the first one in the script.

If you wish, you may omit the label part of these commands. SKIP without a label searches forward until it finds the first LAB without a label.

In AmigaDOS 1.3, a BACK option allows you to SKIP to search backwards, as in

SKIP label BACK

or, for a backwards search for a LAB without a label

SKIP BACK

This version of SKIP goes back to the first line of the script and searches forward for the first LAB with a corresponding label (or the first LAB without a label, if the SKIP also has no label).

There is, however, one important restriction on the BACK option: You can use it to skip back only as far as the last EXECUTE command. If your script contains previous EXECUTE commands, SKIP will return to the nearest one and search forward from there.

In any case, make sure that SKIP can find the label you give it. If SKIP reaches

the end of the script without finding that label, you will get the error message

Label "<label>" not found by Skip

and the script ends.

#### LET'S COMPARE OPTIONS

Returning to the IF command, we find that you can use it for a lot more than merely comparing a parameter to the null string. In fact, IF allows you to compare a parameter to any string, and unless the string is null or contains spaces, it is not even necessary to place double quotes around it. Thus, for example, to see if the <file> argument is the specific file name "fred", use

IF "<file>" EQ "fred"

or, equivalently,

IF <file> EQ fred

Another IF option, the ELSE command, relieves you of the necessity of skipping around statements you do not want to execute when the comparison is false. IF, ELSE, and ENDIF work together in the following format:

IF condition command\_set1 ELSE command\_set2 ENDIF

If condition is true, the script executes the command(s) in command\_set1 and then jumps to the first command after ENDIF. If condition is false, the script jumps immediately past the ELSE line and executes the command\_set2 command(s).

To see these new options in action, consider this version of our sample script, BACKUP:

.KEY file,disk,new\_name
IF "<file>" EQ "usage"
ECHO "To use this script, you must supply three arguments:"
ECHO "a source file name"
ECHO "a destination disk"
ECHO "a new name for the file on that disk"
ELSE
COPY <file> <disk>:<new\_name>

Here we check first to see if you supplied "usage" as your file argument. If you did, the script gives some instruc-

**ENDIF** 

tions on its use and then jumps over the COPY; if you did not, it performs the COPY.

You can also nest IF commands—that is, put one IF inside another. When you do, each IF terminates with the first ENDIF command following it within the script.

There are many other IF comparison options, such as GT (greater than) and GE (greater than or equal to). Use NOT before any condition and you can invert the sense of that condition. For instance, to test for inequality, use

IF NOT "<parm>" EQ "string"

Similarly, using NOT and GE together gives you "less than," while NOT and GT yields "less than or equal to." All the above comparisons are string comparisons; they simply test whether two strings are the same, or if one is alphabetically greater than the other, and so forth. Another option, VAL, lets you make those comparisons numeric. For instance

IF "<num>" GT "5"

compares the string <num> to the string 5. If, say, <num> were 9999, the comparison would still be false because 9999 is not alphabetically greater than (or less than, for that matter) 5.

If, however, you add the VAL option

IF <num> GT 5 VAL

9999 will indeed test numerically greater than 5. VAL even allows you to use negative numbers. (Note that we have omitted the quotes because it does not appear natural to use them with numbers.)

You can also compare the value of environment variables, as well as parameters, strings, and numbers. Simply supply a dollar sign (\$) before the name of the environment variable, as in

IF \$my\_env\_var EQ "do\_it"

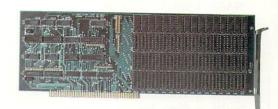
To see whether a string is the name of a file that currently exists, try Another IF option, EXISTS, as in

IF EXISTS file\_name



# SupraModem<sup>®</sup> **2400**zi

# SupraRam 2000



- Easy-to-Install, Autobooting Hard Card with WordSync™ Interface
- WordSync Interface Kit also available separately
- Interface transfers 16 bits at once, giving DMA Speed Without DMA Problems
- Eliminates the sound, video, and serial I/O interruptions found with DMA iinterfaces
- 1-slot design & SCSI-out port
- Easy On/Off Autoboot Jumper
- Compatible with Amiga Bridgeboard, RAM, digitizers, and other boards
- Includes SupraBoot & SupraTools — two full disks of utility software
- Up to 30 Partitions
- All available file systems supported: FFS, MS-DOS, Unix, Macintosh, etc.
- Access to low-level parameters without maintaining MountList
- Excellent Technical Support
- Made in the U.S.A.

30MB (40 ms.) \$649 40MB (11 ms. Quantum) \$799 80MB (11 ms. Quantum) \$1099 40MB SyQuest Removable \$1199 WordSync Interface Kit \$19995

- Half card modem fits in any Amiga bus slot
- Up to 5 modems per computer
- Works with all popular Amiga telecommunications software
- 100% compatible with the industry-standard "AT" command set
- Asynchronous 2400/1200/300 baud operation
- Compatible with Bell 103/212A and CCITT V.21/V.22/V.22bis
- Autoanswer/Autodial (tone or pulse)
- Adjustable-volume speaker
- Nonvolatile memory stores custom modem configuration and one telephone number
- Includes free subscriptions to popular on-line services
- Made in the U.S.A.

2400zi \$179.95

- 2, 4, 6, & 8MB configurations available
- Installs easily into any Amiga internal expansion slot
- Easy to expand from your initial configuration — Start with 2MB & add RAM at your convenience
- 6MB configuration allows for maximum benefit with the Amiga Bridgeboard
- Lets you run larger and more sophisticated programs
- Allows creation of large and extremely fast RAM disks
- Test mode & test software make troubleshooting easy
- Made in the U.S.A.

8MB RAM Board 0MB	\$199
with 2MB Installed	\$449
with 4MB Installed	\$649
with 6MB Installed	\$849
with 8MB Installed	\$1049

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER, OR CALL:



### Supra Corporation

1133 Commercial Way Albany, OR 97321 Voice: 503-967-9075 Fax: 503-926-9370

Similarly, to verify that a file does not already exist, use IF NOT EXISTS.

#### A MARGIN FOR ERROR

As you might have realized by now, the IF command is a real workhorse. It also allows you to check another set of special conditions that you may find very useful: WARN, ERROR, and FAIL. These three tests let your scripts handle commands that do not succeed.

Without these options, your script will simply stop when a command fails and its error message appears on your screen. In some cases, this poses no particular problem, but you will find other instances where it is very inconvenient not to have your script handle such errors and keep working.

Start by entering these options. When a command fails, it sets what is called a "return code," a number indicating the seriousness of the command failure. By AmigaDOS convention, a return code of 0 means success. Three return-code numeric ranges define three levels of failure:

>=5 and <10 warning >=10 and <20 error >=20 complete failure

The three options let you test for these return code ranges. IF WARN is true if the return code of the previous command is five or more. Therefore, it is true even if you actually have an error or a failure. Similarly, IF ERROR is true if the previous command's return code is 10 or more, and IF FAIL is true when you have a return code of 20 or more.

By default, AmigaDOS scripts have a "fail level" of 1—that is, they keep running as long as every command's return code is 9 or less (success or a warning). The script will stop only when it encounters a command with a return code of 10 or more. You can change this level, however, with the FAILAT command, as in

#### FAILAT 20

By inserting this command, your script will execute as long as the return code of all commands stays below 20.

To use FAILAT and the three condi-

tion tests successfully, you must follow two rules. First, issue the FAILAT command before any command whose failure you plan to test. Second, use the three options only when the fail level is appropriately high: 6 or more for WARN, 11 or more for ERROR, and 21 or more for FAIL. Thus, to test for ERROR or FAIL, you must first issue an appropriate FAILAT command. If you neglect to follow these rules, you can still write IF ERROR and IF FAIL commands, but the script may never get to them because it will stop when it encounters a command with an error.

Enough about scripts. If you want to learn more, study some of the fairly complex scripts in your /s directory and, of course, write your own. We hope you have enjoyed our series on scripts and will indeed find some "success" in using them.

Mark L. Van Name and Bill Catchings are contributing editors to AmigaWorld. Write to them at 10024 Sycamore Rd., Durham, NC 27703.

## More than just a Disk Copier!

**Project D** is the most powerful Amiga disk copier ever created. It allows you to protect your software investment by making backup copies of your personal, public domain, and commercial software (it even copies copy-protected software!). No other copier allows you to copy to all four disk drives at the same time. No other copier keeps a list of the errors that happened during the last backup. No other copier lets you set the starting and ending tracks of a backup. No other copier has been continuously supported for the past two years, and Project D is not and will never be copy protected in any way!

Project D was designed with the future in mind. We offer registered owners inexpensive, frequent upgrades to our parameter file so you can backup your latest software without having to wait months for new 'Brain Files'.

Project D includes three other useful utilities as an added bonus! The OmniCopy Tool can be used to make backups of software that you have for other computers (like MS-DOS or Atari ST). EditorTool allows you to examine and edit AmigaDOS disks all the way down to the MFM level. CatalogTool is a powerful automatic disk cataloging utility that lets you maintain detailed lists of your software library.

Compare the features of Project D to the competition and you will see that Project D is quite simply the best disk copier package money can buy!

All these great features for only \$49.95 and that includes shipping and handling!

#### Available at fine Amiga dealers everywhere!



To order direct, call (602) 497-6070

or send check or money order to:

Fuller Computer Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 9222 Mesa, AZ 85214



## See How Project D Stacks Up Against The Competition

	Project D	RawCopy
<b>Duplication Speed</b>	80 Sec.	100 Sec.
Easy To Understand User Interface	YES	NO
Upgradable With Parameter Files	YES	NO
Catalog Utility Included	YES	NO
Copies other formats	YES	NO
Price	\$49.95	\$59.95

Don't settle for a Raw Copier when you can have a completely refined, powerful, acurate and original Disk Utility System that is really Well Done!

Just see what the critics have to say:

"I consider Project D to be akin to a well equipped luxury automobile; it gives a smooth ride and lots of easy to use operations."

Denny Atkin - AmigaWorld (Feb. 1989, pp. 92-94)

"The user interface is wonderful..." Info Rated: 4+ stars David Martin - Info Magazine (Sept/Oct 88, p. 16)

"Project D is by far the most comprehensive disk-utility package available for the Amiga today." Mitchell Lopes - Editor, Robo City News

# Project D: The Disk Copier... Plus!

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Arizona residents please add 6.5% sales tax.

# MEGA GAMES FOR MEGAS

They look, feel, and play like real Arcade games ... because they are – the same games running on 1-megabyte Amiga boards inside the coinoperated cabinets!

Now you don't have to wait your turn at the Arcade to play these high-energy games ... just take them home to play on your I-meg Amigal

Available at your local Amiga software store, suggested retail \$49.99.



# Implementing the iff.library

#### By Michael Bodin

Editor's Note: Welcome to the first installment of our monthly column on Amiga programming, which will cover C, BASIC, Modula-2, and ARexx. Each month, a different guest columnist will share advice and provide techniques for his language of choice.

WHAT'S A PROGRAMMER to do? IFF (Interchange File Format) is a wonderful file standard, but with no standard way of implementing it.

To the rescue comes Chris Weber from Zurich, Switzerland and his iff.library, the first attempt at a standard for reading and writing IFF files. The library provides a set of very useful tools that allow you to develop IFF compatible programs without re-inventing the wheel each time you write IFF support code. Although these routines are geared mainly for graphic IFF files, they are flexible and can be used for Anim (animations), 8SVX (sound), or SMUS (music) files. The functions available are:

- ifffile = OpenIFF(filename)—Allocates any available memory for an IFF file and then loads it in.
- ifffile = NewOpenIFF(filename, memattr)—Allocates specific memory for the IFF file and then loads it in.
- CloseIFF(ifffile)—Closes an IFF file and deallocates the memory created by OpenIFF().

- header = GetBMHD(ifffile)—Finds the BitMapHeader chunk within an ILBM image file.
- count = GetColorTab(ifffile, colortable)—Finds the CMAP chunk and converts it to a ColorTable.
- result = DecodePic(ifffile,bitmap)—Decodes the BODY of an ILBM file into a bitmap structure.
- result = SaveBitMap(filename,bitmap, colortable,flags)—Saves the contents of the BitMap as an IFF-ILBM file.
- result = SaveClip(filename,bitmap,color table,flags,xoff,yoff,width,height)—
  Saves a part of the overall BitMap as an IFF-ILBM file.
- viewmodes = GetViewModes(ifffile)—Gets the ViewModes word.
- chunk = FindChunk(ifffile,chunkname)—Finds the first occurrence of the specified chunk id. (ILBM, 8SVX, etc.)
- error = IffError()—Returns a more detailed error code after a library function has failed.

Before you can start coding, copy the iff.library to the libs: directory of your Workbench disk, and copy the iff.h include file to a backup of your include-

files disk. Iff.h must be called in your source code to allow you to use the library definitions. If you use Lattice C. you will find a pragma file that comes with the library's zoo file. Place these pragma definitions into your source code along with the include statements for the iff.h header file. Be aware that Save-Clip() has eight parameters and Lattice's pragma definitions can handle only six. If you try to use SaveClip() you will get a linker error. If you are not using Lattice, you must assemble the library stub routines included in the zoo file, then link their object code along with other standard library modules. You may use the SaveClip() routine only if you assemble the library stub routines.

#### IFF IN ACTION

Listing 1, QuikShow.c, is a compact IFF file viewer that demonstrates the power of these functions. It was written with Lattice C 5.02. To run it from the CLI, type QuikShow <filename>. The program opens an IFF picture file (filename), displays it, and exits.

Let's look closer at QuikShow. Notice that the IFFBase is declared as a pointer to a Library struct. This is the one declaration you must make that is not in the iff.h header file. The program starts at main() by checking the input. If the user has typed a question mark or used improper syntax, the program prompts the user with the proper syntax for the command, then exits.

If a filename is given, the program opens the Graphics, Intuition, and IFF libraries. The program then calls the OpenIFF() function from the IFF library. This function opens the file named on the command line, checks if its file type is IFF, allocates memory for the file, and loads it in. Note that the memory used might be chip or fast RAM. When using the New-

#### Where to find iff.library

Network
CompuServe
PeopleLink
GEnie
Lattice BBS

Area AmigaTech Forum Amiga Zone

Amiga Zone Amiga Starship Amiga Location LIB #1 Sec. #11 Sec. #13 Amiga Files

Title
IFFLIB.ZOO
IFF\_LIB\_LAT.ARC
SHOWIFF2.ZOO
IFLIB161.ZOO

## Announcing The Most Exciting New Dimension in Computing

# AMIGA VIDEO & ANIMATION

### SPECIAL

#### A Landmark Special Issue That Will Help You Discover How YOU CAN DO IT, TOO!

ere it comes! The largest and most authoritative Special Issue ever! It pulls together the latest hardware, the newest software, the best peripherals! Expert tips and techniques by the industry's hottest authors in articles written by top pros from Disney, Hanna-Barbera and other leading TV, film and design shops. Credits include Diehard, an award-winning Campbell's Soup commercial, Bette Midler's "Stella" and more!

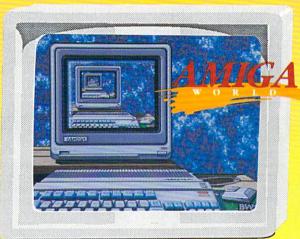
In short, it's everything you need to get your own video and animation projects up and running!

Dazzling special-effects generators, sophisticated 3-D modeling, super-realistic sound tracks, top-drawer video titling and more... the VIDEO & ANIMATION SPECIAL will take you where the action is in video and animation today...and where it's headed tomorrow!

Along the way, you'll prove to yourself the amazing power of Amiga as the platform of choice for mindbending, award-winning images at every level of skill and ability!

- Get up to speed quickly with a money-saving Buyer's Guide that will help you identify and price the major hardware and software options....
- Zero in on price/performance comparisons of the Amiga, MAC and PS/2, and be astounded by the impressive array of third party support commanded by Amiga...
- Fine tune your projects with a comparison of 9 Genlocks complete with vectorscope and waveform analyses, and 8 Commercial Titling programs.
- Set up your studio for beginning, intermediate or advanced video work. Explore the questions to ask when buying VCRs and video cameras plus highend equipment like time base correctors and single frame controllers.
- Review the limits and advantages of cell and morphological animation.
  Create special effects and presentations using LIVE!, Mandalla and review five other software programs.

Dean Freidman talks about his groundbreaking Nickelodeon project. Do you need The Director or will a simple slide show do it? How do you display images... control them...flip forward and backward between images?



#### AND MORE, MORE, MORE!

Including a discussion of the Amiga 3000, authoring systems and yet unseen technologies . . . visit with the Amiga "heros"—leading animators and video pros of film and TV. . . an

overview of rotoscoping for animators who don't draw...a comparison of the four major paint programs...how to add sound to your animation . . . an inside tour of Turbo Silver and Sculpt...convert 2-D animations to 3-D and put them on videotape...save money with low cost titling and other high-tech techniques...learn how image processors can make your job easier. There's Q&A, lists of resources, PLUS YOU CAN GET A SPECIAL VIDEO AND TWO FANTASTIC ANIMATION DISKS!...

#### Expand Your Creativity With Additional Special Products From AmigaWorld!



A 45-minute Animation Video and a Two-Disk Set of Software, Utilities and Objects You Can Use Now!

This colorful video is packed with dozens of examples of the best animations submitted by AmigaWorld readers—most of whom are real pros!

This useful two-disk collection gives you vector objects... animated brushes...color fonts...video & animation utilities...much more!



Try them both for 30 days without obligation. Money back if not satisfied.

Complete and mail the coupon now or **CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-343-0728** (NH: 924-9471) to reserve your copy of AmigaWorld's VIDEO & ANIMATION SPECIAL!

Yes! Send me copies of the			
AmigaWorld's VIDEO & ANIMATION SPECIAL	City	State	Zip
@\$4.95 each.	Amount Total		
☐ Also send Amiga- World's Animation Video		enclosed (payable to Amiga\ sterCard □ Visa □ Ar	
at \$19.95.	Card #		_ Exp. Date
☐ Send AmigaWorld's	Signature		
2-Disk Software Library at \$14.95.	Foreign orders, \$5.50 for surf Mexico, 5.50. 2-disk Softwar airmail. Video, add \$2.50 for s	5/90. Please allow 3-6 we face mail or \$9.50 for Airmail on Sp e Library is an additional \$1.50 for surface mail, or \$7.50 for airmail. Parayable to AmigaWorld Special Issue	ecial Issue. Canadian and surface mail or \$4.00 for ayable in U.S. funds drawn
AmigaWorld's Video & Ani	The state of the s		

OpenIFF() function, you can specify the exact type of RAM.

Once the file has been successfully opened, the program checks the file for a BitMapHeader chunk. If QuikShow finds the BMHD chunk, it sets up the screen structure according to the header definition. The screen's width, height, and depth are all set from the incoming picture file. Next, the GetViewModes() function gets the ViewMode words (HIRES, HAM, etc.) and enters them into the screen structure. Finally, the program opens the viewing screen.

With the screen ready, the program needs the rest of the picture file. Get-ColorTab() gets the color register definitions from the file and converts them to

a ColorTable structure to be used with the LoadRGB4() graphics library function. This sets the screen's colors to those defined in the IFF picture file. Quik-Show next calls the DecodePic() function. With this one command you decompress the file and then display it in the view screen's bitmap. The Delay() function inserts a pause before the program closes down the IFF file, the screen, and the libraries.

#### SOUND STATEMENTS

Although the example deals with graphics, loading a digitized sound file is equally quick. After you open the file using OpenIFF() or NewOpenIFF(), use FindChunk() to locate the proper

chunks for an 8SVX file, the VHDR (VoiceHeader) and BODY chunks. Then set your program's attributes according to the file parameters.

You can find Chris' freely distributable iff.library file on most of the major networks (see table). The current version of the file is 16.1 and dated 01-DEC-88. The library itself consumes a mere 2352 bytes, and its routines provide a much needed step towards a standard. The iff.library is well worth the few minutes you will spend downloading it. □

Mike Bodin is System Manager for Florida's State Division of Elections. Write to him c/o AmigaWorld, Editorial Dept., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

Listing 1. QuikShow.c-an example program using the iff.library routines.

```
/* QuikShow.c - based on ShowIFF.c by Christian
* A. Weber. Feel free to use or modify it. */
#include <exec/types.h>
#include <graphics/gfxbase.h>
#include <intuition/intuition.h>
#include "iff.h"
/* for Lattice Compiler */
#include "IFFpragm.h"
struct Library *IFFBase = NULL, *OpenLibrary();
struct GfxBase *GfxBase = NULL;
struct IntuitionBase *IntuitionBase = NULL ;
struct Screen *myscreen = NULL, *OpenScreen();
APTR ifffile = NULL ;
struct NewScreen ns =
  0,0,0,0,0,0,0, NULL, CUSTOMSCREEN|SCREENQUIET,
 NULL, "QuikShow", NULL, NULL
main (argc, argv)
int argc;
char **argv;
 long count = 0;
 UWORD colortable[128];
 struct BitMapHeader *bmhd;
  if((argc != 2) || !strcmp(argv[1],"?"))
      printf("Format: %s filename\n",argv[0]);
      exit (20);
 GfxBase = (struct GfxBase *)
              OpenLibrary ("graphics.library", OL);
 if(!(IFFBase = OpenLibrary(IFFNAME, IFFVERSION)))
     printf("Copy the iff.library to your LIBS:");
printf(" directory!\n");
     exit(10);
```

```
printf("Loading file %s ... ", argv[1]);
    if(!(ifffile=OpenIFF(argv[1])))
       Fail ("Error opening file");
    if(!(bmhd=GetBMHD(ifffile)))
       Fail ("BitMapHeader not found");
    ns.Width
                  = bmhd->w;
    ns.Height
                  = bmhd->h;
               = bmnd->n,
= bmhd->nPlanes;
    ns.Depth
    ns. ViewModes = GetViewModes(ifffile);
    if(!(myscreen = OpenScreen(&ns)))
        Fail ("Can't open screen!");
    count = GetColorTab(ifffile, colortable);
   /* Limited to 32 color registers */
    if(count>32L) count = 32L;
    LoadRGB4(&(myscreen->ViewPort),colortable,
       count);
    if(!DecodePic(ifffile,&myscreen->BitMap))
       Fail ("Can't decode picture");
    Delay (250L);
    Fail("done"); /* Close the whole stuff */
Fail (text)
char *text;
    if (ifffile) CloseIFF (ifffile);
    if (myscreen) CloseScreen (myscreen);
    printf("%s\n",text);
    printf("IffError = %ld\n", IffError());
    if(IFFBase) CloseLibrary(IFFBase);
    /* MUST be closed when done! */
   CloseLibrary (IntuitionBase);
   CloseLibrary (GfxBase);
   exit(0);
```

# DESK TOP STUFFING.

Konami is cooking now, with a hot computer game that gives



you complete control of world championship caliber basketball, featuring Chicago, New York, Boston and LA.

From the opening tip, it's 5 on 5, full court, board crashing action, highlighted by blocks, steals, picks,



foul shots, 3 point bombs and 3 kinds of slams — the Gorilla, the Rim Rockin' Reverse

and the In-Your-Face Jam!

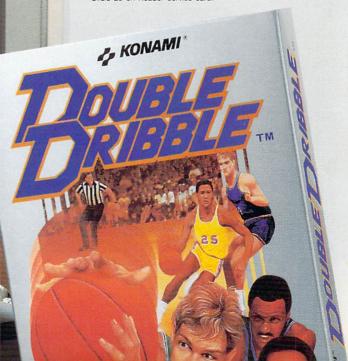
Two can play at this game, or you can challenge the computer. Either way, it'll take all the runnin' and gunnin' you can muster if you hope to savor the taste of victory.



Konami\* is a registered trademark of Konami Industry Co., Ltd. Double Dribble\*\* is a trademark of Konami Inc. Co. 1989 Konami Inc. Amiga\* is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. IBM\* is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Commodore\* is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

Double Dribble is available for IBM. Also Commodore and Amiga in early 1990.

Circle 25 on Reader Service card.





# Cheating by Any Other Name

The Machiavellian way to play.

#### By B.G. Hunter

.

9

WINNING IS EVERYTHING. The ends justify the means. Find an inside source and make it leak until it's dry.

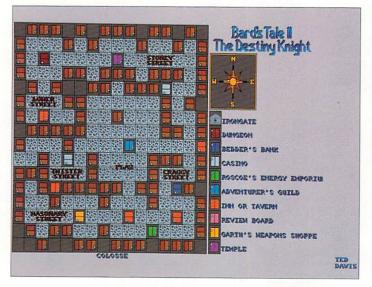
Aside from kidnapping the programmer, the easiest way to get tips on winning a particular game is to buy a hint book about the game. Their formats range from photocopied pages that explain the steps you need to complete the game (such as Mindscape's *Deja Vu Clues and Hints* for \$4) to staple-bound books with detailed maps, hints, and instructions (such as Electronic Arts' *Bard's Tale II Clue Book*, for \$12.95).

Even more complete is Falcon Air Combat by Joe Bonanni (McGraw-Hill, \$14.95) with over 200 pages of information on Spectrum HoloByte's Falcon flight simulator. The book even includes keyboard templates printed on heavy card stock.

#### "RIGHT THIS WAY"

If you need help with a variety of games, you should consider one of the general hint books. *Quest Clues*, edited by Shay Adams (Origin Systems Inc., \$24.99), for example, discusses 50 adventures and includes maps and walk-throughs. The walk-throughs are particularly nice if your goal is just to complete the game. The clues are in code, such as "Take the XNUHTR;" you translate only the parts you need. The problem with these general hint books is that they aren't dedicated to Amiga games. Still, if you have even a few of the games that a book covers, it might be worth a look.

An interesting alternative is The Ultimate Hint Kit (Elkon Enterprises, \$19.95). Rather than a book, the Kit is three disks of walk-throughs, hints, and maps for over 25 Amiga adventure games. The attractive maps are a bit frustrating, however, because the Kit does not give you any simple way to print them. The Ultimate Hint Kit also contains what may be the ultimate cheating tools—character editors. A char-



The Ultimate Hint Kit: better than Rand McNally.



Distributed by Star Games, 708 W. Buffalo Ave., Suite 37, Tampa, FL 33603. Tel: (813) 222-0006

Circle 95 on Reader Service card.

- acter editor lets you change the attributes of the characters in role-playing games. Tired of slowly building up your experience points? Just use the character editor for Bard's Tale, Faery Tale Adventure, or Phantasie, and you can have more hit points than you ever dreamed possible. The material in the Ultimate Hint Kit comes from many different sources. I recognized some of the text from various on-line networks.
  - TIPSTERS' ENCLAVE
- One of the most important of these services for gamers is CompuServe, where you can find hints, tips,

and character editors. A good starting place is the Game Forum (once on line, type GO GAMECON), which offers a number of options. First, check out The Electronic Gamer (GO TEG), an on-line magazine that contains walk-throughs, hints, and reviews of hundreds of games. It isn't limited to adventure games—almost 50 sports games were reviewed at last count. Even though the information on CompuServe more heavily favors the world of IBM PCs than Amigas, you can spend your life on line hunting down clues (or at least as much of your life as you can afford at CompuServe's hefty \$12.50 per hour rate.)

If you've got even more money to burn, try the participatory games forum, The Gamers' Forum (GO GAMERS). It has the usual reviews, hints, and walk-throughs, plus such goodies as flight-simulator check-lists and tips from other gamers. Here you can exchange information with other gamers. You can routinely find hundreds of messages on all kinds of games. The messages themselves are often also entertaining, as the people posting them adopt special gaming personas.

The ability to exchange messages really pays off when you're stumped. Just post your question and sit back and wait. Someone will be only too glad to answer your question or give you a hint. The PeopleLink and GEnie networks offer similar forums (The Toy Box and Recreational Software, respectively) in their Amiga subsections (Amiga Zone and Amiga StarShip). You could even leave a hint of your own—unless you don't want anyone to win before you do. □

Although not the type to be caged in an office, B.G. Hunter does skulk in occasionally to pick up his mail. Write to him c/o AmigaWorld, Editorial Dept., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

### Manufacturers' Addresses

#### American PeopleLink

165 North Canal, Suite 950 Chicago, IL 60606 800/524-0100

#### CompuServe Information Services

Customer Service Ordering Dept. Box L-477 Columbus, OH 43269 614/457-8650 800/848-8199

#### **Electronic Arts**

1820 Gateway Dr. San Mateo, CA 94404 415/571-7171

#### **Elkon Enterprises**

4654 Mistletoe Wichita Falls, TX 76310

#### General Electric

Information Services

401 North Washington St. Rockville, MD 20850 800/638-9636

#### McGraw-Hill

Silicon Valley 2600 Tenth St. Berkeley, CA 94710-9938

#### Mindscape

3444 Dundee Rd. Northbrook, IL 60062 312/480-7667 800/221-9884

#### Origin Systems Inc.

136 Harvey Rd. Building B Londonderry, NH 03053 603/644-3360

## G A M E R E V I E W S

#### SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT

#### By Bruce Jordan

DRAG OUT YOUR fantasies about the perfect arcade game. The Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit by Accolade gives you all the necessary tools to create high-quality video games quickly and easily.

The Construction Kit provides you with a very flexible skeleton of an arcade game and a powerful complement of editors that allow you to flesh it out as you see fit. Creating a

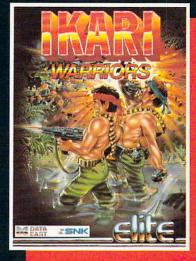
game is just a matter of defining sprites, objects, sounds, placements, attack waves, levels, and the landscape.

The Sprite Editor simplifies the task of creating and cataloging sprites. The Object Editor lets you combine several sprites into one to form an animated object. You can add and edit digitized sounds with >



\$39.95 28-8-89 APPROX





\$39.95 RELEASE DATE 14-8-89 APPROX.



#### SPEED BUGGY

**REALISTIC 3D RACING TRACK CHOICE OF 5 EXCEPTIONAL COURSES CLASSIC COIN-OP CONVERSION** 

#### **IKARI WARRIORS**

**EXPLOSIVE WAR ACTION** 1 OR 2 PLAYER OPTION OFFICIAL No.1 COIN-OP CONVERSION



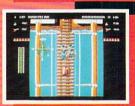


## HOW DO YOU GET THESE **WORLD BEATING COIN-OPS** INTO THIS WORLD BEATING **HOME COMPUTER?**

AMIGA

WE'RE NOT TELLING ... BUT WE DID IT!







© 1989 ELITE SYSTEMS LTD. ORIGINAL GAME DEVELOPED BY TATSUMI. LICENSED FROM DATA EAST, USA, INC.

LICENSED FROM DATA EAST, USA, INC. © 1988 ELITE SYSTEMS LTD. © 1986 SNK CORPORATION.



THE NEW NAME IN THE ...

M AMIGA IS A TRADEMARK



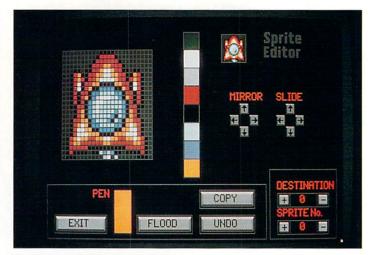


the IFF Sound Editor. Create your imaginary landscape, map it, and determine where levels begin and end via the Background Editor. The Aspects Editor utilities give you control over enemy object placement, how they will attack, how many points for a kill, how hard they will be to kill, what they will sound like, and more.

The Master Games disk contains three games created with the Construction Kit: Space-Hawk, BloodnBullets, and Psychblast. Play them for fun or use them as examples of how to build a game.

If you build a game that you are especially proud of, you can even market it. Accolade has no objections as long as you give proper credit, and you include a disclaimer stating that Accolade is in no way responsible for your game.

The Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit will take your wildest ideas and make you an arcade game wizard. You'll finally have that game you always wanted, and you may even make a buck or two! (\$19.95, Accolade, 550 S. Winchester Blvd., Suite 200, San Jose, CA 95128, 408/296-8400. No special requirements.)



Create, then destroy, your enemies.

#### THE KRISTAL

#### By Peter Olafson



Repair the force of harmony.

BASED ON A stage musical, The Kristal is a four-disk game of exploration with occasional arcade sequences of sword fighting and alien blasting. You are space pirate Dancis Frake on a quest for the hidden Kristal of Konos, which held together the force of harmony. (Pray for salvation from people with silly names going on quests for silly misspelled objects.)

When you get into the game, it doesn't seem so silly. Kristal immediately impresses with a lengthy digitized-speech introduction and a beautiful smooth-scrolling tableau. The backdrops are works of art that you can walk around in.

You explore via a combination of controls. The joystick directs Dancis in the four cardinal directions. Function keys pick up, examine, and use his inventory. You don't actually see objects on the ground; they're featured in a flashing box if they're hidden nearby. Walk absolutely everywhere. The only typing comes when you try to converse-politeness counts. For space travel, select one of the 10 planet icons. Getting down to the surface is a nastier affair, as aliens have something to say about it. Dogfights are difficult to master, but sword fighting is easier with 16 joystick-controlled moves.

The game is a trifle limited in places. The conversation system offers relatively sophisticated responses, but Frake can only speak when spoken to. While the backgrounds are sumptuous, they lack interactivity. Look, but don't touch.

At least there's lots to look at; The Kristal is a gorgeous hunk of a game. It will generate plenty of light and heat to charge your Amiga for a Saturday afternoon of fun. (\$49.95, Cinemaware Corp., 4165 Thousand Oaks Blvd., Westlake Village, CA 91362, 805-495-6515. Joystick required.)

Dateline: January 8, 1992, The Persian Gulf....

On the largest oil rig ever built, on top of the largest oil field yet discovered, a fanatical terrorist death squad holds the fate of western civilization in a clenched fist. Unless their demands are met by midnight, the terrorists will detonate a captured U.S. nuclear warhead. You're the only voluntee undertake the most dangerous covert assig

nuclear warhead. You're the only volunteer an about to undertake the most dangerous covert assignment of the 20th century - and the most vital. The terrorists are a relentless enemy, but your toughest challenge is the constant ticking of the clock. A suicide mission against impossible odds!

Unforgettable Action -Rescue the hostages, neutralize the terrorists and disarm the bomb before your time runs out. Magnificent Sound -Digitized effects for realistic explosions, shots, voices, footsteps and more! Authentic Weapons -Fire a 9mm automatic, blast away with a pump action 12 gauge or throw a wall of lead from an Uzi. Real-time Game Play -Smooth scrolling in 8 directions as you race, dodge, fight and hide.

The Most Intense Experience in Game Play History!







INNERPRISE Software, Inc.

128 Cockeysville Rd • Hunt Valley, MD 21030 • (301) 785-2266

NOW AVAILABLE FOR AMIGA

Suggested retail price \$39.95 Coming soon for IBM

Can't find Persian Gulf Inferno? Call for MC/VISA orders or send check money order (U.S.\$) for \$39.95 plus \$2.50 for S/H.

Persian Gulf Inferno is a trademark of Innerprise Software, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

#### F40 PURSUIT SIMULATOR

#### By Rick Teverbaugh

IF THERE WERE nothing more to car chases than this, Smokey and the Bandit would never have been filmed. If driving fast were only as much fun as F40 Pursuit Simulator, Mario Andretti would have an Italian restaurant in Indianapolis.

The story in F40 is that you and your Ferrari F40 must get from point A to point B in a short amount of time, so short

rari, you go up in a ball of flames. You can do 360-degree spins, but don't try 180s to change direction. Hit a couple of the posts surrounding the roadway and you'll explode. Should you make it out into the grass and drive for very long, the car will just explode as punishment. If you lose control at over 90 mph, be prepared to explode or to



Put pedal to the metal.

that occasional 200 mph runs will be necessary. The cops get mad, and they chase you. Before you leave, plot your route from the map, then fold it away. The map does not display the position of your car along the route. You begin with 20,000 points at each stage of the trip. The longer it takes you to complete your mission, the more points you lose. You can gain back 10,000 points, however, for busting through a police barricade. End of plot.

If you like explosions, this is your game. If the tank-like police cars slide into your Fercome to a screeching halt. Trying to distinguish among the 12 indicators on the threeinch dashboard instead of watching the road is equally deadly.

For looks and sound, F40 Pursuit is right near the top of the class, but in terms of performance, the program more resembles a Volkswagen than a Ferrari. (\$44.95, Titus Software Corp., 20432 Coriso St., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 818/709-3692. No special requirements.) ▶

#### **HOURS:**

8 AM to 7 PM Monday - Friday 8 AM to 4 PM Saturday Call on Sunday

# Wrap Up Y

ACCESSORIE	5
A-B Switch cable	. \$35.0
A/B/C/D Switchbox	63 (
Boing optical mouse	109.0
Copy Stand	
Ece Midi 1000	52.0
Ece Midi 500/2000	52.0
Ergo Joystick	17.0
Epyx 500JX	15.0
Freedom stick	65.0
Gravis Joystick	37.0
Infared mouse	1760
Mac Rom Chip	
MD120 3.5 Disk holder	33.0
MD64 disk holder	31.0
MD60 disk holder	
Modem cable A1000	
Modem cable A2000/500	
M4 mouse	42.0
M4 mouse	29.0
Mouse holder	6.5
Mouse pad	
Okimate color ribbon	7.5
Okimate black ribbon	5.0
Phaser gun	
Power strip 6 outlets	
Printer cable A1000	15.0
Printer cable 2000/500	15.0
Quick shot Joystick	
Ribbon panasonic all	
Star NY color ribbon	

#### DISKETTES

Trackball 2button/mouse Trackball 1button

8 00 55.00

Slick stick

Contach 2 51 do (dd dio)	***
Centech 3.5' ds/dd disks	
Centech 5.25' ds/hd disks	. 29.0
Sony 3.5' ds/dd	. 19.0
Fuji 3.5' ds/dd color disks	.\$19.0
TDK 3.5' ds/dd disks	. 19.0

#### DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Citydesk
Citydesk 2.0 13
Citydesk companion 1
Citydesk companion II 1
Page stream 12
Page setter9
Professional Draw
Professional page 1.224
Pro-page template 4
Pro-draw clip art 4
Publisher plus 6
Shakespeare
Who, What. When 6

#### **CREATIVE PRODUCTIVITY**

Analytic art	\$39.00
Intellitype	. 35.00
Gizmoz enhanced	. 45.00
Master type	. 25.00
Mavis beacon typing	. 33.00
Magellan	129.00
Project Master	
The big picture	. 20 00
Typing Tutor	. 29.00
Ultra card	35 00
Your family tree	
DATABASE	

MANAGEMENT
Acquisition\$189.0
Data retrieve
Data Retrieve Prof 189.0
Microfiche filer plus 115.0
Organize 49.0
Softwood file II gs
Super base
Superbase professional 189.0
Superbase Pro. 3.0 229.0
Superbase pers. II 99.0
ACCOUNTING

Easy ledger				S	195.0
Financial plus					
Invester advantage					. 63.0
Miamiga ledger					. 63.0
Micro lawyer			٠		. 39.0
Nimbus record keeper					. 95.0

#### CAD SYSTEM

Draw 2000
Home builder cad 129.
Home builder choice 53.
Intro cad
Logic works 65.
Pro-Net
Pro-Board 399.
X-Cad system
The second secon

#### **PRINTERS**

1091i Panasonic printer\$224
Alps Allegro 24 PIN425.
NEC LC890 laser PS 3395
Okimate 20 color prt145.
Plug'n print
Star nx rainbow

#### HOME ACCOUNTING

Desktop budget				٠			\$46.00
Money mentor							
Phaser							
Tax Break			,				 . 53.00

EDUCATION
Adventure of sinbad
Aesop's fables
All about America
Animal kingdom
Decimal dungeon
Discovery game math
Discovery game spell
First letters and words
First shapes
Fraction action
Grade manager
Grade manager
Kid Talk
Kinderama
Learning curve
Link word French
Link word German
Link word Italian
Link word Russian
ink word Spanish
Math talk
Math talk fraction
Math wizard
Perfect score
Quiz master
Read & rhyme
Read-a-rama
Speller bee
Tales from Arabia
Wordmaster
Where in World C. S
FONTS
Asha's fonts
ASHAS IONIS

FUNIS
Asha's fonts
Calligrapher
Fancy 3d fonts
Font set I
Headline fonts
Headlines 2
Inter font
Kara fonts color
Kara fonts Headline 2
Kara fonts subheads
Lion fonts
Masterpiece fonts
News letter fonts
Pagestream fonts 1
Profonts II decorative
Profonts I Prof

#### SPREADSHEETS

Subheads... Studio font.

Analyze! 2.0		b						,	5	Ç
Haicalc ,			v	,			,			(
Maxiplan 500	ç			,						5
Maxiplan plus .									1	2
Super plan										5
VIP Professiona	1									6

## **ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE**

We have them all! Over 300 games in stock. Call for your favorite game and check our Christmas Specials.

# THESOFTWARESHOP

Computer Gifts Here Christmas Spectaculars! Controller Christmas Spectaculars! Controller Christmas Christmas

DIL	00	0 1	110	-0
PH	195	X V	/       )	-()

production rideo II

saurus

paint III

der 3d ..... vision ..... expansion disk

paint ..... paint 20 ..... paint help ..... video cell anim.

Gold ..... o plus set I. o plus set II o plus ....

nimate 4d Jr. ector

cape 3-d

MONITORS

multisync 12' mon...\$512 00

14' Flat screen mon...720.00

535.00

\$55.00	Accelerator A500 \$140 0
s	Air drive 3.5' external 169 (
	Amax Emulator 135.0
-D	Amigen
-d	Digi-Droid
editor39.00	Easyl A1000
effects 32.00	Easyl A2000
Flipper 32.00	Easyl A500
multiplane 58.00	Flicker fixer
stand 32.00	Framegrabber
w/images 89 00	Future sound 129.0
apprentices 185.00	Gen One
	Internal 3.5drive A2000 99.0
ural design 23.00	Live A2000
1 20.00	Live framegrabber A1000279.0
11	Live framegrabber A500305.0
	Mac 3.5 Drive
	My-T-Mouse
20.00	Perfect sound A1000 69.0
ker plus 32.00	Perfect sound A500/A200069.0
Titler 189.00	Progen 359.0
27.00	Scanlock
editor 39.00	Subsystem 500 269.0
	Super Gen 695.0
er help	Supra 2400bd internal 149.0
aint	Supra modem 2400bd 135.0
ters 79.00	Synergy 500 199.0
er 65.00	Toolbox A500
int II 89.00	WV1410 Panasonic Camera
int III 102.00	w/lens

89.00

49.00

#### HARDDISKS

**HARDWARES** 

HANDDISKS
32mg 3.5 SCSI drv. 40ms A2000
48mg 3.5 SCSI drv. 40ms A2000
42mg 5.25 SCSI drv. 40ms A2000
42mg ST506 5 25 dry 40ms A2000
65mg SCSI 5.25 drv. 40ms A2000 499.00
Fastcard A2000
GVP-Controller2mg Ok 299.00
Overdrive Controller A2000
Quantum drive 80mg 11ms acc
Quantum drive 40mg 11ms acc. 499 00
Quantum drive 105mg 899.00 Supra 2000 HD Controller
229.00
Supra SCSI interface 195.00

#### **PROGRAMMING**

	A/C basic	\$129.00
	A/C fortran	. 195.00
	Algebra II	33.00
	Arexx	33 00
	Assem pro	65.00
	Aztec C developer	. 195.00
	Aztec C professional	129.00
	Benchmark C library	62.00
	Benchmark iff library	62.00
	Benchmark modula 2	128.00
	Benchmark simplified	62.00
	Cape 68k	59.00
	Devpac Ed/Assem/link/debq	66.00
	Dissasembler	45.00
	GFA basic 3.0	95.00
	Hisoft Basic Pro	118.00
	Inovaiools #1	54 00
	J-Forth pro 2.0	133.00
	Lattice C + +	379.00
	Lattice developement system 5.0.	199.00
	Library's source	197.00
	Macro assembler	
	Metacomco pascal	95.00
	Metacomco shell	40.00
	Metascope debugger	65.00
	Power windows v2.5	
	Pro Basic	124.00
	Source level debugger	50.00
	Tdi modula 2 comm	
	Tdi modula 2 developer	
	Tdi modula 2 regular	42.00
	The power sys. pecan	93 00
	The professional pecan	89.00
	True basic	65.00
	14/ aball	22.00

#### **SOUND & MUSICS**

4-op deluxe	597.00
Audio master	
Audio master II	
Back songbook	. 27.00
Copyist II	
D-50	
Deluxe music	
Dr drums	
Dr keys	
Dr T's Keyboard	
Dr. T's Midi Rec. Studio	
Dx heaver	
Dynamic drums	
Dynamic studio	
Future sound A500/A2000	92.00
Instant music	
Kcs Level II	
Matrix 6	
Midi Magic	
Mt-32	
Music student	. 38.00
Music-X	
Pro sound designer	125.00
Promidi studio	
Rock & roll	. 21.00
Sonix	. 51.00
Sound Oasis	. 69.00
Sound sampler	. 78.00
Sound Track Vol. 1	. 35.00
Studio magic	
Synthia	. 59.00
Texture	
Utilities 2(mimatics)	. 43.00
UTILITIES	

UTILITIES	
B.A.D disk optimizer	\$32.00
C.B. Tree	. 65.00
Celebrity cook book	. 20.00
Cygnused Professional	
Disk 2 disk	. 33.00
Disk master	. 33.00
Disk mechanic	. 59.00
Dos 1.3	. 24.00
Dos 2 dos	. 35.00
Doug's math aquarium	. 52.00
Dunlap Utilities	. 55.00
Encore	45.00
Ez backup	. 33.00
Facc II	. 22.00
Fine print	. 33.00
Fleet check	. 33.00
Flip side	. 37 00
Formation	. 47.00
Gold spell	. 32.00
Gomf	. 29.00
Grabbit	. 19.00
Laser scripts	. 28.00
Laser up fonts	. 26.00
Laser up plot	33 00
Laser up: print	58.00
Laser up utilities	28.00
Momentum Mail	22.00
Multi preferences	20.00
Nag Plus Sched Assist	52.00
Pixel Script	. 104.00
Pro script	32.00
Project D	32.00
Promis spelling	33.00
Quarterback	. 45.00
Raw copy 1.3	
Superback	
Tdi editor sources	
Tdi examples	10.00

#### WORDPROCESSORS

Becker text
Critic's Choice
Excellence! 179.00
Flow idea processors 63.00
Gold spell II
Kindwords 65.00
Pen Pal 102.00
Prowrite v2.0 80.00
Text pro 50 00
The Works Platinum 164.00
Transcript
Word perfect 159.00
Wp library 79.00

157N 63M9 965.00 277N 63M9 912.00 912.00 942.00 942.00 942.00 949.00 949.00 949.00 949.00 637.00 949.00 94	Minimed 1mg 295,00 Minimed 1mg 329,00 Minimed 1mg 259,00  Action of 1mg 259,00
Fast 174 40mg 699 00  Quantum 80mg 749 00  Quantum 105mg 839 00  Quantum 105mg 839 00  138N 32mg 585 00  157N 63mg 715 00	Starboan Starboan Spirit 512K Spirit 1mg Spirit 2mg Spirit 2mg 512K

1-800-752-0050 1-800-756-6452 1-508-756-6452 SALES AND QUOTES (outside Mass.): 1-800-752-0050

SALES AND QUOTES (outside Mass.): 1-508-756-6452

SHIPPING AND TECHNICAL SERVICE:

OUTOTE A FAY: 1-508-799-9354

Corporate and volume purchases invited. Call Moe.
Stock orders placed by 12:00 NOON Eest.

Stock orders placed by Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear.

Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear. • Corporate and volume purchases invited. Call Moe.
• Stock orders placed by 10:100 NOON EST chimpodis.

 Wire transfer accepted. Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear.
 Michael Con Chicago Character Cha • Add \$3.50 for COD.

Allow to days for personal checks to charge

Minimum \$5.00 Shipping handling charge • Returns subject to restocking charge

• Software defects-call the Manufacturer • For faster delivery send cashiers check

SHOWROOM 22 Front Street Worcester, MA 01614





Visa and MasterCard Accepted



**Great Prices! Shipping** based on weight and zone. For Information & Catalog Call: Voice: 414-544-2066 Pursuitable BBS: 414-544-6567

64.75

235.00

and a Lemm
Spotlight on Software
Altered Beast 33.89
ARexx 31.10
Battle Squadron 27.73
Blockout 26.64
Can Do 88.99
Cross DOS 24.99
Deluxe Paint III 100.00
Deluxe Print II 55.98
Digi Paint 3.0 61.99
Digi-View Gold 140.00
Falcon 33.89
Fiendish Freddy's Big Top o' Fun 32.99
Hawaiian Odyssey 21.99
Indiana Jones Graphic Adventure 36.69
Invision Plus
It Came From the Desert Call
Kara Fonts, ANIM 1 or 2 33.89
Leisure Suit Larry II
Magellan 1.1 156.99
Maniac Mansion 33.50
Nevermind 27.73
Night Dawn 21.25
Omega 31.10
Oswald of the Ice Flows 27.75
PIXound 48.99
Professional Page 1.3 195.00
Quasar Sound

TV*Text Professional 99.00	
Where/USA is C Sandiego? 30.00	
Spotlight on Hardware	
68030 Board, GVP 25MHz 2550.00	
8-Up! Board OK 175.00	
8 Meg Board, Supra OK 160.00	
501 Memory Clone 512K 115.00	
502 Board, 0K 500 115.00	
AMAX 130.00	
Camera, Panasonic WV 1410 215.00	
flickerFixer 460.00	
Floppy Drive, Internal 2000 90.00	
Floppy Drive, Unidrive 140.00	
Genlock, Amigen 135.00	
HardFrame 2000 250.00	
Joystick, Advanced Gravis 39.99	
Memory Mod, Supra 500 2 Meg 269.00	
Modem, Supra 2400 125.00	
Mousestick, Adv. Gravis 88.00	
Perfect Sound 3.0 74.00	
SCSI Controller, Kronos 2000 220.00	
SCSI Controller, Supra 1000 215.00	
SCSI Controller, Byte/Sync 170.00	
SCSI Controller, Word/Sync	
SCSI/Impact A2000-2/0 GVP 290.00	

Orders Only Please: 800-544-6599 Visa/MC/CODs

Spirit Boards 0K 500/1000 ... Trackball, AmTRAC .....

2414 Pendleton Place ■ Waukesha, WI 53188 ■ 9 AM to 5 PM M-F

32 99 Call

Circle 275 on Reader Service card.

#### HDutil.

Sim City

Space Ace

Shadow of the Beast ......

3 Backup/Restore modes. Works with all Amiga DOS compatible hard drives. Multi-tasking designed to run in the background. Runs from Workbench or the CLI. Minimum 512K Amiga required. Price: \$59.95 U.S.

#### AUtoKick 1.3.

Software autoconfig contiguous block of fastmem. Install code into Kickstart to prevent the spread of any new viruses. Patch bugs in Kickstart. Install a font of your choice. Modify Kickstart to use any external drive to boot from. Runs from Workbench or the CLI. Price: \$39.95 U.S.



12 Dinmore Street. Moorooka, Brisbane. Queensland. **AUSTRALIA** 4105 Telephone 61-7-277-3255

Within Australia: (07) 277-3255. U.S. and Canadian orders please phone between 11 am-8 pm East Coast and 2 pm-11 pm West Coast.

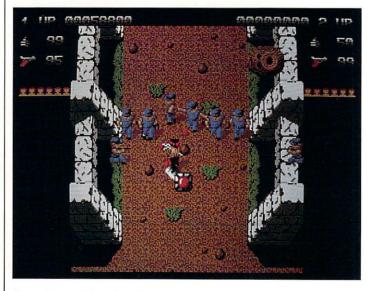
#### **IKARI WARRIORS**

#### By Peter Olafson

THE AMIGA VERSION of Ikari Warriors is almost as violently seductive as its arcade parent.

You (and a pal, if you wish) walk up the screen to rescue some fool general who is held captive in his Central American headquarters by revolutionaries. Standing in the way are the usual hordes of men in The scrolling is smooth and the animation is well done, right down to the pumping muscles on the Ikari's backs.

Most agreeable, the Amiga version is easier than the arcade game. In the original Ikari, the enemy soldiers were on top of you from the start. In this version, some are stupid; they just stand and look



Crush the revolution, free the general.

blue and red suits (who have only one life each to your six), pillboxes, mines, booby traps, tanks, and fortifications. Luckily you'll also find an enchanting variety of destructive powers to lay them waste. The one-button joystick controls make wiping out your foes even easier than it was on the two-button arcade machine. Kill the soldiers in red suits and you're rewarded with a power pill.

The designers paid attention to detail. The music is jaunty.

at you. While the enemy tried to kill me with stares, I came across helicopters, a monster tank, and a whole town I never knew existed.

My only objection is the manual. It omits startup procedures for the Amiga and a description of game mechanics. You won't need much guidance, however. Once I picked up Ikari Warriors, I could not put it down. Kill some revolutionaries for yourself and see. (\$39.95, Elite Systems Ltd., distributed by Keypunch Software, 1221 Pioneer Building, St. Paul, MN 55101, 612/292-1490. Joystick required.) ■

# CHOOSE THE RIGHT PATH! INVEST IN THE SUPERBASE SYSTEM



#### AS EASY TO USE AS A VCR

- Fully multi-file relational power
- VCR style control panel gives easy access to data
- 3 ways of viewing data to cover entry, review and comparison
- Set up and change file definitions quickly using point and click controls
- Define and print multi-file reports with Superbase Query function
- Include images, sound and text as external files within your database record
- Superbase Personal: Multi-file relational power at a flat-file price





#### POWERFUL FILE MANAGEMENT WITH BUILT-IN TEXT PROCESSING

All the features of Superbase Personal PLUS

- Text Editor for creation of letters and documents; editing options include cut and paste
- Improved data handling facilities including batch entry of data and cross-file lookup
- Keyboard controls for easy editing
- Time field type and additional validation options
- Mail-merge facility for producing personalized letters
- Built-in telecommunications for swift data transfer
- Superbase Personal 2: Full-featured file management at your fingertips

UPGRADE PATH

"... offers more power and sophistication than do most non-programmable databases...

"Personal 2's LOOKUP command. . . gives the program a decided advantage over most of its competitors."

AmigaWorld July 89

\$149-95



#### THE MOST POWERFUL DATABASE FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER

- Database management language (DML), Superbase's own 4GL programming language. Over 250 high-level commands, and other powerful features such as arrays, looping constructs and branching
- Create sophisticated custom programs and applications
- Report generator for ease of set-up and output of reports
- Intelligent Forms Editor enables you to generate multi-file applications without the need for programming
- Automatic transaction processing lets you reproduce standard business forms.
- Extensive programmable telecommunications facilities
- Superbase Professional: World Class programmable database that's easy to learn and use!

UPGRADE PATH

Version 3

\$349-95



#### SPREADSHEET • BUSINESS GRAPHICS • TIME MANAGEMENT

- Full featured spreadsheet environment that tracks time, resources and money to give a complete picture of your project plans
- Print wall planning charts, Gantt charts; do critical path analysis
- Graphics facility to visually portray your data in over 100 different graph styles and options "The program's abilities are limited
- Sideways printing, full color output to extensive range of printers and plotters
- Fully programmable, Lotus 1-2-3 and dBase file compatible
- Works stand alone or with Superbase to provide superb productivity environment

Circle 187 on Reader Service card.

Superplan: The Fourth Dimension

SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL AND SUPERPLAN NOW SUPPORT AREXX

"The program's abilities are limited only by your imagination and ingenuity, and you will likely never outgrow Superplan's capacity."

AmigaWorld August '89

\$149 - 95



Precision Incorporated 8404 Sterling Street, Suite A Irving, TX 75063 Tel: (214) 929-4888. Fax: (214) 929 1655 Available from your dealer or call Precision Tel: (214) 929-4888

from p. 16

expensive and less greedy with RAM. The new real-time spell-checking capacity is a plus, and the program in general operates faster than Pen Pal. For these reasons, ProWrite is a better bet than Pen Pal for those who want a screenfont-based word processor to multitask with a database or any other application.

Pen Pal

Brown-Wagh Publishing 16795 Lark Ave. Suite 210 Los Gatos, CA 95030 408/395-3838 \$149.95 One megabyte required.

ProWrite 2.5

New Horizons Software 206 Wild Basin Rd. Suite 109 Austin, TX 78746 512/328-6650 \$124.95 No special requirements.

#### **MASTER TRACKS PRO 3.0**

You've got a friend in MIDI.

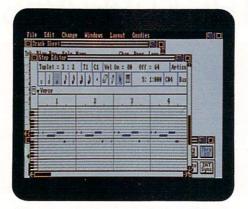
#### By Steve Quinzi

AND NOW FOR something completely different...a powerful MIDI sequencer that is actually user friendly! A newcomer to the Amiga market, Master Tracks Pro has been available in Atari and Macintosh formats for some time now. This graphically oriented, 64-track MIDI sequencer won't load with less than a meg of RAM, and because it does



Using Master Tracks is almost like working with a real musician. All editing is done graphically. It's great for non-computer people.

-Mark Stepp Athens, GA



Take one track at a time in the Step Editor.

not support Amiga samples, you will need at least one external synthesizer and a MIDI interface to make music.

#### BOX BY BOX, ROW BY ROW

Most Master Tracks operations are handled in three windows: the Track Sheet, the Transport Window, and the Song Editor Window. The Track Sheet is neatly laid out with 64 rows representing the tracks. Each row has one box in which you can play, record, or solo that track, and another box indicating the track's name, MIDI channel assignment, looping status, and program change assignment (the latter applies only to the basic setting; the number in the box does not change to reflect program changes). I like this setup for its clarity, but it requires needless extra steps: To change a value in a box, you must click on the value, go to the dialog box that pops up, delete the old value, and enter the new one. I would like to change values just by clicking in the track box and entering.

The Transport Window controls the movements of the sequencer. As is typical in sequencing programs, it resembles a tape recorder, with buttons for play, record, pause, stop, rewind, and fast forward. The fast forward and rewind functions move quickly through the sequence when you click and hold down the right mouse button. Single clicking on either of these is supposed to move measure by measure, but instead jumps you around erratically. On the right side of the window are buttons for punch in/out, count off, MIDI thru, auto rewind (which automatically rewinds to the last location that the sequencer started from), Sync (internal, external MIDI, or MIDI Time Code), and a Key button that holds the

sequencer (in play or record mode) until you play a note on your MIDI controller. Still further to the right are two counters, one indicating measures, beats, and clocks (240 per quarter note), and another indicating elapsed (real) time. You can locate the sequencer to a specific measure by entering its number into the measure counter.

#### BAR NONE

The Song Editor displays each track as a row of bars, each bar representing a measure. If there are notes recorded in a particular measure, the corresponding bar appears solid; if not, it appears hollow. A ruler runs across the top of the uppermost track, indicating measure numbers from left to right. This window makes it incredibly easy to see what is going on with your music.

To make things even clearer, you can place markers at any measure to designate sections of the song (verse, chorus, and so on). You can set your markers to move with the music in the event that the tempo changes, or to remain at the same SMPTE location regardless of tempo. The Amiga's Tab key moves the sequencer from marker to marker, but you can also cue the sequencer to a spot just by placing the cursor on that location. Putting your song form together by copying and pasting is unbelievably easy: Just highlight the measures you want to duplicate, select Copy from the edit menu, click on the desired destination, and select Paste. Tracks can be bounced together in the same way by selecting Mix Data from the edit menu.

To perform global editing, simply highlight a region and select a command from the Change menu. The Channel option changes the MIDI channel, while Duration alters note lengths by percent or by setting all to a static value. Velocity can set all velocities to a static value, add a given number to all existing values, scale, or change by percent. Continuous affects continuous controller data in the same way as Velocity does, and can also map one controller type to another. Strip Data removes selected data types or note ranges from a track (you can then copy the data to another track). Transpose reverses positions, and Humanize introduces random variations in



I was familiar with Master Tracks on the C64 and checked prices on other formats, then decided to buy an Amiga and Master Tracks together. I like it because of the graphics. The program is so easy to use...you don't even need the manual.

-Kelly Craven Greenville, NC

the rhythms, durations, or velocities (within a given range) to take away the stiff feel that usually results from steptime programming or ruthless quantization. You can choose Quantize to affect rhythms and/or durations within a given range of the beat, and to specify quantization by percent. Finally, Fit Time changes the tempo of the selected region so that it will fit in a given time space.

#### STEP ON A TRACK

Another major window is the Step Editor. It displays individual note information for each track, but unlike the Song Editor, shows only one track at a time. By changing the number in the T box at the top of the window you can switch from one track to another. This window is set up as a row of boxes, representing measures, with the measure numbers and markers across the top. Notes appear as horizontal bars within the boxes. The vertical placement of the bars indicates pitch, while horizontal orientation indicates location in time, and the length of the bars represents duration. As you move the cursor around in this window, two readouts tell you your pitch and your location in time. Double clicking any individual bar brings up a dialog box that displays pertinent information about that note. You can change any of the values, and draw in, move, or erase notes. You can zoom in for close work, zoom out to see more measures at once, and make global changes by highlighting regions of notes and selecting a command from the Edit or Change menus. You can also program in Step Time by

using a MIDI keyboard to enter pitches and Amiga keyboard commands to enter durations and rests.

Still other windows are available, one of which displays controller data and tempo graphically. While such control is also available in the Change menu, here, as in the Step Editor, the process is visual: Data can be edited or drawn in with the mouse.

From the Goodies menu you can access the Conductor track, where all meter and tempo changes are displayed. You can set synchronization options in MIDI Setup (internal, external, MTC, SMPTE, and SMPTE start time). While I like Master Tracks' timing and sync capabilities, there is no provision to disable MIDI start when using internal sync. This is a problem when you use a drum machine that cannot disable MIDI start as your sound source, and you do not want its clock to run. Because Master Tracks sends a MIDI start message when its sequencer begins, it starts the sequencer in your drum machine.

Other Goodies goodies include a Sysex recorder that lets you record and store system-exclusive information for devices not requiring a handshake. A Keyboard setup window facilitates step-time programming by allowing you to map notes from a MIDI keyboard to the transport controls. With the Click set up you can customize the metronome click somewhat (internal sample or out thru MIDI with or without downbeat accents). A record filter can sift out selected data on input.

#### NEAR PERFECT

I have only two major criticisms about Master Tracks Professional, but unfortunately, both are rather serious. The program gets sluggish as your song increases in size, and it is more prone to crashing than I think it should be. I hope Passport addresses these shortcomings, because otherwise Master Tracks is a great program. While it is not as powerful as Dr. T's KCS level II, or as comprehensive as Music-X (MicroIllusions), it is undoubtedly the clearest, most userfriendly Amiga MIDI sequencer I have seen so far. Powerful enough for pros, Master Tracks is also easy enough to learn that even rank beginners can make music almost immediately after picking it up. Apparently Passport is not resting on

its laurels; at press time we received an update that claims increased multitasking capabilities with other MIDI applications and a SMPTE-generating capacity. My wish list for the next update includes more velocity-editing features.

Master Tracks Professional Passport Designs

625 Miramontes St. Half Moon Bay, CA 94019 415/726-0280 \$395.00 One megabyte required.

#### MAC-2-DOS

#### CROSSDOS

Open your drive to

foreign imports.

#### By Tim Walsh

WHEN A NON-English-speaking foreign leader stops in at the White House, you can bet George Bush has an interpreter by his side. Without someone to translate the languages, such meetings would be pretty unproductive. Now, with the help of a couple of new entries in the market, you can assure productivity when Macin-



When I had trouble with Mac-2-DOS, I called Central Coast and they immediately downloaded a new copy to me. Ed Leffler

Orlando, FL

My husband was not impressed with the Amiga until Mac-2-DOS came along. With it, I can transfer color digitized Amiga video to a Mac II. It saves me money.

-Cheryl Peterson Ben Lomond, CA



COMPUTERS

HARDWARE	NEC M LTISYNC 3D
68020-14 CPU/PROCESS 149.00	NERIKI SENLOCK 1875.00
68030-16/20 CPU/PROC 570.00	DKIMAT 20 W/PLUE PRT 249.00
68881 CRYSTAL OSSC 10.00	OKIMATE PLUG N PRINT 79.95
58881-16 MATH COPROC 149.00	OMEGA SAMPLER A1000 79.95
58881-20 MATH COPROC 199.00	PAINTJET COLOR PRINT 995.00
68882-25 MATH COPROC 499.00	PANAS NIC WV1410 225.00
AMAS MIDI SAMP./A1000 129.95	PANASONIC WV1500 320.00
AMAS MIDI SAMPLER 129.95	PEOPLE METER
AMERISTAR ETHERNET 799.00	PERFECT SOUND 500/200 67.95
AMI-X10	PET EL SUUND A1000 67.95
AMI-X10 W/HRDW 500/20 114.95	FERFE VISION-ALL 199.95
AMI-X10 W/HRDWR A1000 114.95	PRO R.M A2000 0/8MB 229.00
AMIGA MUSIC PACK 179.95	PRO SCUND DESIGNER 119.95
AMIGEN GENLOCK 149.00	PROCESSOR ACCEL A1000 159.00
AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS 84.95	PROCESSOR ACCEL A2000 159.00
APRODRAW 12X12 454.95	
APPRIDATE 12Y12 W/FIIB 400 05	BEDGE SENIORY 300 00

#### SupraRam 2000





APRODRAW 9X5	
APRODRAW CURSOR 49.95	
APRODRAW GENDER CHNGR 9.95	
AVATEX EFAX-88 699.00	
CANON SCANNER IX-12 1049.00	
CHEETAH KEYBOARD 199.00	
CMI MIDI 1 (EXT)	
CMI MULTIPORT BOARD 195.95	
COLOR SPLITTER	
CSA DRAGSTRIP	
CSA FASTTRACK ACCEL 799.95	
DESKJET 128K RAM CRTE 117.95	
DESKJET PLUS PRINTER 699.00	
EASYL 1000 TABLET 369.00	
EASYL 2000 TABLET 369.00	
EASYL 500 TABLET 369.00	
ECE MIDI 1000 49.95	
ECE MIDI 500/2000 48.95	
EXP-1000/1MB FOR A500 399.00	
SENLOCK ADAP, FOR ABOVE 39.95	
FRAMEGRABBER 539.00	
FRAMEGRABBER/256 GRAY 599.00	
FUTURE SOUND 500 93.95	
FUTURE SOUND A1000 129.95	
GEN-ONE GENLOCK 699.00	
EVP 68030/882-25 4MB 2495.00	
EVP AUTOBOOT EPROM 29.95	
EVP IMPACT 0/2MB SCSI 279.00	
EVP IMPACT 2/2MB SCS1 599.00	
EVP IMPACT HC/0 249.00	
EVP IMPACT HC/100 1199.00	
EVP IMPACT HC/400 695.00	
EVP IMPACT HC/800 1095.00	
EVP IMPACT HD/800 500 1199.00	
EVP RAM/ROM MOD.W/2MB 349.00	
GVP RAM/ROM MODULE 69.95	
IMG SCAN 500/2000 109.95	
IMPRINT LIQUID LIGHT 399.00	
INTRUDER ALERT 124.00	
LASERJET 2 RAM 1MB 419.95	
LENS 16MM NO IRIS 23.95	
LENS 16MM W/IRIS 66.25	
LIVE! 1000 270.00	
LIVEI 2000 349.00	
LIVEI 500	
MAC EPROMS 128K 149.95	
MAGNI 4004\$ GENLOCK 1595.00	
MAGNI 4010 CONTROLLER 299.99	
MICROS SUP M.BRO SIMM 174.95	
MICROB. 4X POP SIMM 74.50	
MICROB. BUF DIPP 2MB 449.00	
MICROS, SUP DIPP W/OK 174.95	
MIDGET RACER W/68020 349.95	

MIDI SOLO 500

MIDI GOLD INSIDER

(MINI VER OF PROGEN)

MINIMEGS A1000 1MB.
MINIMEGS A1000 2MB.
MINIMEGS A1000 512K.
MOUNTING BRACKET, HOD
NEC LC890 POSTSCRIPT.

DUANTUM 40-AT FOR 68030 59	9 9
DUANTUM 40MB HARD DRV 59	9.0
DUANTUM BO-AT FOR 68030 99	
DUANTUM SOME HARD DRV 99	5.0
RAM 1MBx1 -70	
RAM 1MBx1 -80 DIPP	
RAM 1M8x8 -12 SIMM 21	
RAM 256Kx1 -12 DIPP	
RAM 256Kx4 -80 DIPP 2	
RAM 256Kx8 -12 SIMM 5	
ROLLAND MT-32 TONE MD 54	
SOUNDSAMPLER W/QUASARSND 9	9.9
SOUNDSCAPE MIDI PACK 27	
SPIRIT DELUXE MIDI 21	4.9
STAR NX 1000 PRINTER 19	5.0
STAR NX 2400 PRINTER 49	
STAR NA 1000 RAINBOW 27	0.0
STARBGARD 2 A1000 0K 25	0.0
STARBOARD 2 SCSI MOD. 10	0.01



#### FOR THE AMIGA \$139 AMAX Emulator Mac 128K EPROMS \$149

Mac 128K EPRUMS .... AMIG-a-TOSH 880K floppy \$179

**COMPLETE PACKAGE!** All the above only.

STARBOARD 2 UPPR DECK 59.95
SUPERGEN GENLOCK 699.00
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM 115.00
SUPRA 2400ZI INT. MODEM 115.00
SUPRA DRIVE 20MB 1000 559.00
SUPRA DRIVE 45MB 1000 859.00
SUPRA DRIVE 45MB A500 799.00
SUPRA WORDSYNC 40MB 695.00
SUPRA WORDSYNC 80MB 1095.00

#### BEFORE YOU BUY A HARD DRIVE-READ THIS

. 68.47 179.00

. 399.00 . 599.00 . 289.00 . 19.00 . 3395.00

Tou can get a 40 Meg or 80 Meg Quantum drive with 11ms access and a GVP 25Mhz 68030 card/hard disk controller which transmits data to the hard drive in 32-bit chanks (other controllers are limited to 16-bit wide data), all for a few hundred dollars more than a regular drivel And, you save an expansion slot in the process! Plus, you can later upgrade the card to an A300 III GVP 25Mhz '030-400 \$1295 GVP 25Mhz '030-400 \$1295 GVP 25Mhz '030-400 \$1295 GVP 25Mhz '030-400 \$1695 (Either of the above with 6882 processor—add \$330)

#### 2-8882 CUSTOMER SERVICE 2 3-2 U.S. ORDERS ONLY: (INCLUDING CA) 90260 = Mon-Sat 8am-6pm PST = FAX: 213-214-093 4453 Redondo

109.95

22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95

92.95

SOUNDLAB
SOUNDOST DX7-2 MASTER
SOUNDOST GENERIC MSTR
SOUNDOST MT-32 MASTER
SOUNDOST TX802 MASTER
SOUNDOST TX81Z MASTER

SOUNDOUEST CZ MASTER

SOUNDOUEST DIO MASTER

SOUNDOUEST DIO/20/110

SOUNDQUEST D110 MASTR SOUNDQUEST D50 MASTER SOUNDQUEST DX7 MASTER

SUPRA WORDSYNC 105MB	1195.00
TIMESAVER CLTD	. 57.95
TOOLBOX A1000 ECE2110	170.00
TOOLBOX A1000 ECE2120	230.00
TOOLBOX A500 ECE 2520	230.00
TOOLBOX A500 EEC2510	170.00
TRUMP CARD SCSI A2000	170.00
VCR. BROKSONIC	150.00
VI 2000 RF VIDEO INTF	79.95
VI 2000 VIDEO INTER	69.95
VI 500 RF VIDEO INTRF	69.95
VI 500 VIDEO INTERF	. 59.95
VIDTECH SCANLOCK	949.00
X-SPECS 30	. 99.95
XEROX 4020 PRINTER	
XEROX 4020 STARTER KT	156.00
ZOOM 2400 BAUD MODEM	139.95
GRAPHICS	

VIDTECH SCANLOCK	949.00
	99.95
XEROX 4020 PRINTER	1140.00
XEROX 4020 STARTER KT ZOOM 2400 BAUD MODEM	. 156.00
200M 2400 BAUD MODEM	. 139.95
GRAPHICS	
3 DEMON	71.95
3D OPTIONS	32.45
ACAD TRANSLATOR	. 139.95
AEGIS DRAW 1.4	52.95
ALDIA FONTS 1	. 181.95
ALDHA FONTS 2	12.95
ALUNA FUNTS 3	12.95
ANALYTIC ART	37.48
ANIMAGIC	51.95
ANIMATION ROTOSCOPE	51.95
	. 189.95
ANIMATORS EDITOR ANIMATORS EFFECTS ANIMATORS MULTIPLANE ANIMATORS STAND	38.95
ANIMATORS EFFECTS	32.45
ANIMATORS MULTIPLANE	58.95
ANIMATORS STAND	32.46 52.95
ART COMPANION	19.95
ART COMPANION ART GALLERY 1 & 2 ART GALLERY FANTASY	25.95
ART GALLERY FANTASY	23.36
ASHAS CALLIGRA FONTS	58.95
BROADCAST TITLER	. 194.95
	. 38.95
CAD PARTS 4 INTROCAD	16.95
CAD PARTS 4 INTROCAD CALIGARI CONSUMER	164.95
CALLIGRAPHER	84.95
CHROMA PAINT	51.95
CLIP ART #1  CLIP ART #2  CLIP ART #3  CLIP ART #4  CLIP ART #4  CLIP ART #5  CLIP ART #5  CLIP ART #7  CLIP ART #7  CLIP ART #7	19.95
CLIP ART #2	12.95
CLIP ART #3	. 12.95
CLIP ART #4	12.95
CLIP ART #5	12.95
CLIP ART #5	12.95
CLIP ART #8	12.95
COMIC SETTER	. 64.96
COMICSETTER FUNNYDATA	25.95
	25.95
COMICSETTER SF DATA	25.95
DELUXE ANT PARTS #1	21.95
DELUXE MAPS	. 16.95
DELUXE PAINT III	. 99.95
DELUXE PHOTO LAB	99.95
DELUXE PRODUCTIONS	. 139.95
DES DISK, ARCHIEC SCP	22.74
DES DISK ARCHTEC VSP	. 22.74
DES DISK, FUTURE SCP	22.74
DES DISK, FUTURE TSL	22.74
DES DISK, FUTURE VSP	22.74
DES DISK, HUMAN SCP	. 22.74
DES DISK, HUMAN VSP	. 22.74
DES DISK, INTER, SCP	. 22.74
DES DISK, INTER. TSL	22.74
DES DISK, INTER, VSP	22.74
DES DISK, MICHOE SCP	22.74
COMINGETTER SEAD UNIA COMINGETTER SE DATA BELIURE ART PARTS # 2 BELIURE MAPS BELIURE MAPS BELIURE MAPS BELIURE PRODUCTIONS DES DISK, ARCHITE SSP BES ARCHITE SSP BES DISK, ARCHITE SSP BES DISK, PUTURE SCP BES DISK, PUTURE SCP BES DISK, PUTURE SSP BES DISK, MICHAEL SSP BES DISK DISK DISK DISK DISK DISK DISK DIS	. 22.74
DESIGN 3D	64.95
	18.95
DISIWORKS 3D	84.95
DIRECTOR, THE	. 45.95
DIRECTORS TOOLKIT DOUG'S MATH AQUARIUM	. 24.95
DOUGS COLOR COMMANDER	19.95
DOUGS MATH ADUAR, LIB	9.95
	90.95
FANCY 3D FONTS	. 45.95
FANCY 3D FONTS SILVER FANTAVISION FLOOR PLAN LIB. AEGIS FLOOR PLAN LIB. IFF	. 51.95
FLOOR PLAN LIB. AFRIS	. 59.95
FLOOR PLAN LIB. IFF	. 39.95
LOCOS AIDEO	119.95
	. 64.95
FORTS AND BORDERS	12.95
FOUNDATION/FRAME LIR	. 59.95
FOUNDATION/FRAME LIB BALLERY 3-D	. 51.95
GOLD DISK FONT SET #1	21.85
GRABBIT	. 20.95
BRAPHICS STARTER KIT	54.95
HAMANDEL PRO VI O	25.95
HOME BUILDERS CAD	129.95
HAMANDEL PRO V3.0	129.95
HOMETOWN USA	25.95

Beach	Blvd.,	Lawi	ıdale,	CA
PAGE FLIPPER PAGE FLIPPER PAGE RENDER: PAGE STREAM PAGE STREAM PAGE STREAM PAGE STREAM PAGESTREAM PAGESTREAM PAGESTREAM PAGESTREAM PAGESTREAM PAGESTREAM PAGESTREAM PAGESTREAM	PLUS F/X 10 10 FONTS #1 FONTS #2 FONTS #3 FONTS #4 FONTS #5 ONTS #6 ONTS #7 ONTS #8 ONTS #8 ONTS #9 ONTS #10	31.23 T 94.95 T 25.95 T 25.95 T 25.95 T 25.95 V 25.95 V 25.95 V 25.95 V 25.95 V 25.95 V 25.95 V 25.95 V 25.95 V 25.95 V	ALKING ANIMAT ATE FONTS ERRAIN FOR TU URBO SILVER 3. V SHOW V TEXT POTENT PROFES IDEO EFFECTS 3 IDEO PAGE. IDEO VISIONS 1 IDEO VISIONS 2 IDEOSCAPE 30 IDEOTITICER CAD DESIGNER	RBOSILV 0 SIONAL 0
A	e LA M O V ne be:	G/E	AP R	ro 1
PAGESTREAM F PAGESTREAM F PAGESTREAM F PAGESTREAM F PAGESTREAM F PERFORMER (EI PHOTON CELL A	ONTS #11 ONTS #12 ONTS #13 ONTS A ONTS B ONTS C AN) NIMATOR	25.95 Z 25.95 Z 25.95 Z 25.95 Z 25.95 Z 25.95 Z 38.95 Z	COETROPE.  CUMA FONTS 1-4  CUMA FONTS VOI	PACK
DISTR SCULP	IBUTED E 1 3DXL and render rever of 4D.	ay-trace	TAUR S	OFTW

#### E ARE 9.95

SCULPT ANIMATE 4D JR. \$89.95 Create, render and animate solid objects with the same easy-to-use interface as 4D (no ray-tracing).

\$350 SCULPT ANIMATE 4D . The most sophisticated and powerful 3D animateion

and ray-tracing software available on ANY
PERSONAL COMPUTER! IT'S ALSO THE EASIEST TO USE!

#### CREATIVE **COMPUTERS' EXCLUSIVE UPGRADE POLICY:**

You can upgrade your 3DXL or 4D Jr. to 4D directly from Creative Computers by sending us your 3DXL master disk + \$290 or 4D Jr. master disk + \$300.



DELUXE MUSIC 2.0 ...
DR. T'S 4-0P ED/LIB ...
DR. T'S BACH SONGBOOK

DR. T'S CASIO V21

PHOTON PAINT EXP. DSK	19
PHOTON TRANSPORT CONT 1	95.
PHOTON TRANSPORTER 1	94
PIXMATE	45.
PRINT MASTER ART #1	18.
PRINT MASTER ART #2	18.
PRO FONTS 1	22
PRO FONTS 2	24
PRO FONTS VOL I	22
PRO FONTS VOL II	22
PRO VIDEO GOLD	94
PRO VIDEO PLUS	84
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	



X-CAD Professional The ultimate

PROFESSIONAL DRAW 1	29
PURE COLOR	15
RESEP	54
SPRITZ	
STARSHIPS 2050 SCULPT	32
STARSHIPS 2050 TSILV	32
STRUCTURED CLIP ART	38
STUDIO FONTS VI	29
TALESPIN	32

129.95 52.95 25.95 49.95 59.95 39.95 32.46 19.95 77.95 49.95 139.95 32.50 51.95 47.95 47.95 47.95 58.95 24.95 55.00 64.95

HOMETOWN USA ICON MASIC INT DESIGN LIB AEGIS INT. DESIGN LIB. IFF INTERCHANGE INTERCHANGE TSLV MODE

INTERCHAISE TSLY MODI
INTERCONTS
INTROCAD
INVISION PLUS
JET SET FONT SET
KARA FONTS HEADLINES
KARA FONTS HEADLINES
KARA FONTS SUBREADS.
LIGHT BOX
LIGHT BOX
MASTERFIECE FONTS
MODIFIER 3D
MODIFIER 3D
MODIFIER 3D

MOVIE SETTER MY PAINT DATA DISK #1 . NEWSLETTER FONTS COLR

DR. T'S COPYIST	155.38
DR. T'S COPYIST II	
DR. T'S CZ CARTRIDGE	. 61.95
DR. T'S CZ RIDER	
DR. T'S D-110 ED/LIB	. 92.95
DR. T'S D-50 ED/LIB	. 92.95
DR. T'S DR. DRUMS	. 17.95
DR. T'S DR. KEYS	. 17.95
DR. T'S DX7 ED/LIB	. 92.95
DR. T'S E-MU PROTEUS	. 92.95
DR. T'S ESQ-APADE 1	. 92.95
DR. T'S KAWAI K-1	. 92.95
DR. T'S KAWAI K-5	. 92.95
DR. T'S KCS	154.95
DR. T'S KCS LEVEL II	219.95
DR. T'S LEXICON	
DR. T'S M-1 ED/LIB	. 92.95
DR. T'S MATRIX-6	. 92.95
DR. T'S MIDI REC. STD	43.50
DR. T'S MT-32 ED/LIB	. 92.95
DRUM STUDIO	. 32.46
DYNAMIC DRUMS	. 51.95
DYNAMIC STUDIO	139.95
FRACTAL MUSIC	. 12.95
INSTANT MUSIC 1.2	
LIFE CYCLES AMIGA	. 19.46
M INTELLIGENT MUSIC	139.95
MASTER TRACKS PRO	259.95
MIDI MAGIC	97.95
MIDIUU UVIDIM	. 29.95
MUSIC MOUSE	
PRO MIDI STUDIO	
SAMPLEWARE-DIGITAL	
SAMPLEWARE—GRAB BAS	
SAMPLEWARE-ORCHESTR	
SAMPLEWARE-ROCK	
SONIX	
SOUND DASIS	. 94.95

SOUNDQUEST K-1 MASTER 92.95	SUPERBACK HD UTILITY
SOUNDQUEST M-1 MASTER 119.95	SYSTEMS MONITOR
SOUNDOUEST TEXTURE 92.95	T SHELL
SOUNDQUEST TEXTURE II 159.95	TELETUTOR
SOUNDSCAPE UTIL 1 35.95	TOOL CADDY
SOUNDSCAPE UTIL II 42.95	TRUE BASIC DEV.TOOLS
SOUNDSCP PATTERN SPLT 35.95	ULTRA DOS UTILITIES
SOUNDTRAX VOL 1 14.95	ULTRACARD
SOUNDTRAX VOL 2 14.95	VIP VIRUS
STARSDUND SAMPLER 99.95	VIRUS PROTECT TOOLBOX
STUDIO MAGIC	VTX ON-LINE
SYNTHIA 64.95	W SHELL
SYNTHIA PROFESSIONAL 249.95	WBEXTRAS
ULTIMATE SOUNDTRACKER 25.95	WORKBENCH 1.3
ZOUND SOUNDS VOL 1 21.95	X-COPY
DDOCDAMMING	BUCINECE
PROGRAMMING	DUSINESS

OTG DSM -DISASSEMBLER PALETTE PRINTER . . . . . .

PCLO PRINTO CURCUIT POWER WINDOWS 2.5 PRO BOARD PRO NET PROJECT D

SOFTWARE FROM HELL . . . SOURCE LEVEL DEBUGGER

QUARTERBACK

QUICK MERSE . RAW COPY 1.3 . SCHEME . . . .

109.95 . 77.95 . 92.95 . 92.95 . 92.95 . 92.95 . 92.95 . 92.95

102.95

92.95 92.95

109.95

ternational Dealer of

ducts The LOWEST PRICES

DAILY. CALL FOR UNLISTED ITEMS.

ducts in the WOR

#### PROGRAMMING

& UTILITIES	& PRODUCTIVITY
64 EMULATOR 2/A1000 49.95	ACCOUNTANT, THE
64 EMULATOR 2. THE 49.95	ANALYZE 2.0 64.95
AC BASIC	AWARD MAKER-EDUC 19.95
AC FORTRAN 199.00	AWARD MAKER-SPORTS 19.95
ACCESS 64/A1000 57.29	AWARD MAKER PLUS 32.46
AM KIT 25.95	BECKER TEXT 99.95
AMI ALIGNMENT SYSTEM 32.45	BEST BUSINESS BUDGET 52.95
AMIGA DOS TOOLBOX 38.95	BEST BUSINESS MGMT 199.95
AMIGA LISP	BEST SENERAL LEDGER 52.95
ANTI-VIRUS	BLACK BOOK 23.50
AREXX	BUDGETEER
ASSEMPRO	BUTTON & BADGE MAKER 38.95
ATALK III	CELEBRITY COOKBOOK 22.95
ATREDES (BBS) 97.95	CITY DESK 93.95
AZTEC C PROFESSIONAL 129.95	CYGNUS ED PROF 64.95
BAUO BANDIT	DATA RETRIEVE 54.95
BBS PC 99.95	DATA RETRIEVE PROFESS 211.95
BENCHMARK C LIBRARY 64.95	DELUXE PRINT II 54.95
BENCHMARK IFF LIBRARY 64.95	DESIGNER DBASE BUSI 45.95
BENCHMARK MODULA-2 129.95	DESIGNER DBASE HOME 1 25.95
BENCHMARK SIMPLE LIBR 64.95	DESKTOP BUDGET 45.95
BENCHMARK SOURCE LVL 99.95	EASY LEDGERS 189.95
BOARD MASTER 64.95	FAMILY TREE
CAPE 68K ASSEM 2.0 58.47	FLEET CHECK 25.96
CROSS DOS 19.95	FLOW 62.32
DEMONSTRATOR, THE 21,95	FORMATION
DEV DISK-ASSORTED 7.95	GOLD SPELL II 29.95
DEVELOPERS TOOLKIT 36.95	HAICALC SPREAD SHEET 30.95
DEVPAC AMIGA ASSEMBLR 129.95	HOME FRONT 64.95
DISK MAGIC 32.46	IMPACT
DISK MECHANIC, THE 58.50	INVESTOR'S ADVANTAGE 64.95
DISK TO DISK 34.95	KINDWORDS 49.95
DISK WICK 32.46	LEXCHECK 26.85
DISKMASTER	LOTTO PROB. GENERATOR 19.48
DOS TO DOS	MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 116.95
DUNLAP UTILITIES 47.95	MICROLAWYER 37.95
ENCORE 45.95	MIDI-MICE
EXPRESS COPY 29.95	MOMENTUM CHECK 19.95
FACC II	MOMENTUM MAIL 19.95
FINE PRINT	NAG PLUS 3.0
GFA BASIC 3.0 90.95	NUTRIFAX 37.95
GIZMOZ	NUINIFAA 37.95

#### **NEXT DAY** AVAILABLE



REQUEST.	
HISOFT BASIC PROFESSN 103.95	ORGANIZE 62.32
I.C.E. CALCULATOR PRG 58.95	PAGE STREAM 129.95
INOVATOOLS 1 58.47	PAGESETTER SPECIAL ED 24.95
JFORTH PROFESSIONAL 129.95	PEN PAL 89.95
KEY TO "C" 22.95	PHASAR 59.95
LASER UP! FONTS VOL 1 31.95	PRINTMASTER PLUS 25.95
LASER UPI PLOT 1.2 39.95	PRO. PAGE TEMPLATES 38.95
LASER UP! PRINT 1.2 71.95	PROJECT MASTER 129.95
LASER UP! UTIL. VOL 1 31.95	PROSCRIPT 32.95
LATTICE C++	PROWRITE V2.5 79.95
LAZERSCRIPT 28.10	PUBLISHER PLUS 124.95
LINT 64.95	RECIPE FAX 24.95
LOGIC WORKS ADVANDED 189.95	SCRIBBLE PLATINUM 97.95
M2 AMIGA	SECURITIES ANALYST 49.95
MAC 2 DOS	SUPERBASE PERSONAL 89.95
MASELLAN	SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 94.45
MARAUDER II	SUPERBASE PROF 3.0 209.95
METACONCO ASSEMBLER 68.95	SUPERPLAN 99.95
METACOMCO SHELL 39.95	TAX BREAK
METASCOPE DEBUGGER 59.95	THINKER
MODULA-2 LOADER/DEBUG 79.95	TOP FORM
MULTI-FORTH 59.95	TRANSCRIPT 45.95
MULTI-PREFS	TRIP
MURAL PRINTER 29.95	
ONLINE PLATINUM 64.95	VIDI-MICE

WHO WHAT WHERE WHEN WORD PERFECT WORD PERFECT LIBRARY

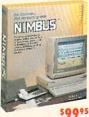
38.95

45.95 49.96

32.46 49.95 37.95 35.95 32.46 38.95 51.95 31.95 21.95 24.95 25.95

199.95

WORKS PLATINUM	91.95
EDUCATIONA	L
ADVENTURES OF SINBAD	32.48
AESOP'S FABLES	19.95
ALGEBRA I	36.95
ALGEBRA II	32.46
ALGEBRA II	34.91
ALL ABOUT AMERICA	38.95
ANIMAL KINGDOM	32.48
ARITHMETIC	35.95
BASIC GRAMMER SERIES	
BOOMERAID	32.46
CALCULUS	35.95
CHICKEN LITTLE	19.95
CLAS	84.95
CROSSWORD CREATOR	34.95
DECIMAL DUNGEON	
DES CARTES	22.95
DESIGNASAURUS	32.48
DINOSAUR DISCOVERY KT	27.95
DINOSAURS ARE FOREVER	25.95
DISCOVER ALPHABET	14.95
DISCOVER CHEMISTRY	14.9
DISCOVER HISTORY/GED	
DISCOVER MATH	
DISCOVER NUMBERS	
DISCOVERY GEOGRAPHY	12.97
DISCOVERY HISTORY	12.97
DISCOVERY LANG. 1	
DISCOVERY MATH 1	12.97
DISCOVERY MATH CONCPT	
DISCOVERY SCIENCE	12.97
DISCOVERY SOCIAL STDY	12.97
DISCOVERY SPELLING 1	
DISCOVERY SPELLING 2	
DISCOVERY TRIVIA 1	
DISCOVERY TRIVIA 2	12.97
Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner,	1
W. Walter	1



and accounting software

DISCOVERY W/MATH . . . DISCOVERY W/SPELLING DISCOVERY W/TRIVIA . . 25.000 25.000 25.000 25.000 27.95 27.95 27.95 27.95 32.48 55.95 21.95 20.55 20 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS DOUGS MATH AO. LIB. 2 FIRST LETTERS & WORDS FIRST SHAPES
FRACTION ACTION
GRADE MANABER
GRADE STATES II
GRADE STATES II
MITELLITYPE
KIOTALK
KINDERAMM
LEARNING CURVE
LEARNING THE ALPHABET
LINKWORD DUTCH
LINKWORD SERMAN
LINKWORD SERMAN
LINKWORD SERMAN
LINKWORD SEEKEN
LINKWORD STALIAN
LINKWORD STALIAN
LINKWORD STALIAN FIRST SHAPES LINKWORD PORTUGUESE LINKWORD RUSSIAN LINKWORD SPANISH LITTLE RED HEN LOTTO PROBRAM MASICAL MYTHS MAGICIANS DUNGEON MASTERING CLI.... MASTERING CLI
MATH MASICIAN
MATH MASICIAN
MATH TALK
MATH TALK FRACTIONS
MATH WIZARD
MATH AMATION
MAYS BEACON TYPING
MOTHER GOOSE MUSIC STUDENT . . PHOTOSYSNTHESIS PRE CALCULUS ....
PROBABILITY THEORY

PROBABILITY THEORY
PUNCTUATION SERIES
PUZZILE STORYBOOK
OUIZAM
REACH FOR THE STARS
READ & RYME
READ.-RAMMA
RHYMING NOTEBOOK, THE
ROCK CHALLENSE
RR LITTLE RED HEN
RR TARSOFF STABLES
RR LITTLE RED HEN
RE TARSE STABLES AR THREE LITTLE BEARS RR THREE LITTLE PIGS RR UGLY DUCKLING . . . SMOOTH TALKER ... SPELLBOUND SPELLER BEE SPELLING IMPROVEMENT TALES FROM ARABIAN NT TALKING COLORING BOOK TRANSCONT, RAILROAD TRISONOMETRY.
TRUEBASIC ARITHMETIC.
TYPING TUTOR WRD INV.
UNCLE D CONSNOTRATION
UNCLE D'S DATA DISK 1 36.91 45.91 22.91 25.91 19.91

# Si-Monthly Issu Open Any Drawer and Discover Something Extraordinary!

ntroducing the AmigaWorld Tol Chest, an Amiga software celebration that makes you even more creative and productive than ever before!

Entertaining games, useful utilities, professional clip art, detailed animation, wild sound effects, music, and more . . . exclusively from the AmigaWorld Tool Chest.

Users of every Amiga model-and at every level of computing skill-will be thrilled with these top quality programs and tools. Released in a two-disk set every other month, the AmigaWorld Tool Chest is a fantastic way to enhance your computing career.

#### CREATIVITY

The Amiga is a graphic goldmine, and the Tool Chest has plenty of nuggets ready for you to find!

Each issue brings you elaborate animation objects, ready for you to make them come alive. Compatible with any of the popular animation programs, simply select the images you want and include them in your own creations! Choose from a multitude of vector images, from out-of-this-world space ships to exquisite dinner table objects or finely detailed chess pieces.

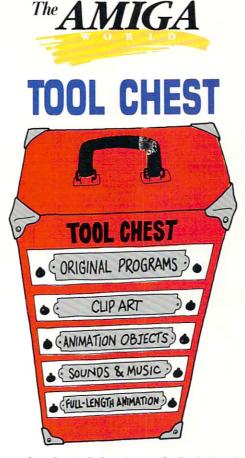
Are you into desktop publishing or desktop design? Looking for original clip art to incorporate into your IFF paint programs? Then you'll be overjoyed with each issue's collection of clip art that's been specially commissioned from some of the most talented Amiga artists around.

Plus there's an ample supply of sound and music accessories. Be it bizarre sound clips, melodious music, or computer speech utilities, the Tool Chest will have your audiences clamoring for encore performances!

#### **PRODUCTIVITY**

Of course the Amiga can handle all those traditional personal computer chores as well, and the Tool Chest will continuously complement your software collection with useful utilities and original productivity programs.

Discovered a corrupted disk? Need to recover a deleted file? Problems in formatting a bunch of new disks? The Tool Chest is here to help! We'll save you time, money, and needless aggravation with programs like TJ Format and Disk Salvage.



Plus, the Tool Chest is specifically designed to be a productivity tool, with useful programs like Chartmaster, a powerful data graphing tool. And Iconmeister, an advanced icon editor with a complete set of drawing tools.

#### **FUN and GAMES**

Each issue of the Tool Chest will also entertain you with one or more games, each of them new, each capturing the Amiga's fantastic sound or graphic sophistication. You might find *Shark!*, a gobbling-game that utilizes digitized sound for maximum effect. Or Crystal Caverns, a neat magic adventure that's full of color and a whole lot of fun.

#### PLUS-AN ORIGINAL

#### ANIMATION IN EVERY ISSUE!

Complete with player program, each Tool Chest edition will delight and fascinate you and your friends with original creations from leading Amiga animators. Classic, colorful, inventive, these are animations you'll want to see and show again and again! And throughout the year, your animation library will continue to grow in both value and variety!

All this for just \$14.95 per two-disk edition! Try it for yourself! To order, use the coupon below, or look for the special flier inserted in this issue. Or for immediate service, call 1-800-343-0728.

#### **CHARTER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!**

Save \$20 off the single copy price and get these charter subscriber benefits:

- · Automatic delivery of every two-disk edition for an entire year. That's 12 disks in all, delivered every other month.
- · AmigaWorld subscription/renewal discount certificate.
- · Discount on AmiExpo admissions!
- · PLUS! Full Money Back Guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with the AmigaWorld Tool Chest, simply return it for an immediate refund.

YES! Send me the AmigaWorld Tool	NameAddress	
Chest Vol. 1, #4 today.	citys	State Zip
My payment for \$14.95 is enclosed.	<ul><li>☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed</li><li>(payable to AmigaWorld Tool Ch</li><li>☐ Charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ V</li></ul>	nest) l'isa 🗆 American Express
☐ Save me \$20. Enter my one year (6 issue) charter	Account #	Expires
subscription for \$69.95.	Signature	
AW9001	Foreign Orders, add \$2.50 for Air Mail Delivery. Forei Payment required in US Funds drawn on US Bank. No of memory.	

1-800-343-0728 • 1-603-924-9471

# VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, International Phone and Mail Orders, Educational, Corporate and Aerospace Purchase Orders Accepted.

#### **PROFESSIONAL PAGE 1.3**



Version 1.3 now offers outline Version 1.3 now offers outline font technology giving you results close to Postscript quality from almost any printer (in addition to standard Postscript!) The new AGFA/Compugraphic font technology gives you access to the world's largest supplier of tonts. (We were amazed when we were able to read the 3-point font output on an HP DeskJet printer with relative ease. Creative Computers uses Pro Page 1.3 to publish "The Creative Edge" newsletter.) Don't miss out on this great offer — only \$199

#### A SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER **OFFER FROM CREATIVE COMPUTERS**

. 38.95	CAPONE
. 32.46	CAPTAIN BLOOD
. 25.95	CARDIAC ARREST !
. 25.95	CARRIER COMMAND
32.46	CASING FEVER
	CENTERFOLD SQUARES
	CHARON 5
	CHESSMASTER 2000
	CHRONO QUEST
STATE OF THE PARTY	CIRCUS ATTRACTIONS
100	CLEVER & SMART
	COLOSSUS CHESS X
	COMBAT COURSE
	COMPUTER HITS VOL. 2
	CONFLICT: FURDPE
	COSMIC BOUNCER
	COSMIC PIRATE
	COSMIC RELIEF
野鷹	CRAPS ACADEMY
A	CRASH GARRET
100	CRYSTAL QUEST
	. 25.95

cartoon gra	phics
BREACH SCENARIO DISK	16.95
BRIDGE 5.0	24.95
BUBBLE BOBBLE	
BUBBLE SHOST	22.71
BUFFALO BILL'S RODEO	
BUTCHER HILL	
CALIFORNIA CHALLENGE	
CALIFORNIA GAMES	

TIVE COMPOTER	9
CAPONE	25.95
CAPTAIN BLOOD	32.4
CARDIAC ARREST !	45.95
CARRIER COMMAND	30.9
CASING FEVER	25.9
CENTERFOLD SQUARES	19.9
CHARON 5	25.9
CHESSMASTER 2000	32.4
CHRONO QUEST	33.9
CIRCUS ATTRACTIONS	
CLEVER & SMART	
COLOSSUS CHESS X	22.9
COMBAT COURSE	25.9
COMPUTER HITS VOL. 2	25.9
CONFLICT: EUROPE	32.4
COSMIC BOUNCER	19.9
COSMIC PIRATE	25.9
COSMIC RELIEF	24.5
CRAPS ACADEMY	25.9
CRASH GARRET	25.9
CRYSTAL QUEST	32.4
CUBEMASTER	. 5.0
DAILYDOUBLE HORSERACE	19.9
DANGER FREAK	19.9
DARK SIDE	25.9
DATASTORM	25.9
DEATH BRINGER	27.9
DEATH SWORD	19.9
DEFCON 5	25.9
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	34.9
DEJA VU	34.9
DEJA VU II-LOST VEG	32.4
DEMON'S WINTER	27.9
DENARIS	24.9
DESTROYER	25.9
DISTANT ARMIES	29.9
DOMINOCE	

DOUBLE DRAGON





		ONES:			
MINI	wive			25.0	

GEMINI WING	25.9
GETTYSBURG TURN POINT	40.9
SISANDID	12.9
GLOBAL COMMANDER	27.4
GOLD OF THE REALM	25.9
GOLD RUSH	25.9
BOLDEN PATH	29.9
GOLDRUNNER II	25.9
GRAND MONSTER SLAM	25.9
SRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	29.9
GRAND SLAM TENNIS	31 2





	MAN DESCRIPTION		
		\$78	95
IPE DREAM	New-by	LUCASE	ILM.

	School Co
GRETZKY HOCKEY	32.46
GRIDIRON W/TEAM DISK	25.95
GUNSHIP	
EUNSHOOT	22.72
HARDBALL	28.95
HARDBALL	32.95
HARRIER MISSIM	19.95
HAWAIIAN DDYSSEY	19.95
HEAD COACH	32.45
HEROS OF THE LANCE	27.95
HEROS OF THE LANCE BK	13.95
HEX	25.95
HIGH STEEL	25.95
HIGHWAY HAWKS	22.95
HILLSFAR	33.95
HKM	22.95
HOLE IN ONE	25.99
HOLE IN ONE COURSE #3	12.95
HOLLYWOOD POKER	25.95
HOSTAGE	29.95
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	34.95
HYBRIS	25.99
HYPERDOME	22.95
I LUDICROUS	19.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	32.45
INDIANNA JONES	25 05
INDOOR SPORTS	31.22
INDY & LAST CRUSADE	27.95
INSANITY FIGHT	25.96
INTERCEPTOR	37.95
INTERCEPTOR	25.96
INTO THE EAGLE'S NEST	28.56
IRON TRACKERS	25.95
IT CAME FROM DESERT	34.95
JACK NICKLAUS COURSE	12.95
JACK NICKLAUS BOLF	32.46
JAWS SWAL	25.95
JET	37.45
JINKS	19.95
JINXTER	25.95
JOKER POKER	32.45
JOURNEY JUG	32.45
JUG 3UL	25.95
KAMPFGRUPPE	41.95
KARATE KING	15.95
KARTING GRAND PRIX	17.95
KEEF THE THIEF	34.95
KENNEDY APPROACH	32.45
KIKUSI	18.95
KING OF CHICAGO	29.95
KING'S QUEST I	32.95
KING'S QUEST I.	32.95
KINGDOMS OF ENGLAND KINGS QUEST 3 HNT DSK	24.95
KINGS QUEST 3 HNT DSK	12.95
KINGS QUEST III	32.95
KNIGHT ORC	30.95
KRISTAL	34.95
LANCELOT	27.95
LAST DUEL	22.95
LAST INCA	25.95
LEATHERNECK	25 95

LEISURE SUIT HINTDISK	12.9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY	25.9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY II	32.4
LEONARDO	29.9
LIBYANS IN SPACE	19.9
LICENCE TO KILL	22.9
LIGHT FORCE	25.9
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	25.9
LORDS OF THE RSNG SUN	29.9
LOST DUTCHMAN MINE	32.4
MAJOR MOTION	
MAN HUNTER-NEW YORK	
MANIAC MANSION	
MANIAX	
MARBLE MADNESS	
MASTER NINJA	
MEAN 18 COURSE DISK 2	
VOCAB. IMPROV. TUTOR	
TUCKS, IMPROV. TUTUR	19.3

NIGHTWALK 25.95	RENEGAD
NINJA MISSION 30.95	RETURN 1
OBLITERATOR 25.95	BETURN T
OFFSHORE WARRIOR 25.96	REVENSE
OGRE 32.45	RINESIDE
OMEGA	ROAD RAI
OMNI PLAY BASKETBALL 32.46	BOADWAR
ONE ON ONE 14.95	ROADWAR
DOZE-CREEPY NITES 32.46	ROBBEAR
OPER, CLEAN STREETS 25.95	ROBOCOP
OPERATION NEPTUNE 32.46	ROCKET I
OPERATION WOLF 22.95	ROCKFOR
OUT RUN	ROLL OUT
P.O.W. 25.95	ROMANTI
PACLAND	RUNNING
PACMANIA 25.95	RVF HOND
PALADIN 25.95	SANTA PA

NIGHT DAWN

REEL FISHIN'	30.95
RENEGADE	
RETURN TO ATLANTIS	34.95
RETURN TO GENESIS	
REVENSE OF DEFENDER	
RINESIDE BOXING	22.95
ROAD RAIDERS	25.95
ROADWAR 2000	
ROADWAR EUROPA	
ROBBEARY	
ROBOCOP	32.95
ROCKET RANGER	32.45
ROCKFORD	23.95
ROLL OUT	22.95
ROMANTIC ENCOUNTER	
RUNNING MAN	32.45
RVF HONDA	22.95
SANTA PARAVIA A FILIMA	10.05

The "We Want Your Business" Music-X
Deluxe Paint II (reg. 199.95)
Deluxe Video II
Deluxe Paint II & Deluxe Video II (combo) Aegis Animator . . Dark Castle . . . . Dark Castle

Beyond Dark Castle w/Dark Castle I (combo)

Mission Elevator

Crystal Hommer

Lights Cameral Action!

Captain Fizz

Metacomzo Toolkit Acquisition Database (reg. 5395) . Lurking Horror
Softwood File II.
Ports of Call
NIF Fonts (Roman, Sans Serif or Comix)
Amiga Textcraft Plus Amiga Textreaft Plus. 19.95
Forms In Flight II (3D animation, very powerful, incredible value—reg. 1179). 49.95
GO-64 (C-64 emul.) 9.95
Evil Garden 18.95
Evil Garden 14.95
Slavygan, Deep Space, Arena, War Zone, Space
Station or File Blastre (ea.) 5.00
Supra 8 Meg RAM card with 2 Megs installed 399 These items are available for the indicated special prices only if ordered

#### WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

PALADIN—QUEST DSK 1 . . . . 16.86 PAPERBOY 32.46

	E IN THE				
WORD	MASTE	100	****		. 32.4
	-	A	ME	5	
A IN C	NE				18 6
4×4 0	FF ROAD	BACI	NS		32.4
	INCHES				
	ND INCH				
	HI				
	N AMIG				
	N FIGHT				
	N SERVI				
	AN RAID				
	BURNER				
	11				
	LEGION				
ALIEN	SYNDR	DMF		1000	
	NATE R				
	KARAT				
ANDR	OMEDA	MISSIM	IN		
	LS OF R				
	BLAST.				
	DK'S TO				
	DE ACTI				
	PELAGO				
	ON				
	NOID				
ART	F CHES	R THE			. 22.5
	UR				
	ROTH .				
	ARTIC				
	DUEL .				
	AT				
	DUDES .				
	NCE OF				
	XYTZ				
	ARIAN .				
	ARIAN II				
	'S TALE				
	'S TALE				
	'S TALE				
	IAN				
	LE CHES				
BATT	LE HAW	KS			38.
	LE SHIP				
	LE SOU				
	LETECH				
BETT	ER DEAD	T/AI	IEN		21.
	NO ZOR				
BION	IC COMP	MANDE	1	777	. 25
BLAC	K CAUL	DRON			. 28
RIAC	K JACK	ACAD	EMY	1001	25
	sunu				22

BLACK MAGIC . BLACK SHADOW MEAN 18 GOLF

MENACE .... MICKEY MOUSE MIGHTY NERD .

22.95 22.95 28.95 19.98 25.95 32.46 19.95 31.16 25.95 24.95 14.95

PHANTAS	IE			. 27.4
PHANTAS	IE 3			. 27.5
PHANTAS	M			. 22.9
PINK PAI				
PIONEER				
PLANET				
100000	W 200	1360		
			-	
	y :	4 .	-	-
	-		-	
W A	P.	7		
_	_	4		_
		1 197	Contract of	
•	4	_	4	
1	4	4	-	H
6	4	7	1	h
S	d	1	Ė	T
S	Į.	1		Ļ
S	E 0	KA	r R	
S	E O	RA	R	
	E 0	RAA	R	
		RAAO	R	

FEATURES: 2 high-speed RS232 serial ports for the Amiga 2000. IBM PC AT style 9-pin connectors for each ort. Transfer from 50 to

96,000 BAUD. Comes of plete with Amiga softw	om-
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
and tull documentation.	
PLATOON	29.2
PLUTOS	
POCKET BOCKETS	25.9
POKER SOLITAIRE	22.9
POLICE QUEST	32.4
POPULOUS	34.9
POPULOUS DATA DISK #1	
POWERDROME	26.9
POWERSTYX	22.9
PRESIDENT IS MISSING	25.9
PRIME TIME	25.9
PRISON	25.9
PRO SOCCER	29.9
PROSPECTOR	
PURPLE SATURN DAY	32.4
QIX	22.9
QUADRALIEN	19.9
QUESTRON II	
QUINTETTES	29.9
RAMBO III	25.9
RAMPAGE	25.9
REAL GHOSTBUSTERS, TH	32.4
REALM OF THE TROLLS	
REALM OF THE WARLOCK	22 7
REBEL CHARGE AT CHK	39 9
RED LIGHTNING	41.5
ura riautiuma	7.11

SARGON III	35.95
SCARY MUTANT ALIENS	25.95
SCENERY DISK # 9	19.95
SCENERY DISK #11	19.95
SCENERY DISK #7	19.95
SCENERY DISK W.EUROPE	10 05
SCENERY DISK, EUROPE	
SCENERY DISK, JAPAN	19.95
CORDION	95.90
SCORPION	27.40
SCRABBLESDI—CINIMAWARE SAME	24.05
SECRETS DUNGEON MASTR	34.90
	. 9.90
SEX VIXENS FROM SPACE	Z5.95
SHADOW GATE	31.95
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	34.95
SHANGHAI	27.46
	27.00
SHOGUN	38,95
SHUFFLEPUCK CAFE	25.95
SIDE ARMS	25.95
SILENT SERVICE	25.95
SINBAD & THE SWORD	29.95
SKY BLASTER	19.95
SKY CHASE	26.95
SKYFOX II	27.45
SLEEPING GODS LIE	32.45
SLIP STREAM	16.95
SNAKE PIT	
SOLITAIRE ROYAL	22.95
SULITAINE NUTAL	22.90
SORCERER LORD	10.05
SPACE CUTTER	19.95
SPACE HARRIER	32.45
SPACE QUEST	32.46
SPACE QUEST II	32.48
SPACE QUEST III	39.95
SPACE RACER	19.48
SPACE RACER	22.95
SPACESTATION OBLIVION	32.48
SPEED BUGGY	20.95
SPEEDBALL	25.95
SPHERICAL	25.95
SPIN WORLD	25.95
SPIN WORLD	25.95
STAR COMMAND	33.95
STAR WARS	25.95
STAR WARS TRILOGY	
STARFLEET I	39 95
STARGLIDER II	29.95
STARGOOSE	25.0
STEEL	25 0
SIEEL	25.9
STEIGAR	
STELLAR CONFLICT	20.9
STELLAR CRUSADE	37.9
STELLARX	25.9
STOCK MARKET-THE GAME	15.9
STORY SO FAR VOL. 1	
STREET CAT	16.9
STREET FIGHTER	25.9
STREETSPORTS BASKETBL	13.9
STRIP POKER DATA #4	12.9
STRIP POKER DATA #5	12.9
STRIP POKER II	25.9
SUMMER CHALLENGE	19.9
	20.0

SUPER CARS ..



## **CENTAUR PUTS THE FUN**

CSI 6600 MiniMax	11.113
(1.8 Meg expansion fits in A501 slot)	CALL
Centaur World Atlas	\$39.95
Centaur World Atlas  QuasarSound—Sound sampling software with unit  "Autoboot-a-playdisk" function	que
"Autoboot-a-playdisk" function	\$39.95
B.A.D. disk optimizer	\$32.46
Mypgint	\$32.47
Mypaint Professional Techniques for DPaint III (VHS video)	\$24.95
Centaur Games:	
Leonardo or OsWald (ea.)	\$24.95
Xorron 2001 (available soon)	\$24.95
Professional:	
Pro-Net or Pro-Board (ea.)	\$349
Special Blow-Out Sale:	
Forms In Flight II—	
3D modeling & anim. (reg. \$179)	\$49.95
C-Zar Casio CZ-1, 101, 1000 editor/lib.	
(reg. \$199)	\$49.95
MANUSCHE PROPERTY IN CASE	
THE CHEMT NOI	W. H. S

WITH B.A.D ACCELERATOR SOFTWARE
(up-to-500% SPEED INCREASE)!

FEATURES: • CSI 3200 • Clickless • Small compact design • Metal case • Compatible with all Amiga computers • Low power consumption • Hinged dust cover • Drive disable switch • 1-year warranty.

ALSO AVAILABLE: CSI 2200 internal drive for Amiga 2000—

\$ 99.00

# WE CAN BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE! BUT WE SELDOM HAVE TO—OUR PRICES ARE THE LOWEST! (IF YOU SEE A LOWER PRICE ON AN ITEM, GIVE US A CALL.)

SUPER HANG-ON SUPERIOR BOLF KIT SUPERMAN SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY SWORD OF SODAN	32.46	AMIGA JACKET MED
SUPERIOR GOLF KIT	9.95	AMIGA JACKET MEU  AMIGA JACKET SML  AMIGA JACKET XL  AMIGA JACKET XXL
SUPERMAN	. 32.46	AMISA JACKET XL
SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY	. 32.45	AMIGA JACKET XXL AMIGA LOGO NOTE PADI AMIGA MUG AMIGA PEN & PENCIL
SWORD OF SODAN	. 32.46	AMIGA LOGO NOTE PADI
ZWUHUS OF IMICIENI	. 34.95	AMIGA MUS
TANGLEWOOD	10.05	AMIGA PLASTIC VISOR
TARCHAN	25.05	AMIGA SPORTS TOWEL
TASS TIMES TONE TOWN	19.95	AMIGA SWEATSHIRT LRG
TANK ATTACK TARGHAN TASS TIMES TONE TOWN TECHNOCOP TECHNOCOP TELEGAMES	. 32.46	AMIGA SPORTS TOWEL  AMIGA SWEATSHIRT LRG  AMIGA SWEATSHIRT MED  AMIGA SWEATSHIRT SML
TEENAGE QUEEN	. 25.95	AMIGA SWEATSHIRT SML
		AMIEA ZWEATSHIRT XL
TERRORPODS TESTORIVE II TETRA QUEST	. 25.95	AMIGA SWEATSHIRT XXL
TESTURIVE II	. Z9.95	AMIGA T-SHIRT LRG AMIGA T-SHIRT LRG AMIGA T-SHIRT MED AMIGA T-SHIRT SML AMIGA T-SHIRT XL AMIGA T-SHIRT XL
TETRIC	. 25.95	AMIGA T-SHIRT MED
THE DEED	22.50	AMICA T CHIRT YI
THEXDER	23 95	AMIRA T.SHIRT YYI
TETRIS THE DEEP THEXDER THEXE STOOGES THUNDER BLADE THUNDER BRAY	32.45	AMIGA T-SHIRT XXL AMIGA TERRY VISOR AMIGA TIE PINS AMIGA TOWEL
THUNDER BLADE	. 32.45	AMIGA TIE PINS
THUNDERBOY	. 22.95	AMIEA TOWEL
TIGER ROAD	. 25.95	AMIBA I WILL CAP
TIME & MAGIC	. 26.95	BOSS JOYSTICK
TIMES OF LORE	. 25.95	CABLE A1000 IMAGE 1
		CABLE A1000 IMAGE 2
TOM & JERRY	22.95	CABLE 41000 MULL 8
TITAN TOM & JERRY TOTAL ECLIPSE TOWER TOPPLER	. 25.95	
		CABLE A500 IMAGE 1  CABLE A500 IMAGE 2  CABLE A500 MODEM 8'
TRACERS	22.95	CABLE A500 IMAGE 2
TRACERS TRANSPUTOR TRIAD VOLUME 2 TRIANGO TRINITY	. 22.95	CABLE A500 MODEM 8"
TRIAD VOLUME 2	. 49.95	CABLE A500 NULL 25
TRIANGO	. 29.95	CABLE A500 NULL 8"
TRINITY TRIPLEX	. 20.93	CABLE A500 PARAL 15'
TRIVIAL PRIDERIT	25.95	CABLE A500 PARAL 25'
TRUMP CASTLE	25.95	CABLE ASOO PARAL 8'
TURBO	17.95	
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	. 34.95	
TRIPLEX TRIVIAL PURSUIT TRUMP CASTLE TURBO TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TWILIGHT ZONE	. 25.95	ROFAVING THE CE
TWILIGHT'S RANSOM	. 19.95	BREAKING THE SP GVP 25Mhz 68030 I
ULTIMA III	. 28.95	GVP 25Mby 68030 I
ULTIMA IV	. 38.96	GVP A3001 —
ULTIMA IV. UMS CIVIL WAR DATADSK	34.05	
UNINVITED UNIVERSAL MILITARY SM UNIVERSE 3 VAMPIRE'S EMPIRE VEGAS GAMBLER	32.45	25Mhz 68030/68 state 32-bit RAM hard drive contro Also available with
UNIVERSE 3	. 32.95	oteste 20 Lis DAM
VAMPIRE'S EMPIRE	. 29.95	State 32-bit KAM
		hard drive contro
MIDEU AECTS	74 05	Also available with
VIGILANTE	. 25.95	COLL
VINDICATORS	10.05	CALL
	. 18.85	
WANDERED		
WANDERER	25.95	CABLE A500 THINKJET
VIGILANTE VINDICATORS VIRUS (GAME) WANDERER WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH WAR LOCK	. 25.95 . 36.99 . 22.71	CABLE A500 THINKJET
WANDERER WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH WARLOCK WESTERN GAMES	. 25.95 . 36.99 . 22.71 . 22.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0
WANDERER WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH WARLOCK WESTERN GAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A.	. 25.95 . 36.99 . 22.71 . 22.95 . 32.46	CABLE A500 THINKJET
WANDERER WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH WARLOCK WESTERN GAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH	. 25.95 . 36.99 . 22.71 . 22.95 . 32.46 . 38.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0
WARLOCK WESTERN GAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABB	. 22.71 . 22.95 . 32.46 . 38.95 . 29.97	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0
WARLOCK WESTERN GAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABB	. 22.71 . 22.95 . 32.46 . 38.95 . 29.97	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN GAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABB	. 22.71 . 22.95 . 32.46 . 38.95 . 29.97	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0
WABLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROBER RABB WILLOW WINTER BAME WORLD CLASS BOLF	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WABLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROBER RABB WILLOW WINTER BAME WORLD CLASS BOLF	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN SAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WILLOW WINTER BAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD SAMES. WORLD SNOOKER & OTHER WORLD FOLK WORLD SNOOKER & OTHER	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.46 19.95 27.45	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAME ROSER RABS WHOLD GAME WORLD GLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD SAMES WORLD SOMES WORLD SOMES WORLD SOMES WORLD SOMES WORLD SOMES	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.46 19.95 27.45	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABB WILLOW WHITE DATH WHITE DAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD SMOOKER & OTHER WORLD TOWN BOLF WARMSLER XENDY 2 MEGABLAST	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.46 19.95 27.45 19.95 34.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHOE FRAMED ROSER RASS WHITE GASTU WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD TOUR GOLF WORLD GAMES TOUR GAMES TOUR GAMES TOUR GAMES WORLD TOUR GOLF WORLD STANDARD TOUR GOLF WORLD STANDARD TOUR GOLF WORLD STANDARD TOUR GOLF WORLD TOUR GOLF WORLD TOUR GOLF WARNIER JEWON 2: MEGARIAST JAK MKKSACKEN	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.46 19.95 27.45 19.95 34.95 34.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WHITE GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD TOUR GOLF WORLD GAMES TEND 12: MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN ZAK MCKRACKEN ZAK MCKRACKEN ZAK MCKRACKEN	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 19.95 27.46 19.95 27.45 19.95 34.95 34.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WHITE GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD TOUR GOLF WORLD GAMES TEND 12: MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN ZAK MCKRACKEN ZAK MCKRACKEN ZAK MCKRACKEN	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 19.95 27.46 19.95 27.45 19.95 34.95 34.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WHITE GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD TOUR GOLF WORLD GAMES TEND 12: MEGABLAST ZAK MCKRACKEN ZAK MCKRACKEN ZAK MCKRACKEN ZAK MCKRACKEN	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 19.95 27.46 19.95 27.45 19.95 34.95 34.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABB WHILDW WHITE DEATH WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD SAMES WO	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 19.95 27.46 19.95 27.45 19.95 34.95 34.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHOE FRAMED ROSER RASS WHITE GASTU WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD TOUR GOLF WORLD GAMES TOUR GAMES TOUR GAMES TOUR GAMES WORLD TOUR GOLF WORLD STANDARD TOUR GOLF WORLD STANDARD TOUR GOLF WORLD STANDARD TOUR GOLF WORLD TOUR GOLF WORLD TOUR GOLF WARNIER JEWON 2: MEGARIAST JAK MKKSACKEN	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 19.95 27.46 19.95 27.45 19.95 34.95 34.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE GATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABS WHITE GAME WORLD CLASS BUF WORLD SAMOKER A OTHER WORLD SMOOKER A OTHER WORLD SMOOKER A OTHER WORLD TONE BALE ZENON 2: MEABLAST ZAK MEABLAST ZENON 2: MEABLAST ZENO BANTY	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 19.95 27.46 19.95 34.95 30.95 17.95 21.95 47.95 21.95 47.95 23.95	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD SANOXER & OTHER WORLD TOUR BOLF WORLD TOUR BOLF WORLD STONOXER & OTHER WORLD TOUR SOLF ZERO IS ANTY ZOOM ZERO SANTY ZOOK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE	22.71 22.95 32.46 32.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.46 19.95 19.95 34.95 30.95 17.95 19.46 21.95 34.95 30.95 27.45	CABLE AMIGA 1080/84S0CABLE AMIGA 1084/\$CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD SANOXER & OTHER WORLD TOUR BOLF WORLD TOUR BOLF WORLD STONOXER & OTHER WORLD TOUR SOLF ZERO IS ANTY ZOOM ZERO SANTY ZOOK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE	22.71 22.95 32.46 32.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.46 19.95 19.95 34.95 30.95 17.95 19.46 21.95 34.95 30.95 27.45	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4450 CABLE AMIGA 1084/5 CABLE AMIGA SONY 1302  Lauttice C Declaration of New York Control
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD SANOXER & OTHER WORLD TOUR BOLF WORLD TOUR BOLF WORLD STONOXER & OTHER WORLD TOUR SOLF ZERO IS ANTY ZOOM ZERO SANTY ZOOK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE	22.71 22.95 32.46 32.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.46 19.95 19.95 34.95 30.95 17.95 19.46 21.95 34.95 30.95 27.45	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4550 CABLE AMIGA 50NY 1302  Lautice C Development by
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD SONGKER GITHER WORLD TOWN BOLF WORLD TOWN BOLF WARNELER LENON 2: MERABLAST ZAM MCRARCKEN ZAMT SOLF ZERO SRAMITY ZORK ZERO ZORK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.45 19.95 27.45 19.95 30.95 17.95 30.95 27.45 27.45 19.95 30.95 27.45 30.95	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4550 CABLE AMIGA 50NY 1302  Lattice C December 1 New
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD SONGKER GITHER WORLD TOWN BOLF WORLD TOWN BOLF WARNELER LENON 2: MERABLAST ZAM MCRARCKEN ZAMT SOLF ZERO SRAMITY ZORK ZERO ZORK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.45 19.95 27.45 19.95 30.95 17.95 30.95 27.45 27.45 19.95 30.95 27.45 30.95	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4550 CABLE AMIGA SONY 1307  Lattice C December 10 No.
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD SONGKER GITHER WORLD TOWN BOLF WORLD TOWN BOLF WARNELER LENON 2: MERABLAST ZAM MCRARCKEN ZAMT SOLF ZERO SRAMITY ZORK ZERO ZORK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.45 19.95 27.45 19.95 30.95 17.95 30.95 27.45 27.45 19.95 30.95 27.45 30.95	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4550 CABLE AMIGA 50NY 1302  Lattice C December 1 New
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD SONGKER GITHER WORLD TOWN BOLF WORLD TOWN BOLF WARNELER LENON 2: MERABLAST ZAM MCRARCKEN ZAMT SOLF ZERO SRAMITY ZORK ZERO ZORK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.45 19.95 27.45 19.95 30.95 17.95 30.95 27.45 27.45 19.95 30.95 27.45 30.95	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4550 CABLE AMIGA 50NY 1302  Lattice C December 1 New
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD SONGKER GITHER WORLD TOWN BOLF WORLD TOWN BOLF WARNELER LENON 2: MERABLAST ZAM MCRARCKEN ZAMT SOLF ZERO SRAMITY ZORK ZERO ZORK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.45 19.95 27.45 19.95 30.95 17.95 30.95 27.45 27.45 19.95 30.95 27.45 30.95	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4550 CABLE AMIGA 50NY 1302  Lattice C December 1 New
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD SONGKER GITHER WORLD TOWN BOLF WORLD TOWN BOLF WARNELER LENON 2: MERABLAST ZAM MCRARCKEN ZAMT SOLF ZERO SRAMITY ZORK ZERO ZORK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.45 19.95 27.45 19.95 30.95 17.95 30.95 27.45 27.45 19.95 30.95 27.45 30.95	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4550 CABLE AMIGA 50NY 1302  Lattice C December 1 New
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RABS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD SONGKER GITHER WORLD TOWN BOLF WORLD TOWN BOLF WARNELER LENON 2: MERABLAST ZAM MCRARCKEN ZAMT SOLF ZERO SRAMITY ZORK ZERO ZORK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO ALLSOP DISKFILE/SO	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.45 19.95 27.45 19.95 30.95 17.95 30.95 27.45 27.45 19.95 30.95 27.45 30.95	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4550 CABLE AMIGA 50NY 1302  Lattice C December 1 New
WARLOCK WESTERN BAMES WHERE IN THE U.S.A. WHITE DEATH WHO FRAMED ROSER RASS WILLOW WINTER GAME WORLD CLASS BOLF WORLD GAMES WORLD SANOXER & OTHER WORLD TOUR BOLF WORLD TOUR BOLF WORLD STONOXER & OTHER WORLD TOUR SOLF ZERO IS ANTY ZOOM ZERO SANTY ZOOK ZERO ZYNAPS  ACCESSORIE	22.71 22.95 32.46 38.95 29.97 25.95 27.46 29.95 27.45 19.95 27.45 19.95 30.95 17.95 30.95 27.45 27.45 19.95 30.95 27.45 30.95	CABLE AMIGA 1086/4550 CABLE AMIGA 50NY 1302  Lattice C December 1 New

AMIGA JACKET MED	39.95
AMIGA JACKET SML	
AMISA JACKET XL	
AMIGA JACKET XXL	39.50
AMIGA LOGO NOTE PADI	4.99
AMISA MUS	. 5.78
AMIGA PEN & PENCIL	19.95
AMIGA PLASTIC VISOR	. 1.95
AMIGA SPORTS TOWEL	. 6.95
AMIGA SWEATSHIRT LRG	14.95
AMIGA SWEATSHIRT MED	14.95
AMIGA SWEATSHIRT SML	
AMIGA SWEATSHIRT XL	14.95
AMIGA SWEATSHIRT XXL	14.95
AMIGA T-SHIRT LRG	. 7.95
AMIGA T-SHIRT MED	. 7,95
AMIGA T-SHIRT SML	
AMIEA T-SHIRT XL	. 7.95
AMIGA T-SHIRT XXL	. 7.95
AMIGA TERRY VISOR	. 5.50
AMIGA TIE PINS	. 4.95
AMIGA TOWEL	15.95
AMIGA TWILL CAP	. 7.95
BOSS JOYSTICK	12.95
CABLE A1000 IMAGE 1	19.95
CABLE A1000 IMAGE 2	19.95
CABLE A1000 MODEM 8'	19.00
CABLE A1000 NULL 8'	
CABLE A1000 PARAL 8'	19.00
CABLE A500 IMAGE 1	19.95
CABLE ADDO IMAGE Z	19.95
CABLE A500 MODEM 8'	
CABLE A500 NULL 25'	
CABLE A500 NULL 8'	19.00
CABLE ASOU PARAL. 15	24.95
CABLE A500 PARAL 25'	
CABLE A500 PARAL 6"	10.95
CABLE A500 PARAL. 8"	19.00
person to the second second	
DREAVING THE CE	3
BREAKING THE SP	111

CABLE	D25F/D2	5F	B' .					19.9
CABLE	D25M/D2	5F	3.					15.5
CABLE	DZ5M/DZ	5F	8.					19.9
CABLE	D25M/D2	5M	3					15.9
CABLE	D25M/D2	5M	8					19.9
CABLE	D9M/D9F	10	۴.			٩		19.9
CABLE	D9M/D9F	2						14.9



	2	1WC	ITT	The	city	simi	ilator,
CABLE	D9M	/D9F	4				15.95
CABLE	DOM	/D9F	6.				16.95
CABLE	EXT	SCSI	6"				22.95
CABLE	FLIC	K FIX	NE	C 2 .			19.95
CABLE	FLIC	K FX	NEC	ZA:			24.95
CABLE	FLIC	K FX	NEC	30			CALL
CABLE	FLIC	K SO	NY I	302			19.95
CABLE	MIDI	LIN	( 5"				9.95
CABLE	POW	ER C	ORD	10			14.95
CABLE	POW	ER C	ORD	6' .			10.95

.00	CABLE FLICK FIX NEC 2 19.9:
.95	CABLE FLICK FX NEC 2A 24.9
.00	CABLE FLICK FX NEC 3D CAL
.95	CABLE FLICK SONY 1302 19.9
.95	CABLE MIDI LINK 5" 9.9
.95	CABLE POWER CORD 10" 14.9:
.00	CABLE POWER CORD 6' 10.9
11	a BRICE DADDINGUL

CALL F

	U.S.	
Lati	CC.	-
Delete		

LATTICE C The standa

		•
CABLE	AMIGA TO NEC 2 24.5	95
CABLE	AMISA TO NEC-30 29.5	95
CABLE	AMISEN 1084/S 19.5	9:
CABLE	CAMERA BNC/RCA 14.5	9:
CABLE	CNT-M/CNT-M 8" 22.5	95
CABLE	D23M/D23F 2 19.5	95
CABLE	D23M/D23F 3 20.5	95
CABLE	D23M/D23F 4' 21.5	95
CABLE	D25F/D25F 3' 15.5	9

#### **Creative Computers recommends:** excellence!

- **WYSIWYG** wordprocessor
- Spell-as-you-type
- Thesaurus
- Grammatical/style checker
- Postscript support
- **Color graphics**
- Macro language





"	R PRICES.
11	CABLE SCSI RIBBON 2' 15.9
LL 95	
95	CLEANING KIT SMALL  T. CLEANING KIT SMACUL  CLEANING KIT SMACUL  CLEANING CHE STAND  CARTS DISK FILE 30  CLEATING SIKK FILE 30  CLEATING DISK FILE 30  CLEATING CHE STANDER TOWN TO STANDER TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN
30	COPY/CAMERA STAND 64.9
	CURTIS DISK FILE 30 7.9
	CURTIS DISK FILE 40 8.9
	DESKJET BLK CARTRIDGE 15.9
	DESKJET COURIER FONTS 62.9
	DESKJET EPSON FX EMUL 62.9
	DESKJET HELV 12 POINT 62.9
	DESKJET HELV 14 POINT 62.9
	DESKJET HELV ASCII 104.9
	DESKJET LANDSCAPE 79.9
	DESKJET LASER CONTROL 117.9
	DESKJET LNDSCP UPGRAD 79.9
	DESKJET PLOTTER SFTW 104.9
200	DESKJET PRESTIGE ELT 79.9
0	DESKJET RMN/HLV SFONT 79.9
erd	DESKJET STAND/DRENZR 84.9 DESKJET TMS/RMN 12 PT 62 Q
<b>j2</b> .	DESKJET TMS/RMN 14 PT 62.9
ns	DESKJET TMS/RMN 8 &1079.9
95	DIGI-DROID
95	DISKETTE, 3.5" DSDD 1.5
95 05	DISKETTES, 50 PACK
95	DUAL JOYSTICK ADAPTOR 10.9
95	DUST COVER A1000 &MON 13.9
95 95	DUST COVER AZODO &MON 11.91
	DESMICT IMMANERS 8018 719 20 DESMICT IMMANERS 8018 719 710 DIGITARIO 693 91 DISCEPTE, 35 DESMID 615 25 DESMID 715 DISCEPTE, 35 DESMID 715 DISCEPTE, 35 DESMID 715 DISCEPTE, 35 DESMID 715 DISCEPTE, 35 DESMID 715
	DUST COVER SM PRINTER 8.9
	EPYX 200XJ JOYSTICK 11.9
	EPYX 500XJ JOYSTICK 14.9
	FAST RACK DISK HOLDER 3.4
	FLICKER MASTER 13.91
	FLOPPY WALLET 7.9
	S.E. SURSE PROTECTOR 34 9:
	GAME PLAY COMPACT DSK 12.95
	GENDER BENDER, DIGI V 20.91
	BENUEL CHINES DEZ M.M. S.S. BRAYS ADVANCES STICK. S.S.S. INTERACTIVE CABLE 9.S. LOTSTICK Y ADATER 10.93 KALIMAN TEAK 50 DISK. 24.94 KALIMAN TEAK 50 DISK. 24.94 KEYBADA SKIN A 1000 9.93 KEYBADA SKIN A 1000 9.93 KEYBADA SKIN A 1000 9.93 KRATT ACE JOYSTICK 5.94 LASERJET TUST COVER 29.34 LASERJET TUST COVER 2.93
	INTERACTIVE CABLE9.91
	KALIMAR TEAK 60 DISK 24.95
	KALIMAR TEAK 90 DISK 29.91
	KEYBOARD SKIN A1000 19.95
	KRAFT ACE JOYSTICK 5.99
	KRAFT MAZEMASTER JSTK 9.95
	LASERJET GREAT START CALL
	LASERJET IIP 1MB EXP 379.00
	LASERJET IIP 2MB EXP 769.00
	LASERJET IIP TRAY/LGL 56.95
88	LASERJET HP TRAY/LTR 159.00
	LASERJET-2 COURIER 144 56
	LASERJET-2 ENVLP TRAY 79.95
	LASERJET-2 LASER CNTR 117.95
8	LASERJET-2 TONER CRTS 104.95
	LASERJET-20 ENVL TRAY 279.95
	LASERIET UST COVER 2.82 LASERIET BERAT THANT CALL LASERIET IN THIS EXP 378.00 LASERIET IN THIS EXP 378.00 LASERIET IN TOMES AVE 7.83 LASERIET IN TOMES AVE 7.83 LASERIET IN TRAVILLIS 55.85 LASERIET IN TRAVILLIS 55.81 LASERIET IN TRAVILLIS 55.81 LASERIET IN TRAVILLIS 55.81 LASERIET LASER CHIN 17.82 LASERIET COUNTIEN 44.85 LASERIET TOMES CATE 17.82 LASERIET TOMES CATE 17.82 LASERIET TOMES CATE 17.82 LASERIET TOMES CATE 17.83 LASERIET TOMES CATE 18.83 LASERIET

MICHTRON DISK FOLDER	
MICRO 50	8.95
MONITOR STAND & DRAWR	59.95
MOUSE MASTER	29.95
MOUSE MATS	6.95
MOUSE WASH	
MY T MOUSE	
OKIMATE COLOR RIBBON	5 99
PAINTJET BLK CARTRIDS	
PAINTJET COLOR CRTROS	
PAINTJET CUT PAPER	
PAINTJET DUST COVER	
PAINTJET PAPER CATCH	
PAINTJET PRINTS STAND	
PAINTJET TRANS FILM	
PAINTJET Z-FOLD PAPER	
POWER STRIP, INTEREX	
POWER SUPPLY, SUNTRON	
POWERPLAYERS JOYSTICK	
QUICKSHOT 2 JOYSTICK	
QUICKSHOT II PLUS	
SAFESKIN/A2000	
SAFESKIN/A500	
SMART CABLE 817	49.95
SONY COLOR DISKETTES	
SONY DISK TO PACK	
SONY DISK 15 PACK	29.95
SONY DISK 5.25" 10 PK	
STAR CURSOR JOYSTICK	
STAR NX-1000 RIBBON	. 6.95
STAR RAINBOW RIBBON	
SWITCH BOX, AB	29.95
TAC-2 JOYSTICK	
TEAK-TECH 120	32.95
TEAK-TECH 60	26.95
THINGI II COPY HOLDER	. 6.95
TRACKBALL MOUSE STYLE	39.95
TRACKBALL AMTRAC	74.95
TRACKBALL JOYSTICK	39.95
WICO 3-WAY JOYSTICK	25.95
WINNER JOYSTICK	14.95
XEROX 4020 4 PACK INK	19.95
XEROX 4020 BLACK INK	11.95
XEROX 4020 BLUE INK	11.95
XEROX 4020 MAINT INK	
XEROX 4020 RED INK	11.95
XEROX 4020 YELLOW INK	11.95
	49.95
roomen solalies	70.50

0 11 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,
& MAGAZINES	
58000 ASSEMBLY LANG 19	
AUYANCEU AMIBA BASIC 10	
ALTERNATE REAL. HNDBK 6	
AMAZING COMPUTING	
AMIEXCHANGE SPECIAL	
AMIGA 3D GRAPHIC DISK 11	
AMIGA 3D GRAPHIC DISK	i
AMIGA ASSEMB LNG PROG 16	à
AMIGA ASSEMB LNG PROG 16 AMIGA BAS. INSOUT DSK 11 AMIGA BASIC IN & OUT 21	i
AMIGA BASIC IN & OUT 21	ő
AMISA C ADV PROS DISK 11	ň
AMIGA C ADV PROG DISK 11 AMIGA C BEGINNERS DSK 12	ő
AMISA C FOR ADV PROG 22	Ô
AMIGA C FOR BEGINNERS 18	
AMIGA COMPANION 17	ū
AMIGA D.DRV IN&O. DSK 11	į
AMIGA DEV. REF. GUIDE 14	ú
AMIGA DISK DRIVES 180 24	Ú
AMIGA DOS IN &OUT DSK 11	j
AMIGA DOS INSIDE &OUT 17	1
AMIGA DOS QUICK REF 9	d
AMIGA DOS REF. MANUAL 22	1
AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS 13	J
AMIGA GRAPHICS DISK 12	
AMISA COMPANION 17  AMISA DO EVINSO, 05K 11  AMISA DO EVINSO, 05K 11  AMISA DEVINSO, 05K 11  AMISA DEVINSO, 05K 11  AMISA DOS INSOITES 150 0  AMISA DOS INSOITES 13  AMISA BASINICES INSOIT 29  AMISA MARIAMARI MANUAL 19	
AMIGA INTUITION MANUL 19	
AMIGA MACH LANG DISK 11	
AMIGA MACHINE LANG 18	
AMIGA MCH LNG PRG REF 16	
AMIGA MICROSOFT BASIC 17	d
AMIGA PROG HANDBK V.1 21	
AMIGA PROG HNDBK VOLZ 21 AMIGA RESOURCE 2	i
	i
AMIGA ROM KERNAL-EXEC 19.	
AMIBA ROM KERNAL:LIBS 27.	i
AMIGA SYS PRE CDF DSK 11	ì
AMIGA ROM KERNALEKEC 19 AMIGA ROM KERNALEKEC 19 AMIGA ROM KERNALEIBS 27 AMIGA SYS PEG BED GSK 11 AMIGA SYS PEG BED ESK 12 AMIGA TRAKSACTOR 3 AMIGA TRICK & TIP BSK 11 AMIGA TRICKS & TIP'S 18 AMIGA TRICKS & TIP'S 18 AMIGA TRICKS & TIP'S 18 AMIGA WORLD 3	i
AMIGA TRANSACTOR	ì
AMIGA TRICK & TIP DSK 11.	
AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS 18.	•
AMIGA WORLD	1
AMIGAZINE	1
AMIGUTIMES	.5
AMNEWS	
ANIMATION MAGAZINE	
BARD'S TALE 2 HINT BK	
BARD'S TALE CLUE BOOK 10.	
BARD'S TALE II CLUEBK 10.	
COMPUTER VIRUSES 18.	3
COMPUTES 1ST BK AMIGA 15.	
COMPUTES 1ST BK AMIGA 15. COMPUTES 2ND BK AMIGA 15. COMPUTES AMS PRE GUD 16.	
COMPUTES AME PRE GUD 16.	
COMPUTES AMIGA APPLIC IT	
COMPUTES BEGINNER GD 15.	
COMPUTES DOS REF 16.	Ā
COMPUTES DOS REF. 16. COMPUTES INSIDE AMIGA 17. COMPUTES INSIDE AMIGA 13. COMPUTES MACHINE LANG 18. DESKTOP VIDEO 12.	į
CUMPUTES KIUS & AMIBA 13.	Ą
COMPUTES MACHINE LANG 18.	Ì
DESKTOP VIDEO	
DINCERN MACTER MARC.	
DUNGEON MASTER MAPS + 9.	
DUNGEON MASTER MAPS + 9.	Ş
DUNGEON MASTER MAPS + 9. ELITE HELPBOOK	-
DUNGEON MASTER MAPS +	2
DUNGEON MASTER MAPS + 9. ELITE HELPBOOK 6. INSIDE AMIGA W/"C" 21. JUMPDISK 9. KUCKSTART GUIDE AMIGA 19.	5
DUNGEON MASTER MAPS + 9. ELITE HELPBOOK 6. INSIDE AMIGA W/"C" 21. JUMPDISK 9. KICKSTRAT EUIDE AMIGA 19. KINGS QUEST III HINTB 12.	9 9 9 9
DUNBEON MASTER MAPS + 9.  ELITE HELPBOOK	99999
DUNGEON MASTER MAPS + 9 . ELITE HELPDOOK . 6 . INSIDE AMIGA W/"C" . 21. JUMPDISK	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
DUNEGON MASTER MAYS 9 9 ELITE HELPBOOK 6 INSIDE AMIBA W/"C" 21 JUMPDISK 9 KINES QUEST HI HINTE 12 MASTERINS AMIBA DOS 11 MASTERINS AMIBA DOS 11 MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 0SK 11 MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 0SK 11 MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 0SK 11	9999999
DUNEGON MASTER MAYS 9 9 ELITE HELPBOOK 6 INSIDE AMIBA W/"C" 21 JUMPDISK 9 KINES QUEST HI HINTE 12 MASTERINS AMIBA DOS 11 MASTERINS AMIBA DOS 11 MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 0SK 11 MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 0SK 11 MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 0SK 11	99999999
DUNEGON MASTER MAYS 9 9 ELITE HELPBOOK 6 INSIDE AMIBA W/"C" 21 JUMPDISK 9 KINES QUEST HI HINTE 12 MASTERINS AMIBA DOS 11 MASTERINS AMIBA DOS 11 MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 0SK 11 MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 0SK 11 MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 0SK 11	999999994
DUNISON MASTER MAYS 9. ELITE HELPBOOK 6. INSIDE AMIBA W''' 2! JUMPOISK 2! JUMPOISK 2! JUMPOISK 3. KINSS QUEST III HINTB 19. KINSS QUEST III HINTB 19. MASTERINES AMIBA DOS 11. MOBE TRICKS 6 TIPS 17. PROEMMERS GUIDE AMIBA 21. PROEMMERS GUIDE AMIBA 21. QUEST FOR CLUES 21.	9999999940

#### ENTRY/ENROLLMENT/ORDER FORM

#### WIN A MICROWAY FLICKER FIXER! (A \$500 VALUE)

Register to win a Microway Flicker Fixer (or product of comparable or less value) by filling out this questionnaire and mailing it to us. One person will be picked at random to win from questionnaires received by March 31, 1990! (No purchase necessary.)

**HOW TO ORDER USING THIS FORM:** 

3.	Fill out this order form. Call for shipping rates. Mail this order form to us with a check card information. <i>Please do not send c</i> .	, money order	or credit
26	nd to: Creative Computers 4453 Redondo Beach Blvd. Lawndale, CA 90260		
Nam	0		
Addı	ess		
City	State	Zip	
Phor	ne # ( ) Custo	omer #	
	se <mark>indicate the most appropriate answe</mark> omputer owned:   A500   A2000   A2		00
B. H	Otherave you bought from us in the past?  YES, please rate our overall service (1 b		eing best):
C. D	o you buy from any other Amiga mail ord YES — NO YES, who?	der company?	
	ESI I'd like to join the Creative Computer  Enclosed is my \$50.  I am ordering \$200 or more in softwar  I am ordering \$1000 or more in produced in the computer of the computer of the computer of the collowing produced in the c	re for a FREE m	embership. embership.
QTY.	PRODUCT NAME	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
411.	PRODUCT RAME	UMIT FRACE	TOTAL
			1
		Thought Time	
		1	
-			
M			
	Territoria de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya		
SHIE	PPING METHOD: UPS ground UPS Blue	(CA. RES. ONLY)	
	ederal Express	SHIPPING	
SHI CH	HOD OF PAYMENT: Check Money Or American Express 6		MasterCard
CREE	OIT CARD USERS ONLY:		
Cred	it Card #	Exp. Date .	
	ature		
olani	11016		



# REATIVE COMPUTERS

### JOIN THE CREATIVE COMPUTERS VIP CLUB AND YOU WILL BECOME ELIGIBLE FOR:

- 5% off on all software (discounted from our already super-low prices).
- Incredible SAVINGS on many hardware items.
- A FREE subscription to our newsletter "The Creative Edge."
- A FREE Creative Computers Amiga T-Shirt.
- PRIORITY handling of YOUR orders.
- PRIORITY notification on all SPECIAL DEALS, BLOW-OUT SPECIALS, and CLEARANCE ITEMS.
- FREE Federal Express or UPS second day shipping (at our option) on software orders over \$100 (within the continental United States).

A one-year membership costs you only \$50. You can save many times that amount with just one order!!

To enroll, call our toll-free number today with your credit card number handy — or fill out and mail in the Enrollment Form found elsewhere in this ad.

#### **HOW TO GET A FREE MEMB**

If you order from Creative Computers before January 31st, 1990:

- 1. Any one order totaling \$200 or more in software only, or
- 2. Any one order totaling \$1000 or more of any product(s).

You will receive a free membership in Creative Computers' VIP Club — a \$50 value!!! (For a \$200 order \$50 is a 25% savings!!!)

Creative Computers' VIP Club could save you hundreds and hundreds of dollars on future orders.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS SPECIAL OFFER TODAY!

#### INTRODUCING:

#### **CREATIVE COMPUTERS**

Creative Computers is indisputably the world's largest dealer of Amiga products. (With international shipping and toll-free lines, tool).

Now we're even digger with the opening of our European subsidiary in Germany.

If you live in Europe, you can now order from our German office by calling (49) 40-407332. This is not just an order processing office, but a full subsidiary with a complete stocking warehouse.

Germany is the world's largest Amiga market. There are more Amigas in Germany than there are in the U.S. Because of that, we are seeing more innovative new Amiga product introductions coming from Germany, And, our presence there allows us to bring these products into the U.S. faster than anyone elsell

The incredible amount of business we do in the U.S. and Germany allows us to extend to our customers special deals on most major items that no other Amiga mail order company can offer. Not by a long shot!!!

Our commitment is to give the BEST service, prices, selection and availability you can find — anywhere! See for yourself. If we fail in any way, we'll give you 5% off your next software order!

We're also a chain of Amiga superstores with years of service to the Amiga community. Because of that fact, we know very well that the sale does not end after you get the product. Problems can arise, and we're ready to solve themill Other people promise service — we deliverill



#### HARD DRIVE MADNESS SALE!!

Supra (A 1000 owners odd \$60): [Lorger capocities svaliable-call.]
20 Meg HD (A\$500 etc. with optional 2 Megs RAM) 3 479.00
2 Meg memory board (popularied) for A\$500 only 5 299.00
A\$500 only: GVP (Autobock with sackets for 2 Megs RAM)
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—20 Meg HD 5 699.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—20 Meg HD 5 699.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—20 Meg HD 5 699.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—20 HD 20 Meg HD 5 699.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—24 2 Hms Quantum 5 799.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—42 1 Hms Quantum 5 799.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—42 1 Hms Quantum 5 799.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—42 1 Hms Quantum 5 799.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—42 1 Hms Quantum 5 799.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—42 1 Hms Quantum 5 199.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—42 1 Hms Quantum 5 199.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—42 1 Hms Quantum 5 199.00
Impact A\$500-SCS HD /20—42 1 Hms Quantum 5 199.00
Quantum 100 Meg 1 Hms HD 5 1195.00
A2000 Centrollers
INF SCS HD /20 1 Hms HD 5 1195.00
A2000 Centrollers
INF SCS HD /20 1 Hms HD 5 1195.00
GVP Phardcard controller HC /0 5 249.00
Microbotics Hardframe hardcard 5 249.00
Microbotics Hardframe hardcard 5 239.95
Supra WordSync hardcard 5 189.95
Fleshcard (super special pricel While supplies last)] 5 149.00
A2000 Removable Media:
GVP Syquest removable 42 Meg HD 5 995.00

reative COMPUTERS

Digiview Gold 4.0 ... \$149 Super Bundle The ultimate video digitizer, now got better: New 4096 colors-at- Digiview Gold 4.0
 DigiPaint 3 • Panasonic 1410
Video Camera with lens and nce in 640x400 resolution. cable • Special copy stand DigiPaint 3 ...... 56495 The ultimate paint program. Above minus DigiPaint 3 .... \$399 DIGI-PAINT

CREATIVE COMPUTERS is both a mail order company with a store's support and three store showrooms with mail order prices. Visit one of our showrooms today. You'll be amazed!

#### **3 RETAIL SHOWROOM LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU**

SANTA MONICA & WESTSIDE: 318 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90401. Tues.-Sat. 11-7 p.m.: Yun. 11-5 p.m./Phone: 213-394-7779. LAWNDALE & SOUTH BAY: 4453 Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale, CA 90260. Mon.-Sat. 11-7 p.m./Phone: 213-542-2292.

VENTURA, OXNARD & SANTA BARBARA: 2112 E. Thompson Dr., Ventura, CA 93001. Tues.-Sat. 11-7 p.m./Phone: 805-652-0325.

#### REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD SHOP **AT CREATIVE COMPUTERS:**

- 1. We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the World. Now with even larger facilities and twice the staff!
  2. Three store locations means excellent support.
  3. Our new mini-computer assures you:

  Immediate customer service and order status.

  Advanced inventory control and ordering minimizing back orders and delays.

  4. Best service center anywhere!

- and delays.
  Best service center, anywhere!
  Uniform low pricing and largest selection, no hidden costs or catches.
  U.S. and International TOLL-FREE ordering!
  We don't charge your card until the product ships.
- CUSTOMER SERVICE: For tech support call 213-542-2292 from 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. PST.

SMIPPING INFO: No surcharge for Visa/MasterCard; 4% surcharge for American Expres: 1% surcharge for Discover. Shipping within the continental United States for software order order S100 (U.S.) is FREE. Call for all other shipping information. Educational, corporat and devospace purchase orders accepted.









RETURN POLICY: Call Customer Service at (213) 214-0000 for return authorization. All returns without authorization number (RMAE) will be refused. Returned products must be in original condition and packaging and be sent back within 30 days of our invoice date. No refunds, please. Defective product exchanges only. We make no guarantees for product

CONDITIONS: Prices and availability of products are subject to change without notice

MAIL-IN ORDERS: Send money orders or cashiers check for fast service. (Personal checks
— up to 10-days to clear.) Include: name, address and telephone number. If ordering
by credit card, include expiration date and billing address. Call for exact shipping rates.

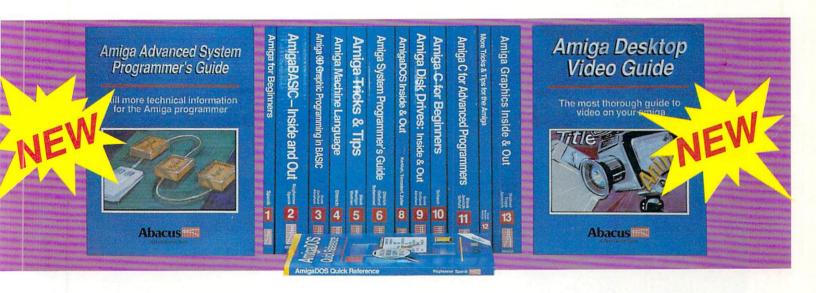
#### INTERNATIONAL TOLL-FREE PHONE NUMBERS

INTERATIONAL TOLL-FRE PRIORE REPOLICIES: To order toll-free from any country other than the U.S. your order should be a minimum of \$100 for Canada, \$200 for all other international countries. Any other size orders can be mailed in or celled in an the regular lines. Some restrictions apply for international credit crad use. Please use our order form whenever possible. Absolutely no product inquiries, or any shipping inquiries, will be taken over the toll-firee phone lines. For any other information, please call [213] 214-0000. We have operators versed in the following languages: English, French, and Spanish, only. Shipping prices vary and are quoted following your order. Payment is made via credit card or electronic fund transfer. For any other information please call our regular toll lines. Federal Express and International Shipping available.

INTERNATIONAL PHONE NUMBERS: Canada 1-800-548-2512; Italy 1678-74086; United Kingdom 0800-89-1178; Frence 19-0590-1099; Japan 0031-11-1351; Australia 0014-800-125-712; Netherlands 06-022-8613; Norway 050-12029; Denmark 0434-0297; Switzerland 046-05-3420. (See sidebar regarding Creative Computers NEW European

# We Sell'Know How

f you use an Amiga and you want to know how, just read on...



There is a reason why we're the number one publisher of Amiga books. In fact, there are a number of reasons. Fifteen to be exact.

miga For Beginners-introduces you to Intuition, the ouse, windows, the CLI, and AmigaBASIC.

overs Workbench 1.3 Info BN 1-55755-021-2 178pp

Best

\$16.95

ASIC Inside & Out\*-step-by-step quide to migaBASIC. Every AmigaBASIC topic includes arts, windows, pulldown menus, files, mouse and eech commands. Best

overs Workbench 1.3 Info

BN 0-916439-87-9 548pp

Seller

\$24.95

OGraphic Programming in BASIC\*-details writing graphic programs: ray tracing in all resolutions, th sources and shading, and more.

BN 1-55755-044-1 360pp

\$19.95

achine Language\*-comprehensive introduction to 6000 assembler ML programming covers 68000 icroprocessor address modes and architecture, speech d sound and more.

BN 1-55755-025-5 264pp

\$19.95

ricks & Tips\*-presents dozens of tips on accessing oraries from BASIC, custom character sets, migaDOS, sound, important 68000 memory locations d much more!

BN 0-916439-88-7 342pp

\$19.95

System Programmer's Guide\*-comprehensive guide to what goes on inside the Amiga in a single volume. Include the EXEC structure, I/O requests, interrupts and resource management, multitasking functions. ISBN 1-55755-034-4 442pp \$34.

Advanced System Programmers Guide\*-follow-up volume of thorough explanations of accessing the facilities provided by the libraries, input and output of the Amiga and more. ISBN 1-55755-047-6 570pp

New

\$34.95

AmigaDOS Inside & Out\*-covers insides of AmigaDOS. Includes reference section, tasks and handling, DOS editors ED and EDIT, create and use script files, multitasking and more.

Covers Workbench 1.3 Info

ISBN 1-55755-041-7 274pp

Disk Drives Inside & Out\*-in-depth reference covering the disk drives. Learn how to speed up data transfer, how copy protection works, computer viruses, DOS functions, loading, saving, seq. and random file organization, more.

ISBN 1-55755-042-5 346pp

\$29.95

C for Beginners\*-introduction to learning C language. Explains elements using examples geared to the Amiga. Describes C library routines.

ISBN 1-55755-045-X 284pp

\$19.95

C for Advanced Programmers\*-how compliers, assemblers and linkers work, using Intuition, combining assembly language and C codes, and more. Includes complete source code for a C based text editor. \$34.95

ISBN 1-55755-046-8 650pp

More Tricks & Tips\*-a collection of easy to use techniques, hints for Amiga owners, disable fast RAM, NewCon and Pipe devices, more.

Covers Workbench 1.3 Info

ISBN 1-55755-051-4 218 pp

New \$19.95

Graphics - Inside & Out\*-learn graphic programming in C with examples of points, lines, rectangles, polygons, colors and more. Contains a complete description of the Amiga graphic system-View, ViewPort, RastPort, bit-maps, screens, and windows.

ISBN 1-55755-052-2 610pp

Desktop Video Guide-the most thorough guide to video on your Amiga. Explains Genlock, digitizing, Frame grabber, hardware, more.

ISBN 1-55755-057-3 240pp

AmigaDOS Quick Reference-an easy-to-use reference tool for beginners and advanced programmers alike. You can quickly find commands by using the three handy indexes designed with the user in mind. Commands in alphabetical order for easy reference. Covers Workbench 1.3 info

ISBN 1-55755-049-2 114pp

New Price

\$9.95

Circle 124 on Reader Service card.

In U.S. and Canada add \$4.00 shipping & handling. Foreign orders add \$12.00 per item • MI residents add 4% sales tax

To order toll free call

1-800-451-4319

Same day shipping on orders received before 3pm Mon. • Fri.

Dept. L1, 5370 52nd Street SE Grand Rapids, MI 49512

Phone (616) 698-0330 • Fax (616) 698-0325

Our books are filled with dozens of practical programming examples. You can save countless hours of typing by purchasing any of the Companion Diskettes. Each only \$14.95

using your MC, Visa or Amex card

tosh, MS-DOS, and Atari ST disks come to visit your Amiga.

#### HEY, MAC!

Unlike A-Max (ReadySoft), Mac-2-DOS's purpose is not to run Macintosh software from an Amiga. Rather, Mac-2-DOS from Central Coast Software lets you transfer data between the two otherwise-incompatible systems.

Mac-2-DOS comes in two configurations. If you have access to an external Macintosh floppy drive, you should purchase the software-only version, Package



Highlight files and click the arrow to transfer.

A. Package B comes with a Mac-compatible disk drive that works as either a Mac or Amiga drive. Both setups include a non-copy-protected disk, a 33-page manual, and a matchbox-size interface for connecting the Mac drive to your Amiga.

Mac-2-DOS will not activate if it cannot detect the presence of a Mac-compatible drive, so before you boot up, you must hook up. Just plug the adapter into your Amiga's drive port (or into the pass-through connector on your external drive) and connect your Mac drive into the adapter.

Now, boot with Workbench and put the Mac-2-DOS floppy in any drive. To install the program on a hard disk, simply drag the Mac-2-DOS icon over the desired directory or drive.

Using the CLI or a file-copy utility, copy the program to the desired drawer. Copy a MacFloppy.device driver to the DEVS: directory on your Workbench disk, and finally, edit your startup-sequence to Mount the Mac.Floppy device as MF0:.



Mac-2-DOS's interface is straightforward, and everthing is explained very clearly in the manual.

-Ted Goldberg New York, NY

Once the software locates a Mac-compatible drive, a split display appears on screen. With a Macintosh-formatted disk in the Mac drive, you will see Mac files listed on the left side of the display and Amiga files on the right. A menu bar across the top gives access to the pulldown menus.

You select files for converting—either from AmigaDOS to Mac format or vice versa—by clicking on them. Next, select one of five file structure conversion processes: MacBinary (for importing Mac programming code into the Amiga), ASCII (for exchanging data between any applications programs that support the ASCII standard), PostScript (for direct PostScript conversion), MacPaint-IFF (for graphics), or no conversion (for straight data conversion). Clicking on the Copy arrow in the middle of the screen starts the process.

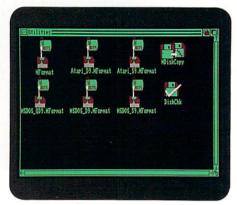
This ability to convert file structures makes Mac-2-DOS extremely flexible and distinguishes it from other DOS converters. Most such utilities change the disk format, not the data format, so you often end up with unwanted characters in a converted file.

While conversion of text and data results in files whose source format is indistinguishable, graphics files are different. Mac-2-DOS does not retain colors in converting graphics. While color transfer is planned for an upgrade, for the time being, regardless of how many colors your IFF image has, it will appear monochrome when switched to Mac format—even on the Mac II. Mac-Paint images converted to IFF format are beautifully detailed when displayed as hi-res four-color images.

For Mac file maintenance, the program allows you to format, verify, rename, and even eject disks on your Mac drive. Similarly, you can rename files, retrieve file information, include icons in

your file conversions and display Mac text files.

Mac-2-DOS multitasks nicely and works fine with my 68020 board. It is one of the most complete, user-friendly file-conversion systems I have used. I encountered only one problem using it. With only one internal floppy drive on my A2500, the external drive's default designation is DF2:. The absence of a DF1: rendered Mac-2-DOS's interface inoperative when connected to the external unit. I had to disconnect the external drive and plug the Mac-2-DOS drive



CrossDOS handles a variety of dialects.

adapter directly into the Amiga's drive port whenever I wanted to use the Mac drive. Using it on a stock A2000 with two internal drives posed no problem.

While it is costlier and more elaborate than most DOS-conversion systems, Mac-2-DOS is also faster, more reliable, and more flexible. It is a must-have item wherever timely sharing of data between Mac and Amiga systems is essential.

#### **OTHERS TO CROSS**

CrossDOS speaks a different language than Mac-2-DOS. It tackles the easier task of transferring data from AmigaDOS to MS-DOS and Atari ST formats, and vice-versa. CrossDOS has different customs, too. It is a disk-format conversion utility as opposed to a file-conversion program. CrossDOS converts both 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch floppies, as it supports the nearly forgotten Commodore A1020 5.25-inch disk drive.

Consisting of one non-bootable disk and a small spiral-bound manual, CrossDOS qualifies as a no-frills package. You will want to keep the manual close at hand until you memorize the installa-

## OKAY TENNIS ACE

NOW'S YOUR CHANCE TO COMPETE WITH THE BEST.

Pro Tennis Tour - The Ultimate Tennis Simulation ranks you 64<sup>th</sup> amongst the best tennis players in the world.

Set your sights on such championships as the Australian Open, Roland Garros, Wimbledon, and the US Open.

Step into center court, tighten your grip and prepare to serve up your best shot - Pro Tennis Tour is about to begin.



Warm up on one of six practice programs containing three levels of increasing difficulty. Put away shots like a Pro! Master back-hand volleys, passing shots, and other winning tennis strokes.



Rush the net with confidence, knowing you can strategically place your next return.

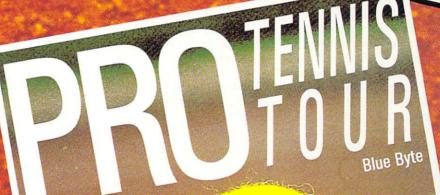
Feel the excitement build

as you challenge your next opponent and make your way to the top!





- AMIGA
- ATARI ST
- C 64 TO COME SOON



THE ULTIMATE TENNIS SIMULATION



**UBI SOFT** 

Entertainment Software

Circle 213 on Reader Service card

ccreen shots represent Amiga Versions; others may vary. miga is a registered trademark of Commodore/Amina Inc



With CrossDOS, I can use Amiga commands to access MS-DOS data.

-Glenn Everhart Concordville, PA

CrossDOS provides a way to be media compatible with MS-DOS, while not object-code compatible. I would like to see more products like it.

-William M. Perkins Richmond, VA

tion procedures, command syntax, and conversion process.

Hard-drive or floppy installation poses no problem, even for novices. Just double click the InstallMSDOSFS icon, and click repeatedly on the Continue screen gadget to keep the process moving. I recommend you avoid the Cancel gadget; any time I clicked on it during installation I got either a software error message or one of various crashes.

Installing the program produces a software-based MS-DOS drive named DI0 in your hard disk's DEVS: directory or on a work disk of choice. Unfortunately, accessing DI0 is not so simple; every time you want to mount DIO (actually DF0:) with CrossDOS installed, vou must enter "MOUNT DIO: FROM DEVS:mountlist.msdosfs" into the CLI. Once you do this, though, an icon will appear on screen as soon as you place an MS-DOS formatted disk in DF0:. (MOUNT\_JDS files allow for the recognition of additional disk drives on the Amiga.) You can manipulate and copy files to and from the MS-DOS disk through the CLI, and treat it as an AmigaDOS drive.

The system's major limitation is its incompatibility with high-density (1.2- and 1.4-megabyte) floppies. You can create MS-DOS text files without returns (CTRL-Ms) at the end of each line by adding a left bracket to the MS-DOS destination file name. You can also specify whether or not to copy icon information.

A Kill program ensures that all memory resources used by CrossDOS are freed up when you deactivate the program. Another significant option is

MFORMAT, which creates MS-DOS and Atari formatted disks on your Amiga drive. MDISKCOPY copies MS-DOS files on DIO, and DISKCHK verifies the integrity of any disk, regardless of format.

Spoiled by Mac-2-DOS's refined interface, I found CrossDOS challenging to use until I had committed its procedures to memory. Still, CrossDOS is unquestionably the best utility I have seen for reading from and writing to 3.5-inch MS-DOS disks on the Amiga. Even Bridgeboard users will find CrossDOS a good investment, as the Bridgeboard by itself offers no 3.5-inch MS-DOS disk support.

#### Mac-2-DOS

#### Central Coast Software

424 Vista Avenue Golden, CO 80401 303/526-1030 Package A: \$99.95 Macintosh-compatible disk drive required. Package B: \$349.95 No special requirements.

#### CrossDOS 3.05b

#### Consultron

11280 Parkview Plymouth, MI 48170 313/459-7271 \$30.00 No special requirements.

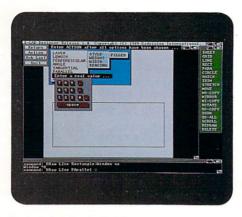
#### X-CAD DESIGNER

Good CAD cheap.

#### By Ronald J. Bissett

OF THE THREE Amiga CAD programs in its price range, only X-CAD Designer has the power, depth, and speed to compete in the world of professional engineering design.

Designer is a scaled-down, revamped version of the original X-CAD from Taurus Software. Although X-CAD was the most powerful design program the Amiga had ever known, it had a number of problems, including a difficult-to-learn interface and a confusing manual. The UK's CadVision International, the original developer, has regained control of the product now, and has divided it into two offerings: X-CAD Professional, a



Designer's simple interface makes it easy to use.

high-end package, and the lower-end Designer.

#### OFF THE BLOCK

While the original X-CAD required a meg and a half of RAM just to boot, Designer runs nicely on my single-drive, one-meg A500.

Designer carries over the dongle, plus those features that made the original X-CAD the envy of many PC users: viewports, zooming, and scrolling. Few programs on the PC side support viewports (sheets with definable sizes and scales). Those that do limit the number (usually to 10 or less), and prohibit overlap. Designer accommodates 32 viewports with individual scales, each of which can be resized, moved, and overlapped. Because objects can be drawn full size in real dimensions within a viewport, you can superimpose several drawings of different scales on one data file, and autodimension all of them in real units. The Display Zoom and Scroll commands. which let you zoom in or move around in a drawing while executing another command, give an incredible boost to productivity.

In addition to the original hi-res mode, Designer offers a medium-resolution mode to relieve the eye strain caused by flickering. The manual has been rewritten and includes a complete index. The tutorial provides a step-by-step introduction to the program's basics.

#### SCREENING ROOM

The new default screen is much like that of Generic Cad and AutoCad on the PC: ►

#### Animate 3D. Animator w/Images Animator Apprentice. Animator Apprentice. Animator Jr. Broadcast Titler. Deluxe Video 1.2 Director, The Director's Toolki. Easy Titler 2.0 Fantavision Movie Setter Page Flipper Plus F/X Pro Video Gold Sculpt Animate 4D. Sculpt Animate 4D. Sculpt Animate Jr. Animate 3D 193.00 391.00 . CALL Sculpt-Animate 4D Sculpt-Animate Jr. TV\*Text Pro VideoScape 3D V.I.V.A. Zoetrope

BUSINESS & HOME
MANAGEMENT
2.2 Home Management 69.4
Accountant, The 186.5
Analyze 2.0 69.4
Excellence 159.0
Financial Plus 193.0
Haicalc 41.6
Investor's Advantage 64.4
Logistix 103.5
Microfiche Filer Plus 115.9
Money Mentor 59.0
Nimbus 1.3 113.2
Paymaster Plus 104.2
Phasar 3.0
Superbase Personal II 98.0
Superbase Pro 3.0 243.2
Superplan
Tax Break
Works Platinum, The 205.6
CAD & MODELING

### 50.00 169.00 69.47 138.31 51.00 189.00 69.47 125.07 CALL Aegis Draw ..... Aegis Draw 2000

Design 3D						•
HomeBuilders CA						'n
IntroCAD			•	ì	î	Ī
Logic Works 2.0						1
Modeler 3D		,			,	
Sculpt 3DXL			٠		٠	1
Ultra Design						

#### EDUCATIONAL AB Zoo Algebra I All About America Birds & Bees ea.

#### We'll meet or beat any advertised price in this issue of this magazine!

Chicken Little					,					18.8
Decimal Dunge	01	n								32.2
Descartes										23.0
Designasaurus										32.2
Dinosaur Disco	v	er	n	ř	K	i	t			25.7
Discrete Math.										31.8
Distant Suns										49.9
First Letters &	W	ie	10	ď	ls					33.0
First Shapes										33.0
Fraction Action	1									32.2
Grade Manager	V	ì		į.	٠					58.9
Great States II										
Kidtalk										

NOW AVAILABLE!					
Call for select	tion and prices.				
	GH COS				
uma 32.25	Fire Zone 23.0				
g Curve 51.95	Flight Path 737 17.3				
d Languages ea 20.50	Flight SimScenery				
ed Hen 20.82	Disks ea 17.3				
t	Flight Simulator II 31.5				
alk/Fractions ea 26.99	Fortress Underground 13.5				
Mation 64.95	Galactic Conquerer 31.5				
eacon Teaches	Galaxy Fight 17.3				
31.24	Ganymeds				
culus	Gauntlet II				
ster 49.90	GBA Basketball-2 on 2 31.3				
Rama 31.88	Gee Bee Air Rally 25.				

Kinderama	Fire Zone 2
Learning Curve 51.95	Flight Path 737 1
Linkword Languages ea 20.50	Flight SimScenery
Little Red Hen 20.82	Disks ea 1
Match-It	Flight Simulator II 3
Math Talk/Fractions ea 26.99	Fortress Underground 1
Math-A-Mation 64.95	Galactic Conquerer 3
Mavis Beacon Teaches	Galaxy Fight 1
Typing 31.24	Ganymeds 2
Pre Calculus	Gauntlet II
Quiz Master 49.90	GBA Basketball-2 on 2 3
Read-A-Rama 31.88	Gee Bee Air Rally 2
Social Studies 13.87	Gladiator (
Space Math 29.99	Global Commander 2
Spellbound 25.50	Gold of the Realm 2
Talking Animator 39.00	Gold Rush 2
Talking Coloring Book 24.25	Golden Pyramid, The 1
Three Little Pigs 20.82	Goldrunner I/II ea 2
Trigonometry	Grand Slam Tennis 3
Word Master	Grid Start 1
World Atlas 41.67	Gridiron 4
CAMEC	Guild of Thieves, The 3
GAMES	Gunship
4th and Inches 29.00	Hacker II 2
Asargh!	Harpoon
Adventures of Sinbad 32.00	Harrier Combat Sim 3
Afterburner CALL	Heavy Metal Land Comb (
Alien Syndrome	Heroes of the Lance 2
Android Decision 24.33	Hillsfar A D&D 3

on 25.75	Hole-In-One Golf 23.0
31.24	Hollywood Hijinx 25.77
25.77	Hostage
19.99	Hunt for Red October 31.8
22.29	Hybris
27.00	Ice Hockey
31.88	Ikari Warrior 31.2
11.00	Indiana Jones Temp Dm 25.77
31.24	Indoor Sports 31.80
II 1990 31.88	International Soccer 25.00
25.77	Into the Eagle's Nest 25.7
35.99	It Came From The Desert 34.2-
	Jack Nicklaus' Golf 31.8
41.50	Jet
31.00	Jetsons, The CALL
32.25	Jinxter 25.77
23.00	Joker Poker 24.73
32.50	Journey to Center Earth 25.77
25.77	Kampfgruppe 41.6
23.00	Karate Kid II 25.7
Alien 21.89	Karting Grandprix 17.3-
my 25.77	Kikugi 18.00
22.29	King of Chicago 31.89
es 1mb 38.95	King's Quest ALL ea 31.89
25.77	Krystal
20.82	Lancelot 28.00
25.77	Land of Legends CALL
23.00	LeatherNeck
22.77	Leisure Suit Larry 1/11 25.7
ige 16.99	Letters to You CALL
25.77	License to Kill CALL
25.77	Lord of the Rising Sun 31.88
32.32	Lotto Program 17.34
140 00	- 0 ~ ~ ~ ~
2 100	Section 1
My man	

The VHS Video Tape packed with

over 60 minutes of information you need!

GETTING STARTED WITH YOUR AMIGA

Getting Started with Your Amiga

The Video Tape all about your Amiga! Last chance at only \$29.95

30.24 25.77 25.77

23.00 41.67 CALL

Lurking Horror
Mad Libs
Magic Johnson's Bktball
Major Motion
Maniax

Major Motion
Maniax
Marble Madness
Marble Madness
Master Ninja: Shad. War.
Matrix Marauders
Mean 18
Metal Gear
Mind Shadow
Mind Walker
Moebius
Monopoly
Neuromancer
Newer Mind
New York Subway
Ninja Mission
Obsession
Offshore Warrior
Ogre

Ogre .... One-on-One

Oo-Topos . Oswald . . Out Run . . P.O.W. . . .

Paladin
Paperboy
Parachutes at Kanev
Phantasie III
Phantasm
Pioneer Plague
Platoon
Police Quest I
Populous
Ports of Call
Powerdrome

Pro Tennis Tour Project Neptune Pub Games

Realm of the Warlo Renegade Return to Atlantis Rick Dangerous Ringside Risk Road Raider Roadwar 2000 Robecop Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Rogue Romante 3-Kindom

Romantic Enc./Dome Sargon III Scrabble

Rambo III  CALL 31.88 24.33 25.77 13.87 20.82 25.77

31.88 25.77

Arkanoid

Art of Che Autoduel . . Axe of Rage

Axe of Rage
Baal
Bad Dudes
Balance of Power
Barbarian II
Bards Tale
Bards Tale II,
Destiny Knight
Batman
Battle Chess
BattleDroidz
Battletech
Battle Squadron
Berzerk 3
Better Dead Tha

Blockout . . . . Bomb Busters

Breach
Bridge 5.0
Bubble Bobble
California Challenge
Capone
Captain Blood

Carrier Command
Casino Fever
Champ Baseeball/Golf ea.
Champ Baseeball/Golf ea.
Champ Baseeball/Golf ea.
Charon 5
Chesmaster 2000
City Defense
Clue
Combat Course
Craps Academy
Craps Cardemy
Craps Cars
Creature
Crossword Creator
Cyber Complex
Deathbringer
Deathbringer
Deathbringer
Defender of the Crown
Deja Vul /III ea.
Destroyer
Dominos

Double Dragon Double Dribble

Double Dribble

Downhill Challenge

Dragon's Lair

Dragon Force

Dragon Force
Dream Zone
Dungeon Master
Earl Weaver Baseball
EbonStar
Echelon
Ellite
Empire
F/A-18 Interceptor
Faery Tale Adventure
Falcon F-16
Federation

Federation Federation
Femme Fatal
Ferrari Formula One
Fiendish Freddy

Attention AMAX Owners: Macintosh Software

Final Assault Final Mission Fire Power

Carrier Command

Better Dead Than Alien Black Jack Academy . . . Black Shadow . . . . . . . Blitzkrieg Ardennes Imb

Shogun	41.67
Side Show	31.24
Silent Service	25.77
Sim City	31.88
Sinhad	31.88
Skyblaster	23.00
Skychase	25.77
Skyfox II: Cygnus Conf	91 00
Skylox II: Cygnus Coni	31.00
Slapshot!	41.67
Slaygon	25.77
Sideshow	CALL
Snake Pit	23.00
Soccer	25.77
Solitair	25.77
Space Ace	41.67
Space Harrier	31.88
Space Quest II	31.88
Space Portne	31 86
Space Rogue	99.00
Space Shuttle II	23.00
Space Shuttle II	25.77
Space Station Oblivion	32.00
Speedball	25.77
Sporting News Baseball	25.77
Star Trek V	31.88
Star Wars	25.77
Starglider II	31.24
Stellar Conflict	25.77
Stir Crazy	23.00
Street Sports Baseball/	20.00
Basketball/Soccer ea	95 77
Basketball/ Soccer ea	24.25
Styrx	24.30
Super Cars	13.87
Superstar Ice Hockey	31.88
Suspect	10.39
Suspended	10.39
Sword of Sodan	34.27
Swords of Twilight	31.88
Tales Arab. Knights	31.88
Tanglewood	25.77
Targis	25.77
Tass Times	95.77
Teenage Mutant Ninja	CALL
Tela Pel-	26.00
Tele Epic	20.00
Tele Games	23.00
Tele War II	25.77
Tera Questron	25.77

Shadow of the Beast..... Shadowgate..... Sherlock: Crown Jewels ...





Zork Trilogy
FONTS & CLIP ART
Arch. Design Disk-Sculpt/
VScape
Art Gallery Disk 23.00
Asha's CalligraFonts 62.52
Broadway Font 34.75
Business Set
CAD Parts for
IntroCAD/Draw 48.65
Clip Art #1-8 ea 13.84
ComicSetter-Funny/
Scifi/Heros ea 23.00
Design Disks-Sculpt/
VScape ea 23.00
Designer Databases-Bus./
Home ea
Fonts & Borders 24.25
Future Design Disk-Sculpt/
VScape ea 23.00
- 1

#### **GVP PRODUCTS PERFORM** 7-DAY has the

SELECTION and PRICE! GVP A3001 68030 Board w/4MB DRAM includes hard disk controller .... 2,477.85 GVP 25/30 68030 Board 25Mhz ..... 788.22 GVP Quantum 40MG + 68030 ...... 1,298.66 GVP Quantum 80MG + 68030 ...... 1,666.44 GVP Quantum 100MG 11ns ...... 1,188.11

7-Day is your GVP headquarters! Call us for all your hard disk and 68030 needs!!!

		The state of the s		
Terrorpods	. 25.77	Helvetica Font		34.7
Test Drive I/II ea	. 31.24	Homebuilders	ea	56.3
Tetris	. 23.00	Human Design	Disk-Sculpt/	
Thai Boxing	. 10.39	VScape ea		23.0
Thexder	. 23.00	Interchange Of	bjects #1	15.9
Three Stooges, The	. 31.88	Kara Fonts-He	adlines	51.0
Thud-Ridge	. CALL	Kara Fonts-He	adlines 2/	
Thunderblade	. 31.88	Subheads ea.		48.6
Time Bandit	. 25.00	Lion's Calligra	Fonts	41.6
Times of Lore	. 25.77	NTF Fonts-Cor	nic/Fancy/Ro	man/
Torch 2081	. 20.82	Sans ea		55.5
Total Eclipse	. 25.77	P.S. Dot Matri Disk 1-5 ea	x Font	
Turbo	. 17.34	Disk 1-5 ea		25.7
TV Sports Basketball		P S Postscript	Font	
TV Sports Football	. 31.88	Disk A-C ea.		25.7
Twilight Zone	. 25.77	ProFonts Vol.	I/II ea	23.0
UFO		Studio Fonts .		
Ultima III		Times Roman		
Ultima IV	. 55.57	Zuma Fonts 1-	4 ea	23.0
Ultima V	. 41.67	CDADU	ICS & PA	MT
Undersea Commando	. 31.88	CHARLE	CORPA	IX.LE
Uninvited		Amiga Graphic	s Start Kit	72.0
Universal Military Sim	. 31.88	Analytic Art .		37.2
Vampire's Empire	. 31.24	Award Maker-	Educational/	
Video Vegas	. 23.00	Sports ea		20.8
Vortex		Award Maker	Plus	31.8
Vyper	. 20.82	B Paint		25.7
War In Middle Earth		C-Light		38.6
Warlock	. 23.00	Caligari Jr		138.3
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	. 32.00	Deluxe Paint l	II	99.0
Wierd Dreams		Deluxe Photo	Lab	104.2
Wizard Wars		Deluxe Produc	tions	139.8
World Class Leader Brd		Desktop Artist		. 18.8
World Games		Digi-View Gold	4.0	138.9
Xybots		Doug's Color	Commander	24.2
Zak McKracken		Doug's Math A	Quarium	. 55.5
Zero Gravity	. 20.82	Express Paint	3.0	90.2

Graphics Studio 41.67 My Paint 31.88 PagcRender 3D 94.17 Photon Paint II 98.00 Pixmate 45.62 Turbo Silver 3.0 128.00 Ultra Design 277.97 Video Effects 3D 138.97 MUSIC	Truestat UCSD Pascal UCSD Pascal UCSD Pascal UCSD Pascal UTTA UTTA USSHELL TELECOM A-Talk 3 Baud Bandit BBS-PC
	Dr. Term Professional
ADrum 51.57	On-Line Platinum
AudioMaster II 62.00	Paragon BBS
Bars & Pipes 209.00	Skyline 1.2 (Atredes BBS)
C-Zar	UTILITIES
Deluxe Music Const. Set 69.47	OTILITIES
Dr. T's-ALL CALL	AmigaDOS Express
Dynamic Drums 55.57	AmigaDOS Toolbox
Dynamic Studio 138.97	B.A.D. Accelerator
Encore 45.00	Benchmark IFF Library
It's Only Rock & Roll 20.82	Butcher 2.0
Master Tracks Pro CALL	CLI Mate
MIDI Magic 97.22	Custom Screens
Music X 208.47	Cygnus Ed Pro
Pro MIDI Studio 124.25	Disk Mechanic
Pro Sound Designer 111.17	Disk Recovery Toolkit
Sonix	DisKwick
Soundlab Amiga 202.00	DOS-2-DOS
SoundQuest-All CALL	Dunlop Utilities
SoundScape Utilities I 34.00	Enhancer 1.2
SoundScape Utilities II 42.00	Express Copy
SoundTrax I/II ea 14.00	Extend
Synthia 59.50	EZ Backup
Texture II	F.I.F. Module
	FACC II
PAGESETTING	Gizmoz 2.0
City Desk 1.2 104.22	Gomf 3.0
Flow	Grabbit
PageSetter 104.22	Inova Tools I/II ea
Professional Page 1.3 CALL	Interchange
Publisher's Choice 129.00	JetSet Laser Utility 1.3
Publishing Partner Pro 138.97	
	Key to C
PROGRAMMING	Laser Up! Print 1.2
AC/Basic 134.00	Laser Up! Util. Vol. 1
AC/Fortran 198.00	Lazerscript
ARexx	Lint
Assembro 69.47	Magellan 2.0

WShell					31.88
No.	TEL	ECC	DM	(2	
A-Talk 3					74.25
Band Ban	dit				39.95
BS-PC . Or. Term					65.00
r. Term	Profe	ssion	ul		69.47
In-Line P	latinu	m			64.00
aragon l	BBS				CALL
Skyline 1.					119.00
	UTI	LIT	ES		
AmigaD0	S Exp	ress.			20.82
AmigaDO	S Tool	box			41.67
B.A.D. Ac	ccelera	tor.			31.88
Benchman	rk IFF	Libra	ary .		64.47
Butcher 2					
CLI Mate					
Custom S	creens				43.00
ygnus E	d Pro				64.47
Disk Mec	hanic				58.00
isk Reco	overy 7	<b>Foolk</b>	it		25.77
)isKwick					31.88
OS-2-DO	S				37.23
unlop U	tilities				47.95
nhancer	1.2 .				10.39
xpress (					
xtend .					25.00
Z Backu	ф				31.88
I.F. Mo					13.87
ACC II .					21.00
izmoz 2.	.0				48.62
Gomf 3.0		• • • •			27.77
Grabbit .					20.82
nova Too	ots I/I	ea.			55.57
Interchan JetSet La	ge				32.25
JetSet La	ser Ut	liity I	.3		27.80
Key to C aser Up!					22.00
aser up	Plot	LZ .			30.58
aser Up!	Print	1.2.			68.81
aser Up!	Util.	Vol. 1			30.58
azerscri					
int					63.11
Aagellan Airror Di	2.0		• • • •		17.99
iag Plus	2.0	pier.			40 57
owerwin	3.0				49.07
owerwin	dows .				21 00
PrintMast Project D	er rit				31.88
Quarterb	-ck		• • • •		44 00
ener ceron	BCR				
-		-		~	

#### FREE Hardware/Software CATALOG!

198.00 . 31.88 . 69.47 197.00 128.00 . CALL . 58.52 . 55.57

Thousands of products listed. Call now for your FREE copy.

	~
xpert System Kit	Raw Copy 1.3       38.67         Superback       51.57         Ultra DOS Utilities 1       37.00
Soft Basic	WORD PROCESSING
sttice C - 299.00  enuMaker 31.88  enuMaker 31.88  stascope Debugger 59.00  odula-2 Compiler CALL  odula-2 Devel. CALL  util-Forth 61.86  as2Mod 69.47  rog. Analysis Toolkit 41.67  rog. Analysis Toolkit 41.67  orutine Package 69.47  ort Utility 41.67  utility 41.67	Beckertext
mbolic Debugger 41.67	

#### Corp. Office (818) 889-3633 • FAX (818) 889-5175

WE PAY SHIPPING': All software orders delivered to addresses within the continental United States with a purchase value of \$100 or more are shipped FREE via UPS regular service. value of \$1,000 more are shipped r RLL via urb regular service. (Excludes price-matched items.) Overnight, 2-day service and other special shipping is available. Ask for details. No sur-charge for Vias or MasterCard orders, 3% for American Express. C.O.D. add \$3.00 per product. C.O.D. orders are for cash, cashier's check or money order only. California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

CALL 25.77

OUR POLICY: We offer more than 1,800 products for the Amiga. If you don't see it listed, please ask! Call around, then call us!

We accept Visa and Mastercard with no surcharge, American Express add 3%. Your credit card is not charged until we

ship your order. If we must ship a partial order, we'll pay the UPS ground shipping costs to complete the order. Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks may clear within 3 business days on prepaid mail orders. Call for a free hardware and software catalog.

tail for a free hardware and software catalog.
All orders are processed and shipped the same day they
are received whenever possible.
International shipping—NO PROBLEM!
Exchanges and returns—NO PROBLEM!
Coll: 1.800.525-7DA U.S. and California.
Foxx: (818) 889-3175
Corporate Offices: (818) 889-3633.
DOS Companying in the control of the

7-Day Software tries to carry only quality products. No war-ranties or representations as to the quality or useability of

the products are made. It is the responsibility of the manufacturer to provide support for its products. 7-Doy Softwore will gladly replace damaged merchandise at no charge. Call for details. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All exchanges and returns will be charged a minimum of \$5 for shipping and handling. \*Software: Excludes blowouts, discontinued or "special" sale prices. Excludes all hardware.



VISA Circle 110 on Reader Service card. The full drawing is bordered by menus and always visible. You can easily change the screen color from its default (white), but there are only eight colors to choose from. Unfortunately, the program's 256 layers are not as useful as they could be because only one color can be assigned to a layer; it would be nice to have a different color for each.

In place of the original version's confusing interface, Designer offers pull-down menus. What an improvement this is, especially for the novice! Now the command chains are understandable, the options are clear, and the working speed increased.

To the right of the screen is a vertical Menu Strip, which lets you create customized interfaces for efficient work in specific applications. This Menu Strip replaces the original ScreenMenus customizing environment, and Designer does not allow the import of ScreenMenu interfaces created in X-CAD. Defining Menu Strips is the best way to become familiar with X-CAD's command structure, and is a piece of cake compared with creating ScreenMenus. By creating them, you can customize operations for efficiency. In the original version, you could shut down the primary interface to speed command execution on screenmenus. I am sorry this feature was not included for Menu Strips.

You can operate Designer via the command line at the bottom of the screen. Designer's command-line window asks for specific input: While X-CAD simply asked for three locations to define an arc, Designer asks for origin, start, and end points specifically.

The Comptab command, which allowed the use of a digitizing tablet, has been removed.

#### ON THE LINE

What a surprise when I drew a line. The original X-CAD digitizes the screen not directly under the crosshairs, but up and to the left one pixel. Designer, however, is right on the mark! Exploring the rest of the commands and modifiers was a pleasant experience as well. A new draw command, which creates arrows, is very handy for notes. Further, you no longer

need to enter a colon after each command in order to execute.

The IDENTS (Interactive Digitized ENTity Selection system) for each draw function are intact except for the near IDENT, and most of the powerful text commands and modifiers are retained. Unfortunately, only one font is available and there is no provision for adding others. Text files cannot be loaded into Designer as was possible in the original. The new Draw Label option lets you type in a text string complete with leader line and arrow.

The Symbols menu is complete and offers one powerful new command—Update Symbol—which automatically redraws a rendering to reflect changes to the symbols library.

Once you enter your data into the drawing database, the task of dimensioning is very easy. It is also amazingly versatile. Six types of dimensions and a multitude of modifier options are available. Autodimensioning is also a great way to check the accuracy of the drawing database.

While CadVision sacrificed some features in producing Designer from X-CAD, most will not be missed or have been replaced with a better solution. One place changes are noticable, however, is the Plot menu. I thought the original X-CAD's print driver selection was paltry, but Designer offers just two drivers. Although Designer is not a professional-level package, it should have greater plotter support.

I could not get the HPGL plot driver to function properly with a Houston-Instruments DMP-1 plotter at 9600 baud. CadVision suggested setting the serial port to 300 baud, which worked, but ever so slowly. The Epson driver did not work with my RX-80, but did function with the FX-185, and produced fine check prints.

Even with its few shortcomings, X-CAD Designer has no equal in the Amiga realm, and except for its limited text fonts and plot drivers, compares very well with similarly priced CAD programs for the IBM. What's more, learning CAD (an unavoidably lengthy process regardless of program or system) on this program will not limit you to the Amiga, as Designer shares so many commands with CAD programs on other formats. Finally, with the X-CAD AutoCAD DXF file-con-

version utility (\$199), the program can exchange files with IBM systems in the default PC drawing format. X-CAD Designer is a great buy for the power and depth it delivers.

American Software, X-CAD Designer's US distributor, states that both Designer and the original X-CAD are upgradeable to Professional. For technical support, you must either call CadVision in England or purchase a US phone-support option.

X-CAD Designer
Cadvision International Ltd.
London, England
1-603/3313
distributed by American
Software Distributors
RR 1 Box 290
Bldg. 30
Urbana, IL 61801
217/643-2050
\$149.95
One megabyte required.

#### QUICKSHOT ROBOTARM

Elbow your way into robotics.

#### By Bruce Jordan

IMAGINE YOURSELF THE owner of a small manufacturing concern. You have orders for a new type of widget. After entering the customer's blueprints into your Amiga, you adjust the design and give a command. Suddenly, automated milling equipment begins to hum with the sound of production.

This scenario is really not so farfetched. While Datel's QuickShot Robotarm is little more than a toy, it just may be a portent of things to come.

Besides the yellow plastic Robotarm, the package includes two joysticks, an interface box, and a disk containing the robot-driver program. The arm is surprisingly sturdy. From its black suction-cupped base to its formidable-looking forceps (pincers), it stands nearly two feet tall when fully extended. Five rotation axes make the arm agile and able to assume almost any position within a



Could you use an extra arm?

wide radius about its center. Power comes from four D-cell alkaline batteries.

Besides the forceps, there are two other manipulators: a shovel like the one on the Mars Viking Lander, and a switchable magnet for picking up small metallic objects. None of these instruments pack bone-crushing power, but they do provide sufficient force for manipulating small objects.

The joysticks allow for manual (sans Amiga) manipulation of the arm, and for controlling the arm while in program mode. They plug into the base of the arm, and each controls two of the five axes of motion; the fire buttons control the opening and closing of the forceps.

To use the Robotarm with your Amiga, plug the two small connectors of the interface box into the Robotarm's joystick ports, and the opposite end of the interface into your Amiga's parallel port. Next, plug one of the joysticks into the Amiga's second mouse port and power up the computer. Boot with the Datel disk, and the driver program loads automatically.

A set of on-screen gadgets look and work like tape-deck controls. Using these controls, you can record the motions of the arm and play them back. To begin the recording (programming) process, click on the Record gadget and use the joystick to move the arm. The F1 and F2 keys toggle between the various axes, and thus allows you to access all five axes via one joystick. When you have finished your maneuvers, click on Stop or press the F5 key, then click on Rewind. Selecting the Play gadget starts the Robotarm executing the motions you programmed.

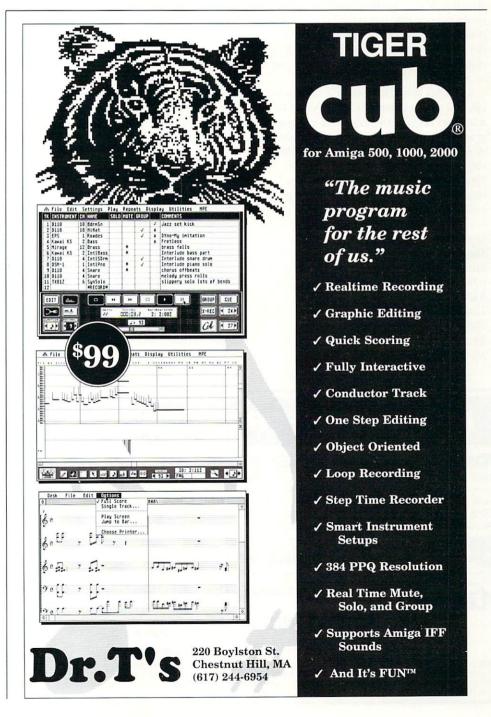
#### ARM WRESTLING

Ironically, it's more fun to use the Robotarm with the joysticks than with the Amiga. The package lacks the flexibility that would make it perfect for experimenting with robotics, and is not quite the learning tool that the packaging makes it out to be. Plus, it has problems.

After just a few repetitions of any programmed motion, the Robotarm wanders off its path rapidly. Known in robotics as hysteresis, this tendency to wander is caused, in the Robotarm's case, by too much slop in the drive train.

This slack does not allow the positioning scheme (counting tenths of seconds) to work effectively. What's needed is a good set of position sensors.

Because of a software glitch, certain joystick movements will record, but will fail to cause movement of the Robotarm. Another disappointment is a lack of information on how to control the arm with a programming language. Without being able to to use the Robotarm from



within, say, Amiga Basic programs, the creative process for the beginner goes out the window. Calls to Datel concerning programming ended in England. I was instructed to write, and am still awaiting a reply. (I have compiled a list of some hints for those interested in experimenting with robotic control; call or write to AmigaWorld for details.)

An interesting sidelight is that the interface box, consisting of 10 transistor switches, is so straightforward that you could conceivably use it for other purposes. With a little wire cutting and soldering, the interface could allow your Amiga to operate a radio-controlled car or plane.

The QuickShot Robotarm is impractical, but so is a chemistry set. If you like machinery, enjoy tinkering, have a good grasp of programming and electronics, don't know when to quit, and hear the call to glory upon reading the words "No user-serviceable parts," then you might find the Robotarm challenging and worthwhile.

#### **QuickShot Robotarm** Datel Computers

Stoke-on-Trent, England 0782/744707 3430 E. Tropicana Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89121 702/454-7700 \$129.95 No special requirements.

#### WHO! WHAT! WHEN! WHERE!

#### NAG PLUS 3.0

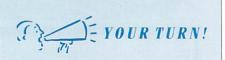
*Just a reminder*...

#### By Randall R. Greenwald

WE ARE TOLD that some day we may live in a paperless world. Who! What! When! Where! (WWWW) and NAG Plus 3.0 are two organizational tools eager to move Amiga users toward that day.

#### WHY AND HOW

WWWW combines the features of an address and appointment book, calendar, and alarm clock. It can track appointments and responsibilities, provide advance and recurring reminders of



I use WWWW to keep my life in order. Because of its readily accessible database, I prefer it over NAG Plus.

Lewis Tilley Pueblo, CO upcoming events, and store and retrieve addresses and other information regarding friends and associates.

You must install the program on your Workbench disk, which presents a potential problem if you boot with separate disks for different applications. The installation process is mostly automatic, saving you the trouble of tampering with your startup-sequence, but sadly, trouble comes anyway. The installation program asks you to specify storage locations for certain information, but gives no default settings or suggestions of what logic to use in making such decisions.

Once installed, WWWW knows you as an owner. You can protect your data with a password and share it with other owners. The base of operations is your directory, and filling it is much like compiling a standard address book. Entering data is time consuming; no provisions are made for duplicating (so you can keep separate records for members of one family without retyping) or for foreign addresses. You can search any field—except the birthday field—for any string, so as to print mailing labels for select people, for instance.

It is a shame that a product such as this sporting an ARexx port does not provide macros to import data from established ARexx-compatible database programs such as Superbase Professional (Precision) and Microfiche Filer Plus (Software Visions). ►

#### HIGHER PERFORMANCE...AND CHEAPER TO BOOT!

FData-10 ...... \$149.95 FData-20 ...... 249.95

Single 3.5" External Drive

Dual 3.5" External Drive w/Power Supply

- Amiga® Color Coordinated
- Fully 1010 Compatible Ultra Compact Design
- Ultra Low Power Consumption Daisy Chainable
- Extra Long Drive Cable
- No Annoying "Clicking" Noise
- Diskette "Dust Protection" Door



LEXIBLE DATA

Acoustically Quiet

#### FREE Shipping Via Federal Express!\*

Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-562-3539

Info & Technical Support: 214-669-3999 FAX: 214-669-0021

SYSTEMS, INC.

10503 FOREST LANE • SUITE 148 • DALLAS, TX 75243









POLICY: Shipping and handling extra. Personal checks must clear before shipment. For faster service use credit card, cashier's check or bank money order. Credit cards are not charged until we ship. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change, and all items are subject to availability. These prices reflect a 5% cash discount. For all credit card purchases there will be an additional 5% charge. COD orders add \$5.00. Texas residents add sales tax. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee. \*SHIPPING: FREE shipping by Federal Express Standard Air or UPS (if within 1-day service zone) on orders paid by credit card, cashier's check or bank money order. In Hawaii, Alaska, and outside Continental US, call for information.

Amiga\* is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga. Inc. Amiga\* is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Slick up your joystick it's hot!



20432 CORISCO STREET. **CHATSWORTH CA 91311** 818-709-3693

Circle 17 on Reader Service card.

## JARK CENTURY





YOU CONTROL THE GREATEST HIGH-TECH TANKS IN THE WORLD. YOU ARE ON A PRISON PLANET TRYING TO ARREST SOME ESCAPED CONVICTS. PROGRAM AND LEAD YOUR TEAM OF TANKS TO TRICK YOUR OPPONENT! RAY TRACED 3D UNIVERSE, MULTITASKING, ONE OR TWO PLAYERS ARE THE FEATURES OF THIS GAME.

## KNIGHTFORCE







YOU ARE THE SWORD MASTER, OF MAGIC GRAPHICS. LEAD LIBERATE THE PRINCESS

NIGH

DEFENDER OF BELLOTH REALM. QUEST THROUGH FIFTEEN LEVELS AND FIVE ERAS. YOUR ENCHANTED POWERFUL WEAPONS AND SPOIL THE MALEVOLENT TRAPS, TO TANYA FROM THE CLAWS OF RED SABAT THE SORCERER.





A SUPERCOP AND A BLACK PANTHER TEAM TOGETHER IN A HIGH RISK MISSION. "A TOP CIA AGENT HAS BEEN KIDNAPPED, FIND HIM! YOU KNOW THAT ACTION AND FIGHTING IS INEVITABLE". YOU'LL HAVE TO VISIT THE CITY SLUMS TO FIND HIM AND PROTECT YOU BOTH FROM MOBSTERS, PUNKS AND OTHER RIFF RAFFS.





AT THE WHEEL OF YOUR FABULOUS FERRARI F40, YOU'RE RACING AGAINST TIME AT 200 MILES PER HOUR. PLAN YOUR ROUTE, BUT BEWARE OF POLICE THAT WILL TRY TO STOP YOU IN YOUR MISSION. 360 DEGREE SPINS, AND REALISTIC 3D ROAD JUNCTIONS WILL MAKE YOU SENSE THE THRILL OF SPEED. DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD, BURN SOME RUBBER.

YOUR FIRST ARENA, FULL OF FANS, IS WAITING FOR YOU. STRUGGLE AGAINST ROCKS, WAVES AND OPPONENTS IN A

## CRAZY

WORLD'S CRAZIEST RACE PREPARE TO START, READY? GO!!!

G

FACE THREE LEVELS OF SIX CONFLICTS, FROM SPORADIC WARFARE TO TOTAL WAR.
NEVER LOOK BACK! IT COULD BE YOUR LAST MISSION. ONE OR

STRATEGIC PUZZLE OF EIGHTY WORLDS WITH YOUR MAGNETIC CONTROL UNIT. BUT BE CAREFULL, THE ULTRA-FAST SCROLLING HAS ALREADY CAUSED SOME MENTAL BREAKDOWNS.

© TITUS 1989. TITUS AND THE TITUS LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF TITUS SOFTWARE CORP.

As you enter appointments, the programs link them to individuals in your directory. You can specify when to be reminded of appointments and how. Appointments can be set to repeat daily, weekly, biweekly, monthly, or yearly. (If you choose the birthdays option from the Preferences menu, any birthdays in your directory will be entered as yearly appointments.) Reminders can be a simple screen flash and text window or an elaborate combination of a flash, bell, Amiga voice, and any of several digitized sounds. They will interrupt any task—as long as you booted from the appropriate diskwhether or not WWWW is running.

"Things to do" are similar to appointments, but are automatically moved to the following day if not checked off on schedule.

The calendar is by far the program's most clever feature. You can quickly summon a display of any month for any year. The calendar displays your appointments and things to do for any day, and you edit these entries with the mouse. You can also print a monthly calendar together with a tabular listing of appointments.

WWWW does not always do its job well. Because there is only one name field, you must enter surnames first for the program to sort alphabetically. On mailing labels, names are printed in reverse order ("Ruth Smith"). When a name shows up in a reminder, however, both the display and the Amiga's voice render it as it appears in the field ("Smith, Ruth").

If you miss a reminder because your computer is not on, WWWW gives it to you the next time you boot. It is likely to tell you at 12:30PM that it is time for your 8:00AM appointment. Advance reminders of a day or more repeat each time WWWW is run. Many windows do not resize, and switching between owners is irritating because directory windows appear and disappear in the process. Also, the manual says you must run the program at least once a week, but does not suggest what to do during a two-week vacation. No product marketed as a time saver should have rough edges and be difficult to manage. It is



I keep the computer on all day and use NAG for appointments. I like to add humor with synthesized voices saying things like, "Calling Dr. Gown!"

-Dr. Allen M. Gown Seattle, WA

distressing to have to say that for a product with such friendly customer support.

#### HELPFUL HENPECKING

Because it was shareware in an earlier incarnation, NAG is familiar to many veteran Amiga owners. It aims at a more limited purpose than WWWW, and perhaps for that reason, does a better job. NAG Plus 3.0 is basically an appointment book, and unlike WWWW, does not attempt to be a list manager.

While it is complex, NAG is easy to learn. The manual is functional and organized, but for most operations it is unneeded because help windows, accessed by clicking on an item in question, explain almost everything NAG does.

Help windows make installation simple, and once installed, NAG runs without complication. It occupies an unobtrusive icon, which you click once to display your current appointments and a calendar.

To use NAG, you must take some time to insert dates and text. Appointments occurring only once can be entered by editing the appropriate day. If an appointment repeats, you can copy it to other days. Appointments that repeat yearly, weekly, daily, or even "on the 2nd and last Tuesday of every month," are edited to a different file. If a regularly-scheduled meeting is cancelled, you can delete it from the day's events simply by clicking with the mouse.

A unique feature is the ability to attach notes to words and names. To add a note, just click on your selected word, and you will enter the Workbench Notepad. You can retrieve a note by selecting that word again. Because you can easily forget which words have corresponding notes, this function would be of more benefit if the program visibly flagged the words.

As with WWWW, you can choose the time and character of reminders. They can be simple on-screen prompts or outrageous sound and voice interruptions. Take care with the latter. To have your computer break into a drum lick and address you as "Great ruler of the universe" (NAG's default form of address) while you are making an important phone call could be embarrassing.

Reminders interrupt your current task, rush you to the Workbench screen, and restore your original screen once the "nag" is acknowledged. (Both programs let you turn off the reminder feature.)

For those who do not eat and sleep with their computers, the print function becomes necessary. You can set your schedule for a period of days, print it, work from it, and update it later. A helpful addition would be an ability to format print output. As it is, you must accept the default form.

Nonetheless, NAG's strength lies in its flexibility. A wide range of features, from display colors to internal buffer size and file locations, are definable via help windows. NAG is ARexx compatible, and Gramma Software promises that version 3.1, due out by the time you read this, will have increased capabilities that will allow NAG to function as an ARexx manager.

Contrary to the implications of its name, NAG is polite and well mannered. Unfortunately, it is painfully slow. Nearly all operations require a wait. For instance, the program gobbles six seconds going from one page of appointments to the next. Gramma Software's technical support for NAG is helpful and friendly, if unprofessional.

#### NO MORE PENCILS, NO MORE BOOKS?

Both Who! What! When! Where! and NAG Plus 3.0 accomplish what they set out to do. NAG comes through with flying colors. Its design shows thought and insight. WWWW, on the other hand, seems to have been rushed out of the oven. You may benefit from these products. Reports of the death of pencils, Post-it notes, and Daytimers, however, are almost certainly premature.

#### REVIEWS

Who! What! When! Where! Blue Ribbon Bakery
1248 Clairmont Rd.
Decatur, GA 30030
404/377-1514
\$99.95
No special requirements.

NAG Plus 3.0 Gramma Software 17730 15th Ave. N.E. Suite 223 Seattle, WA 98155 206/363-6417 \$79.95 No special requirements.

#### BAUD BANDIT

#### VTX ON-LINE

Communicating with some extras.

#### By Sheldon Leemon

THE TRADITIONAL SHORTAGE of commercial telecommunications packages for the Amiga is probably due in part to the abundance of good publicdomain and shareware terminal software. While they get the job done, these freely distributable terminal programs usually lack snazzy extras that make the

job easier. Two new terminal packages, Progressive Peripherals' Baud Bandit and MichTron's VTX On-Line, fill in some of the gaps.

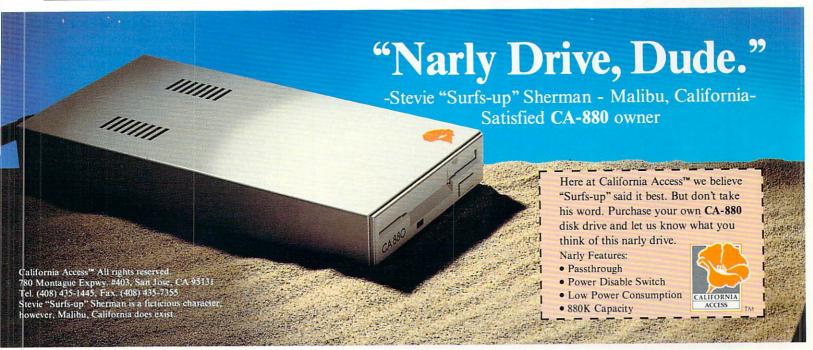
#### BAUD BANDIT

Baud Bandit's greatest strength is its interface. You can access all program functions either via keystroke combinations or by clicking one of the gadgets at the top of the display. There are no pulldown menus, but a large pop-up menu opens when you press the Help key. Phone-book entries can be edited from within the program, so you need not rely on a text editor. These entries make it possible to dial information services and bulletin boards automatically, and to specify communication settings and default file-transfer protocols for each service. Within the upload and download file requesters you can not only select the name of the file to use for the transfer, but also change the transfer protocol.

Baud Bandit is not only easy to use, but flexibile and powerful as well. It supports most of the popular file-transfer protocols—Xmodem, Xmodem 1K, WXModem, Ymodem, Zmodem, and CompuServe B. Only Kermit, a protocol used mainly for communication with mainframe computers, and CompuServe Quick B are absent. The program lets you change the number of display colors, the palette, and the font, and choose whether words will be split at the

end of a line, and whether interlace is used. If you use a program like More-Rows to expand the Workbench screen into the overscan area, Baud Bandit will open its screen to the same size. The program supports 30 keyboard macros that allow you to print out an entire phrase by pressing a function key, and execute commands or start ARexx scripts, among other things. ARexx support is fairly complete: most program functions are accessible from scripts. Baud Bandit also supports devices other than the standard Amiga serial device, such as the multiple serial boards and the internal modem available for the A2000. A Chat mode allows on-line conferencing, and a circular review buffer lets you read or print text that has scrolled off the screen, or send it to the Amiga clipboard device for transfer to other programs. The review buffer window, configuration windows, and filerequester windows all function independently without disrupting the terminal window display. Finally, Baud Bandit multitasks well.

Even with all these fine features, Baud Bandit comes up short in some respects. The script language provides the bare minimum required for automatic log in, by reading a list of character strings from the remote source and sending the designated responses. Because these script pairs must fit on one line, their length is strictly limited. This can pre-



sent problems. Logging on to some boards through PC Pursuit, for example, requires so many responses as to run up against this limit. The program does not provide conditional or loop commands required for unattended operation. You can remedy this lack to some extent through the ARexx support facility, but because the ARexx commands are not available as script or macro commands, you must purchase the ARexx program to do so. The program allows manual redial, queue dialing, and an automatic redial facility without time control. Baud Bandit supports no terminal emulations other than ANSI (which comes standard with the Amiga), and the manual lacks an index. These points are most relevant to those with serious telecommunications needs, however, and not to the casual bulletin-board user.

#### VTX ON-LINE

VTX On-Line poses a stark contrast to the Baud Bandit, because despite some very professional features, it has a clunky interface carried over from the Atari ST version. There are no sub-menus. In-

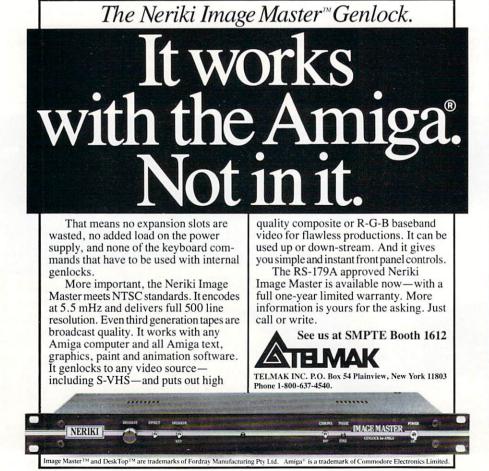
stead, each menu item that has sub-options opens a requester box. That wouldn't be so bad if some of the settings options were combined into one requester, but as it is, there are separate boxes for baud rate, parity, duplex, handshake, and so on. The organization of the menus is poor, also. Communications settings are mixed in with some display settings on a Settings menu, while other display settings reside with terminal-emulation settings and a printscreen function on a menu called VT-100. Item names are among the least helpful I have seen. What does the Undo function on the File menu do? Where do you set the number of data bits? What does Set Character Size do? None of these answers are obvious without reference to the manual, and some aren't covered there.

This is a shame, because VTX On-Line has some great features. Its full-featured script language is similar to, although not as extensive as, those used by Micro-Systems Software's Online! and Crosstalk on the IBM PC. The ARexx port accepts all script-language commands, including those that let you select menu items from a script. It lets you view Compuserve GIF and RLE graphics files while you download them. A Chat mode lets you edit text before sending it and lets you re-send lines without retyping. It has a 64-entry phone directory, and can redial busy numbers automatically. Also, like Baud Bandit, it supports the Amiga Clipboard for sharing text between programs.

Other features elicit a more mixed reaction. VTX On-Line supports just a few terminal emulations, including Tektronics 4014, Prestel (a graphics standard popular in France and not of much use in the US), and ANSI. While you can control some aspects of the display, such as the color palette and use of interlace, there is no provision for overscan, window borders, or changing the number of colors or the display font. The program supports the popular XModem, YModem, Kermit, and CompuServe B protocols, but does not support WXModem (used on PeopleLink), ZModem (which is becoming popular on bulletin boards), or CompuServe's Quick B (which provides faster file transfers). You can program the function keys to output a whole string of characters with a single keystroke, but the program will not let you call one macro from another or from an ARexx script.

The only print option is a screen-print function that displays the contents of a screen as graphics. Outputting text as graphics is extremely slow, and the program comes to a standstill while printing-so much for multitasking. Because the ASCII capture function won't allow you to capture to a file called PRT:, the best you can do for obtaining a hard copy of your session is to capture it to a file, and then print the file. And while the program does display GIF graphics files while downloading them, it displays them in hi-res mode, not the 4096-color mode most GIF viewer programs use for the best picture quality.

Minor problems include a lack of an option to disconnect the phone by dropping the Data Terminal Ready line. The program crashed a number of times while I was manipulating the file requester. VTX On-Line assigns the Fonts: directory when you start the program, but



fails to assign it back when the program terminates. The manual is a mixed blessing as well: It provides detailed technical information, but its introduction to telecommunications is both elementary and incomplete. There is no discussion of logging on, communications settings, or uploading and downloading.

#### PARALLEL LINES

While Baud Bandit and VTX On-Line offer more than the average public-domain terminal program, both offer less than the top commercial communications packages. Of the two, however, Baud Bandit is best for most users. Unless you need a complete script language and a choice of terminal emulations, it will take care of your communications needs with style and ease.

#### **Baud Bandit**

Progressive Peripherals & Software 464 Kalamath St.
Denver, CO 80204
303/825-4144
\$49.95
No special requirements.

VTX On-Line
MichTron
576 Telegraph
Pontiac, MI 48053
313/334-5700
\$79.95
No special requirements.

#### THINKER

Think hypertext!

#### By Neil Randall

HYPERTEXT, LIKE ITS cousin hypermedia, is one of the most persuasive of recent buzzwords. The goal of hypertext is, essentially, to link databases. In this setup, documents, spreadsheets, and even games become databases, through which you can move simply by clicking on a word.

If you are reading an on-screen document about George Bush in which the author talks about the president attending Baltimore Orioles games, for instance, you can click on "Baltimore Orioles," and through the magic of hy-

pertext, suddenly enter an article about the baseball team. Let's say you discover an interest here in former O's pitcher Mike Flanagan, so you click on his name and move into a database about the Toronto Blue Jays, where Flanagan now pitches. This leads you to information about the Skydome, which takes you to the Astrodome, and then to a chapter on Dallas, Texas, and on, and on. Eventually, you will read about Elvis Presley, because it is to Elvis that all databases ultimately lead.

#### DEAR READER

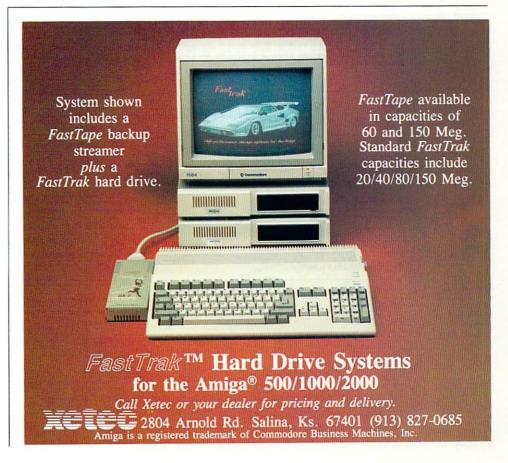
In hypertext, the reader, not the author, controls the flow of information. Rather than worry about coherence and internal consistency, then, author's job is to provide optimal links to the same or other databases. Creating these links is what Thinker, by Poor Person Software, is all about.

As the fairly well-designed, 55-page manual tells us, Thinker can link to three things: Thinker documents, IFF picture files, and Workbench applications that have either project or tool icons.

(According to Poor Person, version 2.0, due out in early '90, will allow linking to the ARexx ports of other programs. Thus, the receiving program can process the contents of a link.) Links appear in separate windows when the reader requests them, and thus, the writer can bring several items to bear in the creation of a document.

Thinker documents consist of hierarchically arranged paragraphs containing textual links to each other. Placing the proper symbols before each paragraph's name allows readers to move freely between paragraphs, no matter where they occur in the document. Skipping sections does not obligate readers to return to the point at which they requested a link, although they can.

To the writer, there is little difference between linking to a paragraph within the same document or to one in a different Thinker document. Any word or words can be set up as a link item. To provide access to another Thinker document, simply specify a path to the reference in brackets. For example, <documents:doc1,chevrolet> tells Thinker to





Thinker is a help for organizing a book or working in stream of consciousness.

—H. Dennis Odell

Baytown, TX

link to a section called chevrolet in a document named doc1 on the Documents disk.

#### WRITE ON

When you write a Thinker document you essentially create an outline. Let's say you are writing an article about the Amiga. You begin by outlining as much as you can, with your most important statements at level one and lesser ones below. If your two major topics are hardware and software, you would place "disk drive" under the former and "Amiga Basic" under the latter, and then continue subordinating to as many levels as you wish.

In the article's introduction, you will use the most important terms, then fully explain each in later paragraphs. Someone reading the introduction can click on the term "disk drive" and be taken directly to the section you named "disk drive." Within that section you might mention a schematic drawing of a drive—an IFF file you have included on disk. If a reader clicks on the drawing reference, the picture will pop up. After viewing the image, the reader can return to the introduction or go on to another topic cited in the current section.

All elements within Thinker assist in the creation of documents. You can mark sections for editing, choose the number of levels that will appear on the screen, allow jumping to various points in the document, import text from ASCII files, and build an index. A read cache speeds up screen updates somewhat, and all commands are accessed by the mouse, not the keyboard.

Thinker is not as pretty as the Mac's HyperCard, nor does it employ that product's stack metaphor. Moreover, assembling Thinker documents is not as

entertaining as creating HyperCard stacks. But Thinker is a start, and will certainly whet a lot of HyperAppetites.

#### Thinker

Poor Person Software 3721 Starr King Circle Palo Alto, CA 94306 415/493-7234 \$80

No special requirements.

#### THE VAULT

#### A590

#### HD-500

Three driving machines.

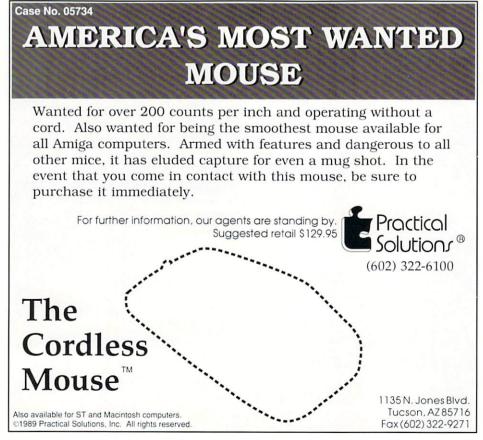
#### By Louis R. Wallace

LIFE IS GETTING harder. It's true. There are more Amiga hard drives on the market now than ever before. Among the newest are The Vault from Progressive Peripherals, Commodore's A590, and the IMtronics HD-500. All these install externally on the Amiga 500, and one, The Vault, is also compatible with the A1000. While these three drives have a number of similarities, they also differ in significant ways.

#### THE VAULT

The Vault uses a PC-style RLL controller, and has an internal power supply. The unit we received contained an ST238R 30-meg hard disk that, when formatted, provided 32 megs of storage. A 12-inch interface cable extending from the back of the hard drive connects to the A500's expansion bus. (This interface also works with an A1000 without adjustments.) The cable is not a problem if you set the drive alongside the computer, but if you have a monitor stand over your A500, you may find that the cable is too short to allow comfortable positioning of the drive.

The manual's step-by-step instructions make installation and setup easy, even for first-timers. The supplied disk includes the installation program, plus ▶



## INTELLIGENCE IS A GIFT

excellence!

For The Amiga

Intelligence is for all people, on any holiday... and so is excellence! When a company stays around 11 years, it must be doing something right... right? It must develop great products... right? Right! Intelligent buyers (also known as educated consumers) recognize value. Thanks to their support, Micro-Systems Software developed excellence! for the consumer who demands the best. Take advantage of the holiday season to purchase an intelligent, useful, rock solid word processor. Designed for the professional power of the Amiga, excellence! means business and features: up to 250 fonts; a Spell-As-You-Type 90,000 + dictionary;

Grammatical/Style Checker; Thesaurus; Index and Table of Contents Generator; Headers, Footers and Footnotes; the power of PostScript printing; True WYSIWYG; automatic Hyphenation; complex Math calculations; beautiful resizable Color Graphics; flexible Mail Merge; Columns; and an easy to use Macro language making complex actions and boilerplate text accessible from a single keystroke. Someday, all top word processors may have all the features of excellence!; until then, you're ahead of the game!.... Intelligent, isn't it?



Committed to excellence since 1978

12798 Forest Hill Boulevard, Suite 202 ● West Palm Beach, Florida 33414 407-790-0770 FAX: 407-790-1341

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines • PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.
excellence! is a trademark of Micro-Systems Software, Inc.

Circle 95 on Reader Service card

#### DF1



#### DATA FLEET 1

Pipe Dream	\$32.25	TV Sports Basketball	calll
Robo Cop	\$32.25	Conflict:Europe	\$32.25
Targhan	\$25.25	Shadow of the Beast	\$32.95
Savage	\$26.75	Rick Dangerous	\$28.75
Red Heat	\$32.25	Lights Camera Action	\$49.95
Vigilante	\$25.95	Killing Game Show	calll
Shinobi	\$32.95	Sleeping Gods Lie	\$31.75
Space Ace	calll	Running Man	\$32.25
XYBots	\$32.25	Vindicators	\$23.95
Omega	\$32.25	Might & Magic II	call
Espionage	\$30.75	Indiana Jones Adv.	\$38.95
License to Kill	\$28.95	Populous Data	\$18.95
Maniac Mansion	\$32.25	Trivial Pursuit	\$24.95
Joan of Arc	calll	Power Drome	\$26.25
BloodWych	\$32.25	Star Command	\$33.25
Hillsfar	\$33.50	Swords of Twilight	\$34.50
Paperboy	\$32.25	It Came From Desert	\$34.75
Gauntlet II	\$32.25	Beyond Dark Castle	\$22.95
Blue Angels	calll	Jack Nicklaus Courses	\$14.95
Super Hang-On	\$32.25	Amiga Alignment Sys	\$32.25
ANIMagic	\$49.95	Virus Toolbox	\$38.95
Blood Money	\$25.95	AmigaDOS Toolbox	\$38.95
UFO	calll	Hawaiian Scenery Disk	\$21.75
Battle Squadron	\$32.25	Keef the Thief	\$34.95
Pro Page V1.3	\$199.95	F-16 Combat Pilot	\$32.25
Epyx 500	\$11.95	3.5 " Blank Disks	\$.79ea
Muscle Cars	\$14.95	European Roadways	\$14.95
Space Quest III	\$38.75	Leisure Suit Larry II	\$32.25

Amiga 2000 8meg Board W/2meg \$349.95 Amiga 500 512K board W/512K \$109.95 Microbotics Hardframe SCSI controller \$238.95 A2000 49 Meg Seagate Drive + Trumpcard \$519.95 A2000 80 Meg Quantum Drive + Trumpcard \$949.95 A500 49 Meg Seagate + Trumpcard & Case \$579.95 A500 80 Meg Quantum + Trumpcard & Case \$995.95

24 HOUR ORDER LINE

1-800-462-6442

CUSTOMER SERVICE 1-517-337-0040 CALL FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

3036 LAKE LANSING RD SUITE 302 E.LANSING MI 48823

Circle 120 on Reader Service card.

#### Top Quality Bulk **Brand Name Disks**

3.5" DS/DD	Quantities (Price per disk)			
	25	50	100	500
BASF	.97	.92	.87	.82
KAO	.94	.89	.85	.79
SONY	1.05	.99	.95	.89

Other Products
Diskette Holders
CA633-Holds 45 3.5" diskettes \$4.75
CA462-Holds 110 3.5" diskettes \$6.99
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit CA239—Up to 12 cleanings \$3.25
Diskette User Labels PL3-50 labels for 3.5" disks \$2.00
Call us for the lowest prices on diskettes and all your computer supply and accessory needs!

#### Order Info:

All orders shipped same or next business day. There is an order processing/packaging charge of \$3 per order. Please add additional shipping charges of \$1.50 per 50 disks (or fraction), \$1 per disk holder, and 25¢ per disk drive cleaner. Orders sent UPS ground (UPS 2nd Day Air and Federal Express available-please call for

#### American Micro Supplies



6473 Crater Lake Hwy. Central Point, OR 97502



800-678-5576

Circle 194 on Reader Service card.



Drives in a row: (I to r) the A590, The Vault, and the HD-500.

Progressive's file-management utility, CLImate. Booting from a copy of the disk presents you with the Utility Manager, which allows you to partition and format your drive just by pointing and clicking.

After formatting, the program copies all necessary Workbench files from the floppy to the hard disk, and then modifies your installation floppy to make it suitable as a hard-drive boot disk. The newly created startup-sequence transfers control to the hard disk on boot up so you will not need the floppy again. Setting up was simple-even on a singledrive A500.

Evaluating read and write speeds with DiskPerf 2.0 and PerfTest (two standard Amiga hard-disk benchmark programs) proved The Vault to be sluggish. Initially, it read data from the disk at about 100K per second, and wrote at 25K per second. I was particularly surprised by these times because I had selected Fast-FileSystem (FFS) when formatting with the Utility Manager. Going back to the Utility Manager, I repeated the partitioning and formatting process (making sure to select FFS), reinstalled the Workbench files, and repeated the tests. I got the same results. Still convinced that something was awry, I formatted the disk manually using AmigaDOS-specifying FFS-and modified the mountlist for the FFS partition so it would conform to FFS partition requirements. Then I rebooted and repeated the performance tests. This time, The Vault's read time improved by about 65K per second (write times, however, did not change appreciably).

Reading data while displaying an overscan screen was difficult for The Vault: with PerfTest, I timed reads at 30K per second; write times did not change.

My biggest gripe about The Vault is its lack of ability to autoboot—an option available on most hard disks today. The Vault is adequate, but unexciting.

#### A590

Commodore's entry into the Amiga 500 hard-disk market is not just a drive, but an expansion box. Inside the A590's case are a 20-megabyte hard disk and a RAM expansion device.

Installation is fairly simple: Just push a small grounding clip onto the base of the computer at the expansion bus opening, and slide the A590 onto the bus. The external power supply is designed to be placed on the floor under your desk; it connects to the back of the drive via a long cable. If you are using Workbench 1.3 with a Kickstart 1.3 ROM, you can set a dip switch to allow for autobooting. If you do not have the 1.3 ROM, boot from a floppy.

Getting started is a snap because Commodore formats the drive with the Fast-FileSystem, Workbench, and Extras. If you want to customize the drive, you can re-prep, partition, and format the A590, and re-install the system software using the supplied software.

The A590 boots directly to FFS and does not require an AmigaDOS partition, as did Commodore's early A2000 hard-disk controllers. All information on partitions and disk size is stored on the drive using the Hardblock techniques introduced with the 1.3 operating system.

Commodore designed the A590 to use inexpensive PC-XT drives (which is what it is shipped with), but you can add a second drive via the external SCSI port. Sockets on the motherboard allow you to install up to two megs of RAM. While RAM installation is well documented, it involves disassembling your A590 and removing the hard disk, so you may want to turn the job over to a dealer.

Once I was up and running I repeated the performance tests I had used on The Vault and discovered that while the A590 reads at speeds comparable to The Vault (around 150K per second), it writes much faster than The Vault (about 95K per second). Controller speed is not affected significantly by overscan displays; with PerfTest's overscan option, ►

## SYNCHRO EXPRESS ....

#### THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL DISK COPIER IS HERE!!

THE TOTAL DISK BACKUP SOLUTION!!

SYNCHRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH ST AND AMIGA - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED.

NOW YOU CAN BACK-UP ANY DISK IN UNDER 50 SECONDS!!



BACKUP ANY DISK IN UNDER 50 SECONDS!!

CARTRIDGE CONNECTS TO PARALLEL (PRINTER)

COMPLETE HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE SYSTEM

\$69.99

YES IT'S TRUE! SYNCHRO EXPRESS IS A HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SYSTEM THAT WORKS WITH "DIGITAL IMAGE COPYING". THIS IS THE METHOD THAT COMMERCIAL DUPLICATORS ACTUALLY USE TO MAKE THE ORIGINAL FROM THE MASTER DISK. DATA IS TRANSFERRED AS RAW DIGITAL INFORMATION.

CUSTOM LSI CHIP

#### LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board custom LSI Chip, Synchro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. So it doesn't matter what kind of Data is there or whether the disk is "protected" - Synchro Express will make an identical "Clone" of your original without fuss. One external disk drive is required.

- 100% SUCCESS? in our recent tests we were unable to find a single program that Synchro Express could not backup this includes ALL the latest Blockbusters and utilities!! Start protecting your software investment now.
- Remember this process is both simple and fast. No parameters or patches are required.
- Menu Drive Control Program couldn't be simpler!! Select Number of Tracks, and that's it!!

  Don't be mislead by outrageous claims for "Nibbler" programs. This system can guarantee success by using the very Hardware/Software techniques that made the original!!

#### WHY WILL SYNCHRO EXPRESS SUCCEED

WHERE OTHERS FAIL?

Some programs now have very sophisticated protection including long tracks, Incryption, etc.
But remember, whatever the programer comes up with, the disk then has to be commercially duplicated. That's where Synchro Express beats all others - it transfers data at MFM/TTL level, just like the duplicators.

#### POWER BY DESIGN

- Synchro Express is designed in Europe where "Digital Image Copying" is the present sensation. This device, with it's custom chip, goes even further by offering a complete system for under \$70!!
- Manufactured in our European facility using the latest Surface Mount Techniques Synchro Express is warranted for 6 months against manufacturing defects.





#### **HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCHRO EXPRESS**

#### FAST....

CALL TOLL FREE - 1 - 800 - 962 - 0494 - ORDERS ONLY

WE WILL PROCESS YOUR ORDER QUICKLY AND EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR SYNCHRO EXPRESS WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS. OUR MULTI-USER XENIX BASED ORDER PROCESSING SYSTEM CONTROLS YOUR ORDER FROM THE MOMENT YOU PLACE IT RIGHT THROUGH TO DESPATCH.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs.



WE ACCEPT MASTERCARD/VISA/CHECKS/MONEY
ORDERS or CODS (ADD \$2)





\* ADD \$4.00 SHIPPING/HANDLING (\$10.00 CANADA/MEXICO)



931 STATE ROAD, 434 SUITE 225, ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FLORIDA 32714 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 407 - 869 - 7477 read times dropped to 130K and write times came in at 80K.

I am pleased with the A590. While it does not come with a high-performance hard disk, it is reliable and suffers very little from the effects of overscan.

#### HD-500

I am also pleased with IMtronics' HD-500 hard-disk system. It installs easily onto the A500's expansion bus, has an external power supply, and supports autobooting for systems equipped with 1.3 Kickstart ROMS.

The 32-meg unit comes formatted with the FastFileSystem. Getting started is easy: Just slide the drive on the bus, plug in the power supply, and turn everything on. The drive autoboots quickly, going directly to Workbench. (Also in IMtronics hard-drive lineup is a 45-meg HD-500 and the HD-4000, a drive with sockets for four megs of RAM.)

Using DiskPerf 2.0 and Perftest to check read and write speeds, I found that the HD-500 is among the fastest A500 hard drives available, and by far

the fastest of the three compared here. Read times came in around 300K per second and writes averaged 220K per second. While the HD-500's performance decreases significantly when an overscan screen is displayed (Perftest with overscan turned in reads of 105K and writes of 82K), even then it fares better than most A500 hard disks.

The HD-500 case fits snugly beside the A500. Although it is not as slick in appearance as the A590, it is the same height as the computer, so using it does not involve finger bumping. The HD-500 is my favorite of the bunch. It installs easily, autoboots, and performs well. Plus, it's reasonably priced.

#### HARD DECISIONS

There are at least 10 hard drives on the market for the A500, none of which is the clear-cut "best." (See p. 31 in the July '89 issue for a comparison of seven others.) Not only do the units' prices vary, but their performance and expandability differ too. The trick is to make a list of your current and anticipated needs, and to compare what's available.

#### The Vault

Progressive Peripherals & Software 464 Kalamath St. Denver, CO 80204 303/825-4144 \$599.95 No special requirements.

#### A590

Commodore Business Machines 1200 Wilson Dr. West Chester, PA 19380 215/436-4200 \$799 No special requirements.

#### HD-500

Intelligent Memory Frankfurt, W. Germany 069/4100-71 IMtronics Inc. 12301 S.W. 132 Court Miami, FL 33186 305/255-9302 \$698 No special requirements. >





PostScript Typefaces, Art, and Utilities



Now Available: Typeface Volumes 1-4 Typographers' Ornaments (Traditional Printers' Illustrations) Volumes 1 & 6, and the PPS Sample Disk with many more coming soon

For use with a PostScript device, or...



Pixelations, Inc. P.O. Box 547, Northborough, MA 01532 1-800-225-5800 ext. 174: 508-393-7866

These Pitelations' PostScript Series volumes \$65-75 US; PixelScript \$149 US.
Pixelations, Pixelations' PostScript Series, PixelScript are trademarks of Pixelations, Inc.
PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.



#### AC/BASIC™ V1.3 — NEW

Easy to use compiler is very fast with great graphics. Plus, AC/BASIC is the only BASIC compiler for Amiga that is compatible with the AmigaBASIC interpreter so your existing programs can be compiled with no changes and run up to 50x faster.

Easy to use documentation is indexed and includes over 200 examples on disk: plus a full spreadsheet written in AC/BASIC and HAM graphics examples

Extensions include: SELECT CASE, BLOCK IF, STATIC arrays. Recursive subprograms. Create stand-alone applications (no redistribution fee) NCP \$195.

#### AC/FORTRAN™

Mainframe quality, full feature ANSI FORTRAN 77 compiler includes: Debugger, Linker, Library Manager, Runtime Library, IEEE math, and C interface. Supports Complex numbers, Virtual arrays, Overlays and Linking. Not copy protected. \$295.

68020/68881 version also available \$495.









Scientific/Engineering Software

2781 Bond Street, Auburn Hills, MI 48057/(313) 853-0050 Amiga trademark of Commodore/Amiga. Microsoft trademark of Microsoft Corp.



#### Tax Preparation and Planning Tool

TAX BREAK is easy-to-use with on screen representation of forms and schedules, fast recalculation, and constant status of taxes due or refunds. Full integration of all forms and schedules allows constant updating of tax status for evaluation of different tax scenarios.

- Scrollable, on screen look-a-like forms and schedules
- · Schedules can be opened from a menu or by double clicking on the schedule result line in Form 1040 in US version or T1 for Canadian version
- · On screen status of taxes due and refunds
- · Instant updating of forms and schedules with each recalculation
- · Line by Line data entry prompts
- · On screen IRS booklet
- · Prints IRS approved facsimile forms

#### New features for 1989:

- · Itemization back-up for each line item
- · Calculation of depreciation schedules
- · Faster loading and saving
- · Editing of formulas
- · Improved calculator with paste over of calculated line items
- · Improved printer support
- · Multiples of Schedule C, D & E
- · California and New York State Forms

Federal US version 2.0 \$79.95 Suggested Retail, Updates \$29.95 plus \$4 shipping State versions 1.0 \$39.95 Suggested Retail

#### Contact: Oxxi, Inc.

P.O. Box 90309

Long Beach, CA 90809

(213) 427-1227

California Residents add 6.75% Sales Tax

Canadian version 4.0 Known as Tax Break/Canada ™ \$69.95 Suggested Retail, Updates \$29.95

plus \$3.00 shipping Contact:

#### DATAMAX RESEARCH

77 Finch East #809A Willowdale, ONT M2N 1R5 (416) 250-7424 Ontario Residents add 8%

Canadian version 4.0 includes TI, All Schedules, All Provinces and "Quebec Forms" and more!

US version 2.0 includes Form 1040, Form 1040A Schedules A-F & R. SE. 2106, 2441, 8606, 4562, 4868, 3903, and 8615!

See your local Software Dealer.

Amiga, Tax-Break, Tax-Break/Canada is a trademarks of Commodore-Amiga, Inc., Oxxi, Inc., and Oxxi, Inc respectively

Available for Amiga Computers and PC Compatibles

Circle 75 on Reader Service card.



#### CANDID RESPONSES TO AMIGAWORLD REVIEWS

#### Minimegs (MAST)

In his comparison of memory expansion devices for the Amiga 500 (see p. 60 in the November '89 issue), Lou Wallace stated that lack of a passthrough connector on the Minimegs cartridge limits expansion possibilities. To say that a user cannot expand his system because he has a Minimegs on the bus is incorrect, as Minimegs can plug in to the outside of a device with pass-through.

> -John Griffits MAST

In a hardware session at the 1988 developers conference, Commodore representatives stated that the A500 bus is designed to support one expansion device only and that they do not recommend daisy chaining peripherals from it. The Commodore-approved method of adding more

than one device to the bus is via a chassis with buffered backplane. Therefore, even though Minimegs is well designed and would probably work connected to the passthrough of another device on most A500s, I cannot in good conscience recommend this expansion method.

-Lou Wallace

#### Pat on the back

I like the AmigaWorld Reviews section. It gives me the information I need about a product before I go out and spend money. Your reviewers are experts in my eyes.

> -Troy A. Witt Irvine, CA

#### OverDrive (Pacific Peripherals)

I have a real concern with the use of the new "Your Turn" section. By your own admission, you had one response (concerning OverDrive) to your request for comments, and the one you got was from a disgruntled customer who dealt with us over a year ago (see Dec. '89, p. 121). We are so confident of our customers' satisfaction that we now offer an unconditional guarantee on OverDrive.

> -Lee Adams President Pacific Peripherals

I have been using an OverDrive since April 1988, and am getting tired of the undeserved bad press it has been getting. My OverDrive is hooked up to two hard drives, a total of 170 Megs, used as storage for the A.M.U.G. BBS. It is not only extremely reliable, but multitasks better than any other controller I have seen.

> - Joe Rothman Coney Island, NY

DevDisks by DevWare are the best Public Domain Library for the serious Amigaphile!!

#### Public Domain by DevWare

#### Only \$5.95 Each

Each disk contains 7 - 10 of the best Public Domain programs avaliable. The first two letters of each disk indicate the orientation of the disk; DD# intermediate to advanced, WB# general interest, FD# games and entertainment. Look for our other adds in Anitc and Compute! AR.

#### Order our disk catalog and get a coupon for a free volume .

DD17: Raytracing - Learn about raytracing the inexpensive way; DBWRender - Ray tracing,

RayTracedPics, C source included DD45: DD45: AREXX PROGRAMS - This disk DU49: DU49: AHEXX PHOGRAMS - Inis disk contains several useful arexx programs and examples including, AllZoo, EMake McC (2.0), SpeechToy, StaTrek, Txed-SpeechToy, TxEdrat, Txref Txref2, and the complete RexxArpLib2.3. Also SoundUti, IconMiester, PopCLI4, ArpUserDocs3.1
D047: Pascal Compiler - This disk contains a

DD4: Pascal Compiler - This disk contains a Pascal compiler, 88k assembler, and linker; WB1: Graphics and Plotting - Plot - A 3D mathematical function plotter. Plots any user defined function. Scenery - This generates fractal landscapes, Surf-BezSurf is a program for producing bezier surfaces of revolution. It produces awesome pictures of of objects one could turn on a lathe WB5: Fonts #1-Several fonts (35) for the Amiga, also some PageStream fonts, and ShowFont - a font display program.

also some raguestrue.
display program.
WB6: Fonts #2 -Several more fonts (35) up to 56 pts.
WB7: Clipart - Animals, trees, tools, clocks, states

and more WB8: File Management - Voted our best overall utility disk. UtilMaster - From your workbench move, copy, delete, read, show, edit, arc, run any command, and much much more!! Atree - similar to UtilMaster but has a hierarchal tree display. Also Machil - A must have mouse and keyboard enhancer, and Go - an ancient chinese game.

must have mouse and keyboard enhancer, and Go-an acient chinese game.

FD5: Tactical Games - BattleForce(3.0); A game that simulates combat between two or more giant, robot-like machines Billfun - a Civil war battle game. Metro - you play the role of a city planner. Very good Amiga version of Kingdom, Golden Empire, Etc. Very very habit forming. FD6: Gamest: This disk is chalked full of games including; Checkers, Clue, Gold - A new slide the pieces puzzle, Jeopard - An enhanced version of Risk, RushHour - Surprisingly addicting, and SpaceWar - Best described as a cross between Combat-Tanks and asteroids. FD10: HackLite - A dungeon adventure game. A must play classic. Play time several weeks!

FD11: Vagas and Card Games - Craps, video poker,

 and several card games
 FD12A,FD12B: Star Trek, The Game - This is by far the best Star Trek game ever written on any computer. Wonderful graphics. Two disk set.



#### Anti-Virus

Now only \$19.95

INFO magazine gives it 4 STARS, Sep 89 Compute! AR gave it 4 CHECKS, Oct 89

Anyone with an Amiga computer can have virus or trojan horse infections and not know about it! Anti-Virus will stop them ALL. At this special price, you too can have the best virus protection money can buy. Satisfaction guaranteed!

To Order: Send check or money order to the address below (or call). Credit card users include Account number, Expiration date, Signature, and Phone number. A minimum of \$19.95 on all credit card orders please. DA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Send \$2.50 for disk based catalog. 'Coupon valid with next purchase. Limit one per household per month.

#### DevWare, PO Box 215, La Jolla, CA 92038, (619)673-0759

Circle 398 on Reader Service card.

The ULTRA-POWERFUL Backup tool for your Amiga tm

This utility interprets just about every aspect of This utulity interprets just about every aspect of the Amiga system; from standard to non-standard DOS. RawCopy V1.3 is both a standard and a parameter copier. Finally, you will be able to expand your protection to new software releases without buying a totally new back-up program.

Micro Systems International has an update policy unmatched by other copiers. MSI guarantees at least four updates per year, each packed with new parameters that require only the click of the start key.

RawCopy V1.3 is simple to use and has special features to allow the user to back-up copy protected software. A program such as RawCopy V1.3 is necessary for today's user. All too often a favorite game or utility will develop a read-write error after extensive use. RawCopy V1.3 allows you to make archival back-to-grape of your software to protect tower. back-up copies of your software to protect your masters.

The #1 Back-up Utility

RawCopy V1.3... Setting the Standard For The Competition to Follow

- Eliminates wheel, dongle, and manual protected software.
- Friendly and Helpful Customer and Technical Support.
- Upgrades offered every 3 months (at least 30 new parameters).
- Error Checker, Ram Buffer, Extended Cylinder, and much more.
- Copies software that no others will.

WHY SETTLE FOR JUST A COPIER ... WHEN YOU CAN HAVE



Call Today or visit your favorite dealer (313) 654-8402 Orders and Informatiom

(313) 654-8405 Technical Support

1143 Monroe St. Carleton, MI 48117

NEW EDITION!

## THE AMIGA COMPANION

#### Second Edition

by Rob Peck

he AMIGA COMPANION, Second Edition, is your compreensive guide to AmigaDOS and the LI. In clear, concise, easy-to-undertand language, the Amiga Companon shows you how to use the full ange of powerful AmigaDOS and LI commands. You'll get maximum performance from your Amiga 500, 1000, or 2000. Authored by former Commodore-Amiga innovator Rob Peck, the AMIGA COMPANION provides you with a thorough understanding and mastery of this vanguard computing system.

#### CONTENTS AT A GLANCE

The first edition of the AMIGA COMPANION helped thousands of Amiga users master basic, advanced, and innovative command skills in over a dozen help-filled chapters, including...

- Introduction to the CLI
- AmigaDOS Shortcuts
- Tools on the Workbench
- Information Commands
- Modifying Files Using AmigaDOS Commands
- The Heart of the CLI
- Configuring AmigaDOS
- AmigaDOS Command Scripts
- Console Control Characters
- AmigaDOS 1.3
- Software in the Public Domain
- Amiga Answers
- Plus Five Helpful Appendices and a Complete Index.

Now, the second edition gives you even more!

Satisfaction Guarantee: If you don't get at least a dozen helpful ideas from the AMIGA COMPANION, simply return it within 10 days for a complete refund!

#### New. IN THE SECOND EDITION

- Full coverage of AmigaDOS 1.3
- A new chapter on hard disks
- Expanded CLI and SHELL commands
- Over 50 additional pages of userfriendly examples and tips
- A new MicroEMACS appendix
- · All topics completely revised and updated

Plus...

• Expedited delivery of your order via FIRST CLASS MAIL!

About the author: Rob Peck is one of the most respected and knowledgeable leaders in the Amiga community. Rob wrote the ROM Kernel Manual, the bible of Amiga developers. Rob is also the author of Programmers Guide to the Amiga and numerous magazine articles.

You don't need to be a technical expert to put the AMIGA COMPAN-ION to work for you. The moment you open this help-filled book, you'll get more out of your Amiga than ever before! And as your skills develop, you'll find plenty of advanced ideas and information to make the AMIGA COMPANION the most valuable reference book you own!

#### ORDER NOW!

Use this coupon to order your copy for expedited First Class Delivery. Or for even faster service, call 1-800-343-0728 and charge it on American Express, MasterCard or VISA. Order Today!



By Rob Peck

A complete, up-to-date guide to using **AmigaDOS** and the CLI.



#### EXCLUSIVE OFFER TO AMIGAWORLD READERS!

The AMIGA COMPANION has limited distribution in bookstores, but you can order your copy direct from the publisher. Just \$19.95! Call 1-800-343-0728 or mail this coupon today.

YES! Send me copies of to Second Edition, for just \$1 copy for first class delivery.	he AMIGA COMP 9.95 each plus \$2.5	ANION, 0 per
Name		
Address		
City	StateZip_	
☐ My check or money order is enclosed (	payable to AmigaWo	orld)
Charge my:  ☐ American Express	□MasterCard	□Visa
Account#	Ехр	. date
Signature		
Foreign Orders. Payment in US funds drawn on US bank is requiled \$12.00 per book for Air Mail shipping and handling. Domestic	red. Orders outside of North Ame c orders allow 2-4 weeks for deli-	erica, please very.

#### The Amiga Companion

IDG Communications/Peterborough 80 Elm Street · Peterborough, NH 03458

ACAW19

## 54114 54175

FREE SHIPPING ON SOFTWARE ORDERS OVER \$100! Via UPS. US Only (Alaska & Hawaii excluded). OD add \$4.00	Cygnus Ed Professional . \$65   Artificial Excellence! \$175   Artur	quaventure\$27   Fiendish Fr. chipelagos\$27   Flight Simul. hur-Excalibur\$32   FS-II Scene ra\$27   Gauntlet II	ELECTRONIC ARTS  ission Disk #1 . \$17   AD&D Dungeonmstr Assistnt .  eddy's . \$32   AD&D Dragons of Flame . \$  ator II . \$32   AD&D Hillsfar . \$32  ery (ea) . \$19   AD&D Hillsfar . \$32  . \$35   AD&D Pools of Radiance . \$32  . \$35   Bard's Tale \$15
Baud Bandit \$32  BBS-PC! \$99  Online! Platinum \$65  Skyline BBS \$99  Tele-Tutor \$21  Prow  THE LIGHTSPEED AD  Three years Amiga market experience.  Our team is comprised entirely of Amiga owners and enthusiasts.  Toll-Free Customer Service!  Amiga is a trademark of Superbase Personal Superbase Profession Superbase Profession Superplan The Advantage Top Form  Transcript Word Perfect Library  POLICIES: Shipping Info: Software is \$22	Home Front   \$65   Axe of   Kind Words   \$65   Bad Dud   Balance of   Ballistix   Carrier Command   Crystal Quest   Carrier Command   Crystal Quest   Damocles   Damocles   Damocles   DataStorm   Deja Vu II   Denaris   Double Dragon   Double Dragon   Double Dragon   Ballistix   Subject   Damocles   Damocles   Damocles   DataStorm   Deja Vu II   Denaris   Double Dragon   Ballistix   Subject   Damocles	Rage \$32   Heat Wave  Tes \$29   Hole in One Mini Description   Hostage    S23   Jack Nicklaus Golf    S24   Jetsons    Iton \$27   License To Kill    S27   Lost Dutchman's Mine    S28   Magic Johnson (1 MB)    S29   Mean 18    S29   Mean 18    S29   Mean 18    S29   Monopoly    S20   S27   Never Mind    S21   S23    S22   Night Dawn    S23   S25    S26   Operation Wolf    S27   Owald of the Ice Floes    S28   Floes    S29   Robocop    S20   S32   It Can    S21   Can    S22   Rick Davis Soccer    S23   S24    S25   S26    S26   Rick Davis Soccer    S27   S32   It Can    S28   S29   Maniac	S29   Bard's Tale II   S39
Ground. For UPS 2nd Day Air arate. COD add \$4.00. Next Day arates on hardware/books, Fed-Extended date, and no surcharges. Exchange items, and for same item only. We continued the product satisfaction.    DESKTOP PUBLISHIP   Award Maker Plus	Starglic Stary via UPS and \$2.00 to the Ground Service available. Call for x, and foreign shipments. It Card until shipping so only for defective annot guarantee annot guarantee and the start of the s	September   Sept	1MB\$365 2MB\$499 UTILITIES 632   Project D\$32   632   Quarterback\$45 Quarterback Tools\$59   Baw Copy\$32

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE 1-800-735-4428

# AT IGHTS PETE

/ MUSIC & MIDI	GRAPHICS & ANIMATION
Bars and Pipes \$199   M	
Dr. T's Copyist Pro \$179   Midi Magic	\$115   Animation Station \$05
Dr. T's Level II \$229   PixSound	\$199   Butcher \$25   Starboard II (500 or 1000) \$215
Dr.T's Midi Studio \$45   Synthia	\$65   Director \$45   Opper Deck
Dr.T's Editors (ea) \$99   Texture Quest	\$99   Director Toolkit \$27   Wullitungton Module \$09
Dynamic Studio \$129   Texture Quest II	\$169   Elan Performer \$39   Starboard SCSI Module \$99   Fantavision \$45
ODOTI IOUT ON	Grabbit!
SPOTLIGHT ON	Homebuilder's CAD \$129   PROGRAMMING
Oceanic Electronics	MovieSetter
Master 3A	Photon Paint II \$99   Benchmark Modula-2 . \$129   M2Amiga Modula-2 \$165
Pass-through port, disable switch, small, quiet,	PTO VIDEO GOLD \$133   G LIDIAIV \$00   WZANINGA SOUICE DEDUGGET \$00
ne most reliable drive we sell!	Pro Video Fonts (ea) . \$85   IFF Library \$65   Magellan \$129   Sculpt 3D-XL \$129   Simplified Library \$65   Manx Aztec C Devel \$199
aster 5A	Starship 2050 \$32   C.A.P.E. 68K Assembler . \$59   Manx Aztec C Pro \$129
natible perfect for hard drive hadrung!	Turbo Silver \$129   DSM (Disassembler) \$45   Manx Library Source \$199
ter Mouse \$39	Turbo Silver Terrain \$27   DevPac Amiga (HiSoft) \$65   Manx Source Debugger . \$79   If you don't see it listed.  TV*Text Professional . \$115   G.F.A. BASIC \$89   Powerwindows \$59
rorite, great replacement mouse!	Iltra Design\$249   HiSoft BASIC\$105   Software From Hell\$55  Just ask!
# X-U	CAD Designer \$99   Innovatoois   OF II \$55
	AD Professional . \$329   J-Forth \$129 ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE
	ARE & ACCESSURIES 4 ONN 725 1120 C
	C HARDWARE   GENLOCKS   I-OUU-13J-44ZO
8-UP! DIP OF SIMM \$175   AMAS N.	Hours: Monday-Friday 9-6 (PST)  Hours: Monday-Friday 9-6 (PST)
Insider II OMB/2MB A1000 . \$225   ECE MIDI	
Spirit Inboard 1000/500 . \$259   MIDI Gold S	500 \$59   SuperGen \$649   AUSTRALIA:
Supra OMB/8MB A2000 . \$159   MIDI Gold 20	000 \$65   SuperGen 2000\$ \$1495   Overseas Freephone Toll-Free: 0014-800-12-5632
Supra 4MB/8MB A2000 . \$519   Perfect Sound :	500 \$69   MISC. HARDWARE   CANADA:
Supra 6MB/8MB A2000 . \$699   Perfect Sound 10	1000 \$79   A-MAX Mac Emulator \$129   Toll-Free Service Call 1-800-869-2555
Supra 8MB/8MB A2000 . \$889   A2000 CONTRO   Supra 512K A501 Compatible . \$95   GVP Impact OMB/2	OLLERS   A-MAX 128K ROMS \$139   Australia & Canada: Please use Toll-Free lines
GRAPHICS HARDWARE HardFrame	\$229   A-MAX Package \$429   TOP Orders Unit! (Wilnimum Order \$100 US)
AProDraw 12x12 Tablet . \$465   Overdrive	\$145   Boing! Optical Mouse \$99   For info, or Orders under \$100 US, call <b>503-777-1008.</b>
12x12 w/Cursor \$499   Supra WordSync   Color Splitter \$89   Trump Card	\$169   CMI Proc Accel 1000 \$199   \$175   CMI Proc Accel 500/2000 \$185
Digi-View GOLD \$139   SUPRA DRIVES	Enhanced Unidrive \$149
flickerFixer \$479   SCSI Controller A500	\$169   Gravis MouseStick \$85   ACCESSORIES   BOOKS
FrameButter w/Capture . \$629   2MB RAM for A500 SCSI \$ Panasonic Camera w/Lens . \$249   SCSI Controller A1000 . \$2	\$275   GVP 3001 w/4MB RAM . \$2599   Amtrac Trackball Mouse \$69   AmigaBASIC Inside & Out . \$19   209   GVP 3001 w/4M8/40MB Dr \$3099   Camera Stand w/Lights . \$59   Amiga Graphics In & Out . \$26
CSI HARD DRIVES   Supra 20MB A500 \$4	199   M-4 Mouse
antum 40MB 3.5" . \$499   Supra 30MB A500 \$633	19   MW738 A500 Power Supply . \$89   Cordless Joystick \$12   Amiga Programmer's Guide \$19
ntum 80MB 3.5" \$849   Supra 45MB A500 \$729	UniDrive
tum 105MB 3.5" \$949   Supra 60MB A500 \$849 st 44MB 5.25" . \$759   Supra 80MB A500 \$999	Call for hardware   Zebra Trackball Mouse \$42   Desktop Video \$16
8 Cartridges \$115   A1000 versions, add \$80	
1	
	$T^{\perp}$

Notice: We aid Law Enforcement agencies in the prosecution of Credit Card fraud!

the

Quant Quant Quantu quest







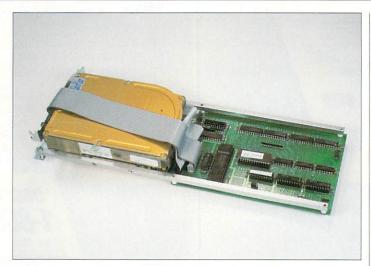
## WHAT'S NEW?

Meet the challenges of the new decade with an upgraded system.

#### Compiled by Jan Jackson

#### HARDLY

SUPRA'S WordSync, a SCSI hard-disk interface for the A2000, promises to match the speed of any DMA unit by transferring two bytes of data on each cycle instead of one, and by using custom circuitry to synchronize the transfers. The half-size card features a SCSI expansion port and is compatible with Commodore's Bridgeboard, RAM boards, and digitizers. WordSync also supports Commodore's Hard Block Specifications, Workbench 1.3, Autobooting, and the Fast File System. You can buy the interface in kit form (\$199) and add your own hard disk, or as part of a Su-



pra Drive hard card in 30MB (\$649), 45MB (\$749), and 80MB (\$1299) configurations. Get the word on WordSync

from Supra Corporation, 1133 Commercial Way, Albany, OR 97321, 503/968-9075. RS# 502.

#### **PRESENTING**

ADD EMBOSSED-background effects to your desktop-video and multi-media productions with VidGen. Just load in clip art, digitized images, or graphics designed with a paint program, or one of VidGen's brushes. Then, alter spacing, contrast, color, and depth to achieve an embossed look. VidGen supports several resolutions including overscan. Give your backgrounds relief by contacting Microft Software Ltd., PO Box 1072, Exton, PA 19341. RS# 503.

#### VISUALS

#### ANIMATION STATION

(\$99.95), an OpCode-5 standard Anim editor, provides a storyboard interface that gives you word processing-like control for editing animations. The program lets you cut, paste, and otherwise manipulate animations and IFF frames via the mouse. You can select any number of frames simultaneously for viewing, editing, or generating the thousands of special effects provided.

The latest version of the real-time color digitizer FrameGrabber 2.0 lets you print images directly from the software. The update provides

freehand-brush support of any image, supports multiple file formats (including DV21, IFF, IMG8, RGB, RAW, and IFF24), and comes with a color wheel. FrameGrabber retails for \$99, but current registered users can upgrade for \$49.95. For FrameGrabber 2.0 or Animation Station, your next stop should be Progressive Peripherals & Software Inc., 464 Kalamath St., Denver, CO 80204, 303/825-4144. RS# 504.

#### And Then Some. . .

For compact but roomy hard disks, M.A.S.T. (1395 Greg St., Sparks, NV 89431, 702/359-0444) suggests its revised *Tiny Tiger Two* line of SCSI hard drives featuring Fujitsu 45 (\$799), 90 (\$1199), 136 (\$1499), and 182 (\$1749) megabyte SCSI mechanisms with 20-millisecond capabilities and a 64K on-board RAM cache. A 30-megabyte *Budget Tiny Tiger* with a Seagate drive is available for \$599. *RS#* 505.

ImageLink, a full-color imaging and multi-format image-conversion system, provides direct support for Truevision Targa series videographic boards. You can control ImageLink via ARexx for batch jobs, external control, and for developing turnkey systems. The program supports color quantization and reduction as well as dithering. To improve your image, reach Active Circuits Inc., 106 Highway 71, Suite 101, Manasquan, NJ 08736, 201/223-5999.

Run A2000 expansion boards from your A500 or A1000 with AX-S Expansion System from Supra (1133 Commercial Way, Albany, OR 97321, 503/967-9075). AX-S connects to the Amiga's 86-pin expansion bus and sports a 200-watt power supply, ventilation fan, plus seven slots including XT/AT bus and multiple peripheral drive bays. Prices vary according to equipment selections. RS# 507.

With Interactive MicroSystems
Inc.'s (80 Merrimack St., PO Box
1446, Haverhill, MA 01831, 508/3720400) MediaPhile Desktop Video
Production System, you can trigger ▶



#### InterComputing, Inc.

2100 N. Hwy 360, Suite 2101 Grand Prairie, TX 75050-1015

In business since 1984 Amiga support since 1985 We are a service oriented business offering discount prices FAX: 1-214-660-3695

Customer Service & Order Status: 1-214-988-3500

COMPLETE PRODUCT LISTING AVAILABLE Order line: 1-800-622-9177

In Germany call; In Deutschland erreichen Sie uns unter 0202/755239

## Amiga 2000 Custom Package

Purchase an Amiga 2000 with

- Kickstart 1.31MB RAM
- Fat Agnus Chip
- 6 Month Warranty

1399.00

Add the peripherals of your choice at these *special low prices* and we will include

#### **MEMORY**

• M501 A500	99.95
Starboard 1MB	379.95
Starboard 2MB	499.95
• 2MB A2000	379.95
• 4MB A2000	579.95
• 6MB A2000	749.95
• 8MB A2000	949.95

#### DISK DRIVES

• Master 3A	139.95
• Air Drive	149.95
• Cal. Access	139.95
• FDATA-10	119.95
• FDATA-20	249.95
• Unidrive	124.95
Twindrive	249.95

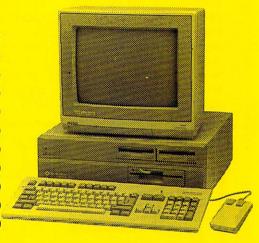
#### HARD DRIVES

EXTERNAL	A500	A1000
20 MB	479.95	549.95
30 MB	599.95	649.95
45 MB	699.95	769.95
60 MB	849.95	899.95
80 MB	979.95	999.95
INTERNAL		
Hard Card 20 M	В	549.95
Hard Card 32 M	В	599.95
Hard Card 40M	В	699.95
Hard Card 80M	В	999.95
Hard Card 105M	1B	1099.95

2 MB MEMORY CARD (For use with A500 & Hard Drive) 299.95

#### Free Installation

2nd Disk Drive	99.00
2MB Memory	349.00
4MB Memory	529.00
6MB Memory	699.00
8MB Memory	899.00
Multisync Monitor	540.00
RGB Analog Monitor	280.00
40MB Hardcard	690.00
80MB Hardcard	949.00
Internal Modem	110.00
Flicker Fixer	459.00



Peripheral prices pertain to purchase of Amiga 2000 computer and peripheral both. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

#### **GVP 3001 Package**

25 MHz 68030 25 MHz 68882 4 MB of 32-bit memory

2599.95

with 40 MB hard drive **2995.95** 

with 80 MB hard drive **3499.95** 

#### **AMAX Package**

AMAX, 128 ROM Set & 3.5" Mac-compatible drive 439.95 Flicker Fixer 499.95

Flicker Fixer plus
Mitsubushi
Multisync Monitor
999.95

 SuperGen
 699.95

 SuperGen 2000
 1499.95

 AMTRAK Trackball
 79.95

SOFTWARE?
Call for our new catalog

As always we have the most 'customer friendly' terms: S/H \$3.95 in cont. USA; \$30.00 min. order; MASTERCARD & VISA with NO credit card fee; in Texas add 7% Sales Tax. \$12.00 shipping to APO addresses. RMA# required on all returns. 18% restocking charge. All prices subject to change.

Circle 125 on Reader Service card.

edits automatically from a 1000-entry edit decision list. The system lets you overlay titles and graphics, create wipes, fades, disolves, and digital special effects, and transfer computer animations to videotape.

From armchair-central, you can use the MediaPhile Infrared Controller to control animations, video-productions, presentations, and database programs running on an Amiga via your video deck. The Infrared Controller operates with Interactive MicroSystems' Media-Processor video production and MediaBase interactive presentation programs. RS# 508.

And they're off! Omni-Play Horse Racing (\$49.95) takes you to the track where you and up to three of your friends can play the ponies. You can define tournament rules, purchase tips from competitors, and place bets. The SportTime game is distributed by Broderbund, 17 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903-2101, 800/521-6263. RS# 509.

What does the future hold for you? Maybe you can find out with the *Tarot Master* fortune-telling program. An on-disk tutorial incorporates animation sequences to help you define and read the cards yourself. Curious? Direct your energies toward Empire Graphics, PO Box 964, Union, NJ 07083, 201/964-7865. *RS# 511*.

So you want an easy way to write applications that harness the Amiga's power? Invite AMOS over to your place. While Mandarin Software (Europa House, Adington Park, Adington, England SK104NP, 0625 878888) introduced the program as a games-development tool, you can use it to create other types of software as well. Amos is more than a construction kit—it includes the usual BASIC commands plus some specialized ones to let you make the most of the Amiga's hardware.

Tune in to SunRize Industries' (PO Box 1453, College Station, TX 77841, 409/846-1311) Perfect Sound 3.0 digitizer, now with a revamped interface and additional tools. With 3.0, you can apply a low-pass filter algorithm to sampled sound for digital filtering and adjust input volume without touching a knob. Englishlanguage versions retail for \$99.95; French and German are also available. RS# 513.

Britannica Software (345 Fourth St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 800/572-2272) wants to challenge you with Jigsaw! The Ultimate Electronic Puzzle. You can piece together 13 scenes with eight levels of complexity, and import pictures to turn into puzzles. RS# 514.

Desktop publishers, animators, and videophiles, *Pic-Magic* (\$85), a clip-art resource library, offers over 250 images in IFF format on 10 disks. According to Joe's First Company (208 Glenayr Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5P 3C3, 416/322-6119), some images are designed to draw the eye to a certain spot, and others intend to convey a mood. *RS# 517.* 

Fourteen new fonts are included on InterFont 1.2 (Syndesis' 30-text design and format conversion package) making a total of 20. This latest version also includes the new Professional Draw Converter for use with Gold Disk's draw and destopublishing programs. InterFont retails for \$119.95 but owners can upgrade for just \$10. Contact Syndesis (N9353 Benson Rd., Brooklyn, WI 53521, 608/455-1422) for more information. RS# 515.

Xerox 4020 Color Ink Jet Printer owners: The GlassCanvas Printer Driver (\$24.95) lets you print from light to dark via Preferences density control and supports all seven densities, as opposed to only two with the Workbench 1.3 driver. Glass-Canvas Productions (PO Box 6171, Boston, MA 02114, 617/367-3229) uses dithered palettes to create up to 128 colors in hi-res and up to 512 shades in lo-res mode. RS# 516. ■

## THE AAMIGA CENTER

Formerly The 64 Store

## 1-800-388-2700

WE WILL MATCH ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

The second secon
DATAMAT A300   155 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7

OVER 1700 ITEMS AVAILABLE

Market Bridge Br	1 1 2 2
LICENCE TO KILLLOST DUTCHMAN MINE	21.95
LOST DUTCHMAN MINE	29.95
M (MUSIC COMPOSING)	.124.50
MAC-2-DOS	
MAGELLAN	.121.95
MAGNI GENLOCK MASTERPIECE FONTS	.875.00
MAVIS BEACON TYPING	.124.95
MEAN 18 MICROBOTICS 2MB SB 0k	334 00
MICROFICH FILER PLUS	98.75
MOVIE SETTER	
MUSIC MOUSE	49.50
MUSIC X	187.50
NEVERMIND	24.95
NIMBUS RECORD KEEPING.	.124.95
PAGE RENDER PAGE FLIPPER PLUS! FX	99.95
PAGE FLIPPER PLUS! FX	86.75
PAGESTREAM VER 1.8	
PEN PAL	
PHOTON PAINT II	93.75
POPULAS DATA DISK	18.75
POWERDROME	24.95
PRO VIDEO GOLD	187 50
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 1.3	246.75
PRO. PAGE CLIP ART	37.50
PRO. PAGE TEMPLETS	37.50
QUARTERBACK 2.0	43.75
RAWCOPY 1.3	
REEL FISH'N	
SAFE SKINS	
SCANLOCK	205.00
SCULPT ANIMATE 4D	02.05
SHAKESPEARE	140.00
SHANGHAL	24.95

10 AM to 6PM

Commodore HARDWARE - CALL

MON. thru SAT.

#### Commodore's First Authorized Amiga Dealer In The USA !!

The AAMIGA Center 5920 Roswell Road Atlanta, GA 30328

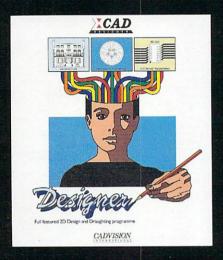
TERMS: Software S/H USA \$3.95 per item, Hardware S/H by quote; Minimum order 30.00: Cashiers check, Money Order, Visa, MasterCard & Discover welcome. No credit card fee: We ship UPS signature required / No driver release. COD's add \$5.00, \$6.00 for second day air per item. Allow 3 weeks for personal check; Return authorization number required for defective products, (Call (404) 252-1235); Only like product will be exchanged; 20% restocking fee on non defective return goods; Georgia residents add 6% sales tax; Overseas shipping available; Manufacture warranty honored. Prices and availability are subject to change. Not responsible for typo \$2.00.

Tech Support: (404) 252-1235 Customer Service: (404) 252-1233

## XCAD

#### THE ULTIMATE IN 2D DESIGN AND DRAFTING.

Now available in the U.S.A.



#### XCAD DESIGNER

\$149.00

0

- " ... it's amazingly fast, and very affordable." Amiga Sentry, July 1989.
- " ... the best 2D CAD package around; The Aegis Draw series are toys in comparison. "

  Amiga Computing Magazine, June 1989.
- " ... runs six times faster on zoom and redraw than AutoCAD running on a 386 PC." Amiga User International, July 1989.
- "... It is very unusual to find an Amiga package that not only destroys the competition on the host machine, but also on all other comparable machines.." Amiga Format, August 1989.

XCAD Designer operates in med and hi res on any 1mb Amiga.

#### XCAD PROFESSIONAL

\$499.00

All the functionality of XCAD Designer plus:



Over 5000 command combinations
Accurate to 1 millionth of a millimetre
AutoCad DXF read & Write compatible
Supports Summagraphics tablet
Sculpt 4D compatible
Professional Page compatible

"... When XCAD Professional officially arrives on US shores it should herald the real emergence of the Amiga into the workplace."

Amiga Sentry, August 1989

XCAD
PROFESSIONAL
THE ULTIMATE IN 3D DESIGN AND DRAUGHTING

WE COMMISSION AND DRAUGHTING

THE ULTIMATE IN 3D DESIGN AND DRAUGHTING

THE ULTIMATE IN 3D DESIG

Requires 2Mb of RAM, second floppy drive or hard disk, hi-res monitor

XCAD harnesses the incredible power of the Amiga to deliver a design tool to beat all others. Processing times are cut to a fraction of most PC based systems. Plans, designs and blueprints are easily produced using simple, flexible menus or commands. XCAD brings true design professionalism within your reach.

XCAD Designer is ideal for home-users, students, designers, architects and engineers. XCAD Professional is undoubtedly the most powerful and comprehensive Amiga CAD program available.

Available from your local dealer, or call:

American Software Distributors (800) 225 7941

## GO AMIGO

THE WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF AMIGAT PRODUCTS

SPECIALS ... SPECIALS ... SPECIALS ... SPECIALS



**GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS** 

GVP's 68030 gives you **ten** times the performance of a stock Amiga 2000!

## *68030*

25MHz 68030. 25MHz 68882. 4MB RAM and 40MB Drive only \$3099

## Scanlock

S-VHS Genlock



Paint Program





#### LOWEST

Prices on Hard Drives and RAM

- · Software rates: \$6 for first two items, \$3 for each additional
- · Continental U.S. only · No CODs
- Low hardware rates available
- Call for complete details not available to all areas.

#### HARDWARE...HARDWARE...HARDWARE...HARDWARE



all	PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS Mouse Master
all	PRO PRINT
99	Paper for Ink Jet Printers
	Frame Grabber Call
all	Newl MiniGen\$209
dil	Pro Gen Genlock \$349  QUANTUM HARD DRIVES
le!	ProDrive 40S \$509
	ProDrive 80S\$799
k!	ProDrive 105S\$899
k!	Ned A Pro Oraw
29	SHARP
49	JX-450 Scanner Call
78	SAFESKIN Clear Keyboard Covers
39	SONY 1302 MultiScan Call
99	
69 49	My-T Mouse\$42
	SPIRIT TECHNOLOGY
61 79	RAM BOARDS FOR A500/A1000:
89	0K\$239
99	512K\$299
99	1MB\$369 1.5MB\$429
	Hard Disk Interfaces Call
39	STAR MICRONICS
39 19	NX1000 Rainbow \$259
all	NX1000 Black\$190
an.	SUNRIZE INDUSTRIES
99	Perfect Sound \$60
33	Perfect Vision \$174
59	Perfect Sound   \$69
19	SURFSIDE
	Master 3A 3.5"\$129
	SUPRA
19	№ 2400 Modem\$115
15	2400zi Internal (A2000)
	20MB\$479
all .	2MB RAM \$275
411	HARD DRIVES FOR A1000:
	20MB\$564
all	2MB RAM
99	With 40MB Quantum \$689 With 80MB Quantum \$975 Prices are falling — Call for latest!
66	With 80MB Quantum\$975
7	
9	WICO Trackball \$39
5	
13	VID TECH Scanlock\$884
k!	
9	VISUAL AURALS Mindlight 7
9	XEROX
III	4020 InkJet Printer Call
all	XETEC
	Newl Fastcard A2000 S180
III	FastTrak A1000 Call FastTrak A500 Call
	rastirax A500 Call

## Shopping for the *Holidays?*

Don't forget, Go Amigo will meet or beat any legitimate deal on any Amiga product. You can have it all - best products, **best** prices, **best** service!

**HAPPY HOLIDAYS!** 

## NEW EXPANDED LISTING!

AMES		Empire	0	Obliterator Off Shore Warrior	In Stock!	Super Scr Sword of	Sodan	\$29 . In Stock!	Professional Page 1.3	\$38 Call New!	Animation: Rotoscope In Stock! Animation: Soundtrack\$89	Amiga Machine Lang
3D Pool	10	Evil Garden\$	6	Ogre Omega	\$25 Call	Newl Swords of Synapse.	Twilight	\$36	ProFonts (each)	\$26 \$39 New!	Animation: Stand	AssemPro
688 Attack Sub Call	New:	F/16 Combat Pilot C	Il New!	Omni Play Basketball	\$37	New! Tale Spin		\$37	ProScript	\$33	Animator: Apprentice Call	Aztec C-Prof
AB Zoo In Stock! Action Fighter\$28		F40 Pursuit In Stoc		Operation Clean Streets	\$28 \$28	Tanglewo		\$27 \$22		139 \$75 New!	Animotion In Stock! Broadcast Titler In Stock!	Benchmark C Library Benchmark IFF Library
Action Fighter		Face Off		Operation Wolf Out Run		New! Tank Atta New! Targhan	ZX	\$36	Reason	Call	Deluxe Productions\$129	Benchmark Modula-2
Airball\$28		FalconHO		P.O.W	\$28	Targis	****************	. In Stock!	Scribble! Platinum	\$99	Deluxe Video 1.2\$84	Benchmark Simplified
Airborne Ranger \$36 Alien Legion \$36	New!	Falcon Scenery	0	PacLand Paladin	\$29 \$29	New! Techno C	ops	. In Stock!		Call 179 New!	Deluxe Video III	* C++
Alien Syndrome \$28	Newl	Fast Break S		Paladin Scenario	\$19	Telegame	s	\$26	words effect (opdated),	Men.	Director Toolkit In Stock!	CAPE 68K
Alternate Reality\$29	New!	Femme Fatale\$3		Paranoia Complex	Call	Telewar		\$29	CAD	New	Director Video Tutorial\$31	CB Tree
Amiga Karate		Fernandez Must Die		Persian Gulf Inferno Phantasm	Call	New! Telewar II		. In Stock! \$28	A Cad	146 New	Easy Titler \$34 Fantavision \$39	DevPac Amiga
Annals of Rome\$27		Feud\$		Phantasie III	\$31	Terrorpod Test Drive		\$30		Call	Font Libraries for PV+ (each) \$79	DSM Disassembler
Aquaventure Call		Final Mission In Stoc	kt.	Phaser Gun	\$45	Test Drive	e II Data (Each)	\$15	Home Builder's Cad	139	Invision (Req. Live!/New Ver)\$141	Extend
Archipelagos \$29 Arena \$15		Fire & Forget S: Fire Brigade S		Phobia Pioneer Plague	\$37 \$27	Tetra Que	st	\$27 \$25	IntroCAD	\$63	Invision Plus Call Lights Camera Action Call	InovaTools (New Version)
Arkanoid \$23	New!	Fish\$	1 40	Pipe Dream	Call	Three Sto	oges	\$31	New! Professional Draw In St	ock!	Movie Setter In Stock!	New J-Forth (New Version)
Arkanoid II Call		Flight Simulator 2\$			In Stock! In Stock!	◆ Thud Ride		Call		\$38	Movie Setter Data Disks Call	Key to C (V. 2.02) L Debug
Art Of Chess \$24 Astrarath \$36		Forgotten Worlds		Platoon	In Stock! 529	Thunder 6 Time Ban		\$26 \$28	New! X Cad Designer II Prof In Sh		PageFlipper F/X	Libraries (Each)
Aunt Arctic Adventure\$27		Foundation Waste	4	Poker Solitaire	\$24	Nest Time & M	lanik	. In Stock!		New		Lint
Auto Duel In Stock!		Four By Four\$		Police Quest	In Stock!	New! Titan		Call	MUSIC	New	Pro Video Gold\$199	Macro Assembler
Baal In Stock! Bad Dudes\$31		Four In One\$		Pool of Radiance	Call HOT!	Tom & Je	rry	Call	AMAS In Sti		The Director\$45 TV*Show\$74	New! Modula 2
Balance of Power\$31		Frost Byte \$		Populous Worlds Disk	\$21	Tracers Transpute	AF	\$27 \$24		\$12 \$63	TV*Text Call	New! Module 2 Debugger
Salance of Power 1990 In Stock!		Galactic Invasion\$		Ports of Call	\$36	re Triad		\$36	Neel Bars & Pipes	Call	Video Effects 3D\$142	*. Power Windows 2.5
allistix \$22 arbarian \$27			4 New		\$29 \$29	New! Triple X		\$29	Deluxe Music	\$63	Video Titler v1.1\$99	Shell
arbarian\$27 arbarian II\$29		Ganymed	6 New	PowerDrome	In Stock!	New! Trivia Pur	suit	\$29 \$17		Call New	VIVA! \$140 Zoetrope \$92	New! Software From Hell
lard's Tale II\$43		Garrison II C	ell lis	Power Struggle	\$29		s Basketball	Call		\$59	Zuetrope	Source Level Debugger
atman\$34		GeeBee Air Rally\$		Prime Time	\$27	TV Sports	s Football	\$36	Dynamic Studio	144	ONTS & CLIP ART	True BASIC
attle Chess \$34 attle of Britian Call			9	Prison	\$28 \$29	Twilight 2	one	\$29	New! Fat Sounds	546		TxEd Plus
Sattle of Midway Call		Gettysburg\$	2 New	Qix	HOT!	Ultima III		\$29	New! KCS Level II	nckl	Aloha Fonts (each)\$15	New! Ultra Card
attle Squadron \$29	100	Ghouls & Ghosts C	Il Nex	Quest For Time Birds	\$36	UMS Data	a Disks	Call	M	149 New	Amiga SciFi	W-Shell
attle Tech \$34 attlehawks 1942 \$36		Global Commander		Questron II	\$35 Call	■ Under Se	a Commando	Call	Master Tracks Pro	259 New	L AmiZoo\$34 Architectural Design \$24	COMMUNICATION
attlehawks 1942		Grand Prix Circuit		Rampo III	\$27	Uninvited		\$31	MIDI Recording Studio In St.		Ashas Fonts Call	
leam\$23	10	Guerrilla WarC	III III	Reach For The Stars	\$33	Univ. Mili New Universe		\$35		\$98 \$49 New	Bird Pics \$25	Newl A-Talk III (New Ver.) In Newl Baud Bandit
etter Dead Than Alien\$23	New!	Gunship At Las		Realm of the Trolls	\$37	* Vampire's	Empire	\$17	New! Music X	165 New	China Pics \$27	BBS-PC
eyond Zork \$35 innic Commando \$28		Gunshot \$ Harrier Combat \$		Realm of the Warlock Rebel Charge	\$25 In Stock!	New! Vegas Ga		\$30	Pattern Splatter In St	ock!	Clip Art Disks 1-8 (Each)\$15 Desktop Artist\$23	* . Diga
lack Cauldron \$29		Head Coach S		Red Heat	\$39	New Vigilante		\$29	Pro Sound Designer In St. Sonix	S49 New	E-Clips S74	DR Term Pro Online! Platinum In
lack Jack Academy\$29			9 New		\$32	Newl Virus		\$21 Call		239	Future Design In Stock!	Skyline
lack Magic		High Steel S. Hillsfar S.		Renegade Return To Atlantis	\$28 \$19	New! War in M	iddle Earth	. In Stock!	Sound Oasis In St.	ock! New	GEN Animations\$37	Newl Tele Tutor
lack Shadow		Hit Disk! In Stoc	V New	Revenge of Defender	\$27	Warlock.		\$28		Call New	Heraldic Pics\$27 Human Design \$24	UTU ITIEO
locker Call	New!	Hole In One\$	5 1	Rhyming Notebook	Call	New! Wayne Gr	retzky Hockey eeping Gods Lie .	\$34		130	Kara Headlines 1 or 2\$53	UTILITIES
lood Money In Stock!		Hole In One Courses C		Rick Dangerous	H0T!	Next White De		Call		259	Lion's Calligrafonts Call	AMAX
lood Wych		Hollywood Poker C Holmes C		Ringside	In Stock!	Neel Willow		\$28	Studio Magic		L LonUs Fonts \$24 L Maps Pics \$44	Next Ami_Alignment
omb Busters \$23	New!	Hometown USA\$	9	Robbeary	\$18		Wall Street	Call		S75 New	Masterpiece Fonts \$149	Amiga DOS TOOIBOX
ombuzal\$29	100	HoneyMooners C	II New	Robo-Cop	\$36	w Wizard W Wordplex		Call \$25	Texture In St		Media Line Fonts In Stock!	New! AmiKit
loomer-Aid		Hostage	8/	Rock Challenge Rocket Ranger	\$27 \$33	New! World Cla	ss Course Disk	Call	The Copyist Pro	149	Microbot Design\$24	BAD
loot Camp \$31 Ireach \$29		Human Killing Machine\$		Rockford	\$26	* World Cla	ass Leader Brd	\$29	Utilities 2	S40 New	Newsletter Fonts \$32 Starships 2050 \$30	CLImate
reach Scenario\$19	- 1	Hunt For Red October\$	6 New	Roger Rabbit	\$31	New! World of	Flight ooker Billiards	\$109 \$22	Utilities I	340 New	Studio Fonts \$32	Color Commander
Sridge 5.0				Roll Out	\$27		ophy Soccer	. In Stock!	GRAPHICS	New	Subheads\$55	Des Cartes
lubble Ghost		I Ludicrous In Stoc Indiana Jones (Doom)\$	8 1	Romantic Encounters Rubicon Alliance	\$29	New! Xenon II .		HOT!		S72 New		Disk 2 Disk (New Version) Disk Mechanic
California Games In Stock!	100	Indy Jones: Adventure C		Rush'n Attack	Call	Zak McKr		\$36	* . Animator/Images		Vermont Seasons\$29 World Symbol Library\$34	DiskMaster
Capone\$28				RVF Honda	\$31	Zany Golf Zero Grav		\$19 \$21	Award Maker Plus In St	ock!	Zuma Fonts Call	Dos 2 Dos
Saptain Blood Call Saptain Fizz In Stock!		Insanity Fight	19	Santa Paravia Scary Mutants	In Stock!	- Zoom	y	\$20	Award Maker Sports Disk B Paint	\$20 \$27	DUGGERANA	New! Doug's Library Disk
arrier Command \$33			8	Scenery Disk 7 or 11	\$18	New! Zork 0 (w	/Graphics)	. In Stock!	New! Board Master	\$74	DUCATIONAL	New! Express Copy
ashman\$24		It Came From The Desert C	II New	Scenery Disk 9	In Stock!	DUOIN	F00		Butcher 2.0	\$25	Adv. of Sinbad\$35	EZ Backup
asino Fever \$29 asino Fever \$26		J Nicklaus Golf	37	SDI	Call	BUSIN			". Calligrapher	\$69 \$54	Aesop's Fable \$33 Aesop's Fables \$19	* A FACC II
asino Fever			0	Sex Vixens From Space	\$29	Advantag	8	Call	comic Setter	\$74	Aesop's Fables\$19 All About America\$42	Fine Print
haron 5 In Stock!		Jaws\$	9 New	Shadow of the Beast	\$34	Analyze! New! Budgetee	2.0	\$74	Comic Setter Data Disks	Call	Animal Kingdom\$35	GOMF 3.0 w/Button
hessmaster 2000\$30			35	Shadowgate	\$33 \$29	Critic's C	hoice	\$178	Data Disks For PageFlipper	Call	Arabian Nights\$35 Chicken Little \$19	
hessmaster 2100 Soon! brong Quest \$34		Jinks \$ Joker Poker \$	3 1	Shanghai	Call	Desktop i		\$48	Deluxe Paint II	\$84 \$99 New	Chicken Little \$19 ConSoundTration \$30	Home Inv Manager
ircus Attractions \$29		Journey In Stoo	k! New	Shufflepuck Cafe	HOT!	New! Easy Led	ger	In Stock! \$54		104	Designasaurus \$34	New! Mac To Dos
olossus Chess\$27		Jug\$	27	Side Arms	\$29	Impact	Advantage	\$79	Ned Deluxe Print II	S61 New	Dinosaurs Are Forever\$29	Marauder II
ombat Course In Stock!			6 New	Sidewinder Silent Service	In Stock! \$24	Jet Set		\$35	Design 3D	\$66 New	Dinosaur Discovery Kit	
onflict Europe\$36 ontra\$31	Newl		36	Silicon Dreams	\$25	Jet Set F		Call	Digi-Droid	\$74 \$65	First Letters and Words	MicroLawyer
orruption In Stock!		Kennedy Approach\$	0 New	SimCity	HOT!	* . MaxiPlan * . Money M		\$49	Digi-View Gold	131	First Shapes\$34	New! Norgen Geneology
osmic Bouncer\$21			17 *	Sinbad Skate Wars	Call	Nimbus 1	1.3 (New Version)	) Call	New! Elan Performer In St		Fraction Action\$33 Grade Manager \$69	New! Palette Printer
osmic Pirate \$37 osmic Relief \$27				Skate wars	In Stock!	PHASAR	3.0	\$61	Express Paint 3.0 Fancy 3-D Fonts	\$89	Grade Manager	
raps Academy\$26		King Arthur\$	37	Sky Chase	\$28	New! Project N	's Choice	\$130 \$139	New Font-Works	\$67	Jigsaw\$29	Quarterback
rash Garrett\$27		Kingdoms of England In Stoc	k! 1	Sky Fighter	\$19 \$19	Securities	s Analyst	\$56	Ned Frame Grabber SW	.\$74 \$24	Kinderama \$33 Learning Curve \$55	
razy Cars\$27 rossword Creator \$35			31	Slavgon	\$29	Take Sto		\$34	Grabbit	\$40	Linkword Languages \$24	Stuffit
rystal Quest\$36	New!	Lancelot\$	29	SlipStream	\$17	The Acco	untant ks! Platinum	\$189 \$199	Interchange Object	\$15	Little Red Hen\$19	T Shell
yber Complex Call	10	Land of Legends Soc		Smooth Talker			fect Library	Call	New! InterFont	\$82	Logic Master Call Manical Myths \$36	
R.A.G.O.N Force Call ally Double Horse Racing \$24		1	19	Snake Pit	In Stock!	DATAL			" Modeler 3D	.\$64 ock!	Magical Myths\$36 Match It\$29	
ally Double Horse Racing\$24 langer Freak\$29		Last Inca\$	28	Sorcerer Lord	\$28	DATAE	ASE			108	Math Talk\$34	Ultimate Dos Utils
ark Castle\$35		Leathernecks	29 New		\$20	DataRetri	ieve	\$59	■ PageSync	Call	Math Talk Fractions\$34	Virus Infection Protection
ataStorm H07/ eathbringer \$29	New!		29	Space Harrier Space Racer	\$36 \$21	DataRetri Neel Mailodex	ieve Professional	\$149	Photon Paint	.\$69 .\$23	Math Wizard \$35 Mathamation Call	
eathornger	Newl	Legend of Djel\$	36	Space Ranger	S18	Micro Ba		\$25	Pixmate	\$54	Mavis Beacon\$33	Newl X-Copy II
eja Vu II In Stock!	100	Licence to Kill	29	Space School Simulator	\$24	Microfich	ne Filer Plus	\$115	Print Master Art Gallery 1 or 2	.\$20	Music Student I\$43	
enaris\$28	10		all New	Space Station	In Stock!	Ned Nag Plus		\$54	Print Master Fantasy	Call New	A Nutri Fax \$43 Perfect Score SAT \$52	
letonator\$28 levonaire	New!		33	Speedcall	\$29	Organize	se Personal II	\$63 \$99	Print Master Fonts & Borders Print Master Plus	\$33	Planetarium \$51	Our objective is to carry eve duct for the Amiga — and se
istant Armies In Stock!		Magic Johnson Hoops (	all s	Spin World	Call	Superbas	se Professional 3.	\$229	New! Scanlab	Call	Read & Rhyme\$33	at the best prices Our police
live Bomber\$37		Major Motion	27	Spitting Image	\$29 \$29	New! Who Wh	at Where When .	In Stock!	Sculpt 3D-XL	Call New	Read-A-Rama \$33 A Recipe Fax \$28	be as competitive as possible
lominator \$29 lominoes \$18			all 19 No	Star Goose		Wonn	npoore	CINO	* Sculpt-Animate 4D * Sculpt-Animate 4D Jr	Call New	Speller Bee \$34	product prices. If you find a
lownhill Challenge		Mean 18	27 New	A Star Wars Trilogy	\$35		PROCES		New! Terrain Disk	Call New	A Three Bears \$22	price, please give us a call.
r. Doom's Revenge Call	New!	MenaceS	24	StarFlight	Call	City Desi	2.0	In Stock!	Turbo Silver	\$109	Three Little Pigs	longer close to possible fo
ragon's Lair\$38	New!	Metropolis	31	StarGlider II	\$33 In Stock!	* CygnusE	d ce! (Req. 1MB)	Call \$159	New! Turbo Silver Conversion	.\$15 Nes	A Trip	
Oream Zone \$31 Dungeon Master \$29	8-0		all 37 =	StarGlider II	In Stock!	Flow	e: (ney. INO)	\$69	New! Wrap Session	\$122 .\$59	Where In The USA Call	
lungeon Master Editor\$29		Mind Roll	22	Stock Market Game	\$19	Gold Spe	II 2	\$34	ness triap occordi	Ne	Where In The World\$30	Next Products are new and in s
Jungeon Quest \$34		Mission ConBat In Store	k! Ne	A Story So Far	\$29	New! Kind Wo	rds 2.0	Call	VIDEO	1	Word Master\$35	Products had not been re
art W. Commisioner's Disk\$15	l		38	Street Cat	Call \$29	Micro Te Page Set		\$25 \$39	* Animagic	.S66	DOODARARALIO	at press time.
arl Weaver 88 Stats\$15 arl Weaver Baseball\$35	New!		25 all	Street Fighter	Call	Page Set		\$129	Animation: Editor	\$40	PROGRAMMINING	Products have been marked down in price.
		NightDawn	25	Strip Poker Data (each).	\$15	New! PageStre	am Fonts	In Stock!	Animation: Effects	.\$35 -	. A/C Basic (v1.3)\$134	
Donstar			18	Strip Poker II	In Stock!	* PageStre	eam Forms	Call	Animation: Flipper	.\$40	A/C Fortran \$199 Addison Wesley Manuals Cal	
bonstar \$29 liminator \$28 mmetic Skimmer Gall			all	Sub Battle	\$34	Pen Pal.		\$99	Animation: Multiplane In S		Addison Wesley Manuals Call	stock (as well as hundreds n

In California:

Customer Service:

Facsimile (FAX):

Orders Only: 800-BE-AMIGA





Now on Compuserve:

Send Mail Orders to: GO AMIGO 2682D Middlefield Road, Redwood City, CA 94063 (Money Order, Cashier's Check, or Qualified P.O. only. California residents add sales tax.)

SHIPPING INFO: Software Shipping rates are \$2.50/item using UPS Ground service (max. \$7.50) or \$4.50/item using UPS 2nd Day Air Service (max. \$13.50), For Federal Express shipping rates and conditions, see opposite page. Call for hardware rates. APO, Mail, foreign shipping extra. Call for more info. "RETURN 8 REFUND POLICY: All returns must have an RMA-#. Call Dustomer Service to request a high and product must be returned postage prepaid with all original packaging. Through December 31, we are offering a money-back guarantee on many products we sell. It does not apply to all products, and there are some restrictions, so call for complete details. OTHER POLICIES: We do not charge your card until the product actually ships. Purchase order customers must have receit application on file. No surcharge for VISA and MasterCard. When ordering with credit card, PLEASE include expiration date and name of bank! Call Fridays for unannounced specials.

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga. Go Amigo is in no way associated with Commodore-Amiga. Delivery subject to product availability • Prices subject to change • Circle on Reader Service Card

## TRUMPCARD

LONG ON PERFORMANCE

SHORT ON COST

Trumpeard | Amax utilities package allows multiple Mac rumpeara TAmax anutes puckage anows mumpe drive!

partitions and multiple Amiga partitions on the Same drive



- Premium 500HD series drive systems are assembled, tested, and formatted with WB1.3 by IVS.
- Standard Trumpcard 500 includes enclosure and Trumpcard SCSI disk controller.
- · High quality, ergonomically designed, color matched aluminum enclosure houses all electronics and 3.5" SCSI drive!
- · Extra slot for addition of optional 4 Mbyte Ram card.
- No cost A2000 upgrade! Trumpcard, RAM, and drive are A2000 compatible.
- · Sloping face of chassis eliminates keyboard interference.
- Cards and drive run from A500 bus power or optional IVS SOURCER, a premium quality 40 watt switching supply.

#### TRUMPCARD (above)

- User customizable driver supports over 20 devices.
- Transfer rates measured over 400 Kbytes/sec.
- · Exclusive IVS checklist software makes configuration a breeze.
- IVS Smartboot autoboots all drives from cold start.
- · List price \$199.95.





#### TRUMPCARD HARD DISK CARD (left)

- · Premium HC series includes Quantum drives assembled, tested and formatted with WB1.3 by IVS.
- · Supports all Quantum, Seagate, Miniscribe, Conner, and Maxtor 3.5" drives.
- Identical speed as DMA to Buffer type controllers costing hundreds more!

All Products Distributed By Micro Pace.

All IVS Trumpcard products are available with drives pretested and formatted by IVS. Ask for Trumpcard HC series 2000 cards or Trumpcard 500HD series for A500.



11612 KNOTT AVENUE • SUITE 13 • GARDEN GROVE, CA 92641 • (714) 890-7040



## A Great Gift... At The Right Price **AMIGAWORLD**

When you send someone a gift subscription to AmigaWorld, it says a lot about your style. You give AmigaWorld because it's unlike the other packages that will be opened this season. AmigaWorld offers excitement beyond the holidays, continually exploring a new frontier in computing...in-depth analyses of the Amiga's astounding graphics and stereo sound features, information on the very best hardware and software, a regular buyer's guide, user hints and tips, and much more. And that means you'll be remembered throughout the year for your discerning taste in quality gifts.

When it comes to quality, no system-specific computer magazine can match AmigaWorld for true-to-life color reproduction ... superior printing materials that capture all 4,096 Amiga colors.

This season, why not share your good taste in magazines with a friend? Send an AmigaWorld gift subscription—1 year (12 issues) for only \$29.97, a 37% savings off the cover price. CALL YOUR GIFT SUBSCRIPTION IN TODAY! Toll-Free 1-800-258-5473.

	☐ YES. I	want to send a great gift.		
Please send an AmigaWorld gift subscibilled until after the holidays.	ription (12 issues) to the person li	sted below. I'll pay \$29.97—a 37%	savings off the newsstar	nd price, but I won't be
blied with diver the hondays.	Charge my:	VISAMasterCard		
Card #		Exp. Da	te	CONTROL DE LA CO
Signature				
	Paymen	nt Enclosed Bill Me		
	(B=0, = 0, = 0, = 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,	nt Enclosed Bill Me ECKS PAYABLE TO AMIGAWORLD)		
Name of Gift Recipient	(B=0, = 0, = 0, = 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,			on Viven state of
Name of Gift Recipient  Address	(B=0, = 0, = 0, = 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,	ECKS PAYABLE TO AMIGAWORLD)		ye Vina wide of

Canada and Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Surface \$49.97, Foreign Airmail \$84.97 (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank). All rates are 1 year only. All gift subscriptions available issue in 1990. Foriegn Surface & Airmail orders must prepay.

AMIGAWORLD

P.O. BOX 58804

BOULDER, CO 80322-8804

## HELP KEY

With a whole new decade of technical troubles

ahead, what would we do without Lou?

#### BASIC PICTURES

Q: Can I load and display a picture (such as one from Deluxe-Paint or Digi-Paint) onto a BASIC screen using BASIC? If so, can I write text that can be altered over the same screen using BASIC?

B. Trego Chesapeake Beach, MD

A: You have several options for displaying IFF pictures (such as those from Deluxe-Paint) under BASIC program control. On your Amiga Basic Extras disk, the program LOADILBM demonstrates a method of loading a picture from BASIC. While slow, it could work, especially if the program was compiled. Another method is to use a machine language routine to load the screen for you. One such routine is the public-domain IFF library (available as IFFLIB161.ZOO on most BBSs and commercial networks), which you can use from Amiga Basic. A final option is to convert the IFF pictures to Amiga Basic BOBs using one of the many publicdomain BrushToBob programs. Then, load the image as a BOB from your BASIC program.

Digi-Paint pictures are HAM (4096 color) mode and will

#### By Louis R. Wallace

probably prove too exotic to be used from Amiga Basic. I suggest you stick to Deluxe-Paint images for your project.

#### THE 128 ROUTE

Q: I have text files from my Commodore 128 word processor and I would like to convert them for use on my Amiga. Is transferring them via telecommunications the best way? Is there a simple way to get these files to the Amiga?

> J. McNamara Orinda, CA

A: You can use telecommunications to transfer the files, but keep in mind you are working with CBM PETSCII files, not pure ASCII text files. C-64 and C-128 ASCII is a special form of ASCII called PETSCII (after the Commodore PET). If you load these files into an Amiga editor, they will usually look like garbage. You need to process them using a PETSCII-to-ASCII file converter before (or after) you transfer them.

If you have a 1581 disk drive for your C-128, I suggest you get ReadySoft's C64 Emulator (v. 2)—not for the emulator itself, but for a handy utility on the disk called Transfer. This program allows your Amiga to read a 1581 disk, copy files from it to the Amiga, and automatically make the PETSCII/ASCII conversion. Just copy all your files to the 1581 disk, then use Transfer to copy them to the Amiga.

#### A HOME FOR PD

Q: The best place to start PD programs that can be run in the background is from the startup-sequence, but where in the startup sequence? Can I use the StartupII file or should I leave it alone? Also, when I run VirusX it causes df0: to make terrible grinding noises. Why?

C. Maxey Stillwater, OK

A: The first lines in your startup-sequence should be commands, such as SET-PATCH, FASTMEMFIRST, and BINDDRIVERS. If you are booting from a hard disk, you should next include the ASSIGN statements you need to work from that drive. From then on, the sequence of instructions in your startup file is mostly a personal decision based on your needs. You can easily start VirusX 3.2 at this point by adding the command VIRUSX to your startupsequence. (I suggest you have VirusX in your C: directory.) StartupII can certainly be customized with special commands and functions.

VirusX automatically checks each disk inserted into a floppy drive for boot block virus infections, and will warn you if it finds a specific virus or a non-standard boot block. Your drive shouldn't make grinding sounds, unless the disk in the drive has some sort of problem, such as hard disk errors.

#### LASER LONGING

Q: I am the only Amiga owner on the faculty of Tallahassee Community College, and I am surrounded by maniacal Mac and IBM users. Can I do a project on my Amiga then print it on their laser printers? I am considering A-Max and DOS-2-DOS. Will these programs help?

> R. Deshaies Tallahassee, FL

A: The programs will certainly help. If your colleagues are using Macs, and you have A-Max (ReadySoft) or MAC-2-DOS (Central Coast Software) and a Mac disk drive, you could copy your Amiga files to the Mac disk and use one of their Macs to output to a printer. To work with MS-DOS-based machines, you could use DOS-2-DOS (Central Coast Software) or one of Commodore's PC Bridgeboards (the A2088 for the XT; A2286 for the AT) to get your files over to a PC disk, then go to a PC with a laser printer, and output from there.

If your department has several computers tied into one laser printer using an ABCD box (which has multiple 25-pin input ports and a switch to select which one is active), you could simply connect your Amiga to that system.

S KUNKEL, FRANK HILDMAN A ANZILOTTI, RALPH, ALEXAN THIAS MARTINSOHN, MIKE H HAEL BRITZ, ARNE PETERS, K AL INAN, OLAF KRAMER, AND GEN HAUSER, FLORIAN BECK FIRIO CREVILLEN, JÜRGEN + H ERT MANN, JÜRGEN SCHAFF ERTUS KESSLER, AMIGA WE KT & TECHNIK, MASTER MUS WEBER, RICARDA POSNANZ IS HÜLSBECK, ROGER BÖHM ER THIEROLF, JÖRG RITTER STEN BORGMEIER, WIETHOL GER WOLF, WALDEMAR ADAM F DIETRICH, PETER UHLICH TINA OERTEL, VOLKER SCHL ERT MATZKE, ROLAND HAR REAS + ELENA, BERNARDO D PHAN TASCHNER, ANETTE LE ICO CORSANO, JÖRG KÄHLER ARD GÜNTERSDORF, SASC IAS BÖHM, RÜDIGER CHMIEL I MAISNER, ANDREAS HERB EFLEMBERT, MATTHIAS MEHL KTEN, NICO SCHMITT, DR. WI E KEULE, FRAU KOPPISCH, ST FGANG HACKENBERG, MAR RKUS GERNSTHEIMER, PETRA ISTINA MORENO, RAYMOND NK HILDMANN, RAMIN, MICH PH, ALEXANDER AZARY, EAS THIAS MARTINSOHN, MIKE H HAEL BRITZ, ARNE PETERS, K AL INAN, OLAF KRAMER, AND GEN HAUSER, FLORIAN BECK FIRIO CREVILLEN, JÜRGEN BERT MANN, JÜRGEN SCHAFF BERTUS KESSLER, AMIGA W RKT

STE

SIC

AR RO

# Owis Hilsbech's WORKSTATION

N, RAMIN, MICHAEL MÜNZI DER AZARY, EASY, RAINBO EISEL, STEPHAN HESS, M LAUS-PETER NITSCHKE, REAS CIELANGA. CARSTEN ROTH, E EIDI, MARIA DEL PI NER, FRANK SCHA LT. JÖRG MEUSER, I IKPRODUCTION, LO KY, DR. ROBERT WEII ERMANN, TORSTEN ( MANFRED RAUTENBE D. REINER SCHEAMM. S, SVEN VÄTH, OFF, ALEX KOPF **ÄCHTER, EDYTA** RANT, ANDREAS AMIANI, STEPHA MPERT, SABBA! INTELLIGENT ME HA ANDRE, OLLI US, KUPT COTOG 'AS HE ST. MAT CLAUDIC ESER, ER ATE OF TH KUS HIEI BALLE, HOL ROHEÉ, BOF AEL MÜNZIN Y. RAINBOW A EISEL, STEPHA LAUS-PETER N REAS CIELANGA CARSTEN ROTH. + HEIDI TIA DI NER, FF ELT, JÖR

&

RE DA

BER

### IT'S YOUR TURN

" DEMAR AD

RIS EER BÖHMERMANN, TORSTEN GELLRICH, PETER THIEROLF THOLD, REINER SCHRAMM, HOLGER WOL ER UHLICH, OFF, ALEX KOPPISCH, BRITTA AND HARRANT, ANDREAS + ELENA, BER G KÄHLER, INTELLIGENT MEMORY, DAG, DIGER CHMIELUS, KURT COTOGA, ANDIN UDIO MALASOMMA, IF "TEN, NICO SC MOND ROHEE ...?

HÜLS ENBERG, CARST. TITTER, MAI THI

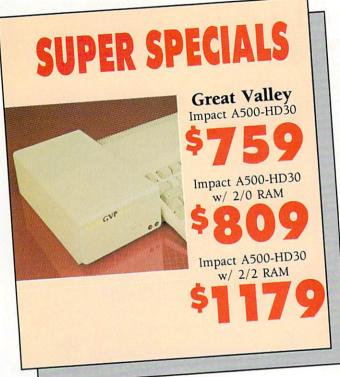
## FINAL COUNTDOWN

SEE THE GAME AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER - DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR IN IMTRONICS INC. - 12301 S.W. 132 COURT - MIAMI/FLORIDA

PHONE: (305) 255-9302 · FAX (305) 25



## Amiga Specials Everyday



#### DISK DRIVES

Supra	
20MB Ext. (A500)	\$559
20MB Ext. (A1000)	659
60MB Ext. (A500)	879
60MB Ext. (A1000)	1029
30MB Int. (A2000)	569
45MB Int. (A2000)	659
80MB Int. (A2000)	1159
Miniscribe	
20MB Int. 31/2" 40MS	259
20MB Int. 31/2" 65MS	239
C. Ltd.	
33MB Ext. (A500)	729
33MB Ext. (A1000)	769
44MB Ext. (A500)	799
44MB Ext. (A1000)	879
65MB Ext. (A500)	899
65MB Ext. (A1000)	939
33MB Int. (A2000)	659
44MB Int. (A2000)	1079
60MB Int. (A2000)	979
Great Valley	
Impact A2000-2/0	289

Impact A2000-2/2 \$729 Impact A2000-HC/40Q 799 Impact A2000-HC/80O 1199 Impact A500-2/2 499 Impact A500-HD20M 709 Impact A500-HD40Q 989 Call For Configurations Not Listed!



Communication Specialities Gen/one Genlock

Megatronics 31/2" Internal Air Drive 31/2" External Air Drive

#### **PRINTERS**

Alps	
Allegro 24 24-Pin Flatbed	\$319
Brother	
M-1109 100cps Dot Matrix	179
M-1709 240cps, 132 Color	369
Canon	
Canon BubbleJet 130	799
C.Ltd.	
Laser Xpress	2199
Epson	
LX-810 200cps, 80 Col.	179
FX-850 264cps, 80 Col.	339
FX-1050 264cps, 136 Col.	Call
LQ510 180cps, 24-Wire	339
LQ-850 330cps, 24-Wire	Call
Hewlett Packard	
ThinkJet 2225	329
Okidata	
Okimate 20 Color	139
ML-172 180cps, 80 Col.	199
ML-182 Turbo 220cps	239
ML-320 300cps, 80 Col.	359
Panasonic	
KX-P1180 192cps, 80 Col.	185
KX-P1191 280cps, 80 Col.	239
KX-P1124 192cps, 24-Wire	339
Star Micronics	
NR-1000 Rainbow Color	229

#### AUDIO/VIDEO

A-Squared

Live-A1000	\$229
Live-A500	299
Live-A2000	329
Anakin Research	
Easyl Draw A1000	349
Easyl Draw A500	349
Easyl Draw A2000	389
Digital Creations	
SuperGen Genlock	685
Magni	
4000 Genlock w/Remote	
Control	1839
Mimetics	
Genlock	145
Midi (A1000)	42
Midi (A500/2000)	42
Microway	
Flicker Fixer	479
Progressive Peripherals	
Pro-Gen Genlock	359
Frame Grabber	519
Sunrize Industries	
Perfect Vision	199

Electric Color Splitter	\$ 89
Perfect Sound	69
Image Scan	129
Summa	
APRO Draw w/Cursor	499

#### MODEMS

Anchor	
1200 Baud External	\$ 99
2400 Baud External	159
Hayes	
Smartmodem 300	149
Smartmodem 1200	279
Smartmodem 2400	419
Practical Peripherals	
1200 Baud External	85
2400 Baud Internal	145
Supra	
SJ2400 External	119
SJ2400zi Internal/2000	145

#### **Super Buy**



Creative Microsystems Processor Accelerator

#### **BOARDS**

Creative Microsystem	s
<b>Processor Accelerator</b>	
A500/A2000	\$175
A1000	189
Microbotics	
Starboard II	Call
Upperdeck	45
8 Up (A2000)	179
Hard Frame	249
Spirit Technology	
1.5MB w/OK (A1000)	259
1.5M w/OK (A500)	299
Supra	
8MB Board w/2mg	519





119

145



## Call 1-800-233-8950!

#### Magnavox 8762 14" Comp/RGB

8762 14" Comp/RGB	\$249
14" Color RGB/Comp	259
Nec	
Multisync IIA	\$499
Sony	
1302 13" Multiscan	699
1310 13" RGB	330

#### SOFTWARE

\$	33
	29
	33
	24
	26
	26
1	59
	49
1	19
	95
	69
	28
	38
	32
	1

# Hot Special

EPYX California Games

Byte by Byte	
Animate 3D	105
Sculpt 3D	75
Sculpt 3D Excel	109
Sculpt/Animate 4D	429
Sculpt/Animate 4D Jr.	95
Centaur Software	
BAD	33

#### SOFTWARE

Contriver	
M4 Replacement Nouse	\$ 40
C.Ltd.	
Jet Master	50
Cinemaware	
Lords of The Rising Sun	32
Rocket Ranger	32
Three Stooges	32
TV Sports	32
Krystal	33
Digitek	
Hole-in-One	25
Hole-in-One Courses	14
Discovery	
Marauder II	24
Sword of Sodan	32



NEW TEK Digi•Paint 3

Electronic Arts	
Master Ninja	21
Zany Golf	27
Deluxe Paint III	99
Epyx	
Battleship	21
Technocop	33
Gold Disk	
Design 3D	66
Desktop Budget	48
Movie Setter	64
Professional Page 1.2	219
Incognito	
Kings of England	30
Melbourne House	
War in Middle Earth	32
MicroDeal	
AMAS (A500/2000)	64
International Soccer	28
Tetra Quest	27
Zero Gravity	19

## CMO Super Savings Special



EPSON LQ950 264 cps, 24-Wire \$499

Micro Systems		Readysoft	
Scribble! Platinum	\$ 92	AMAX	\$129
Excellence	179	Cosmic Bouncer	21
On-Line! Platinum	62	Spotlight	
Micro Illusions		Deathbringer	26
Music-X	199	Speedball	26
Mindscape		Total Eclipse	26
Balance of Power 1990	32	Sedona	
Hostage	29	Money Mentor	52
New Tek		Spectrum Holobyte	
DigiView Gold	139	Tetris	23
Psygnosis		Falcon	29
Baal	19	TopTen	
Ballistix	22	Lombard Rally	27
Fire Brigade	33	WordPerfect	
Chrono Quest	34	WordPerfect	135
Captain Fizz	25	WordPerfect Library	79

Your Source for Hardware, Software & Peripherals
In U.S.A.









Over 500,000 Satisfied Customers

800-233-8950

In Canada call: 800-233-8949 All Other Areas call: 717-327-9575 Fax call: 717-327-1217 Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations Call toll-free: 1-800-221-4283

CMO, 101 Reighard Ave., Dept. B1, Williamsport, PA 17701

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum \$7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. Credit cards are not charged until we ship.



Pennsylvania and Maryland residents add appropriate sales tax. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change. All items are subject to availability. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We are not responsible for typographic or photographic errors.







# Index to 1989 Amiga World Articles and Reviews

#### ARTICLES

Title	Author	Issue	Page
Acceleration			
Speed to Spare	Leemon	July	38
Beginner's Advice			
An Amiga Starter Kit—Hardware	Ryan	January	38
An Amiga Starter Kit-Software	Leemon	January	30
Continuing Education (Amiga classes)	Tyson	February	11
Desktop Publishing			
"About-Face" in Amiga Fonts?	Evans	October	34
Project "Pro" (Create a newsletter)	Rankin	October	22
Informed Choices: A Guide to Educational Software	Morabito	August	38
Games			
Bad Games Anonymous	Hunter	November	82
Burn Rubber (Racing games)	Hunter	June	58
Cheap Thrills (Public-domain games)	Hunter	August	64
Ghosts of Games Future	Peterson	November	34
Last Minute Help (Games potpourri)	Hunter	December	104
Pass and Sack (Football games)	Hunter	September	64
Plane Talkin' (Flight Simulators)	Hunter	February	60
	Tunter		
Sage Advice (Bard's Tale II hints)	Hunter	May	56
		May July	56 68

## Computer Mart

#### **BEST BUY SUPRA 2400 MODEM** \$119.00

HAYES CON 300/1200/24

#### SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE	
3-DEMON	68.00
3D FANCY FONTS	48.00
AAARGH AC BASIC	21.00 135.00
	198.00
	168.00
AMIKIT	24.00
ANALYTIC ART	38.00
ANALYZE 2.0	62.00
ANDROMEDA MISSION	25.00
ANIMAGIC	63.00
ANIMATE 3D ANIMATOR APPRENTICE	95.00 187.00
AQUAVENTURE	24.00
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	22.00
AREXX	30.00
ARKANOID	25.00
ASSEMPRO	69.00
ATALK III	60.00
ATREDES BBS PRO.	90.00
ATREDES TERMINAL B.A.D.	30.00
BARD'S TALE II	37.00
BATTLE CHESS	30.00
BAUD BANDIT	30.00
BBS-PC	92.00
	138.00
BENCHMARK LIBRARIES	69.00
BEYOND DARK CASTLE	21.00
BLOOD MONEY	37.00 24.00
BREACH	28.00
BRIDGE 5.0	22.00
BUBBLE BOBBLE	26.00
BUBBLE GHOST	25.00
BUTCHER 2.0	23.00
CALIFORNIA GAMES	27.00
CALLIGRAPHER	74.00
CAPE 68K ASSEMBLER CAPONE	59.00 35.00
CAPTAIN BLOOD	31.00
CARMEN SAN DIEGO	27.00
CARRIER COMMAND	28.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES	20.00
CHESSMASTER 2000	31.00
CHRONOQUEST	24.00
CITY DESK 2.0	24.00
CLUE COMICSETTER	66.00
COMICSETTER DATA DISKS	22.00
CRITICS CHOICE	150.00
CYGNUS ED PRO	60.00
DARK CASTLES	28.00
DATARETRIEVE	53.00
DEATH BRINGER	24.00
DECIMAL DUNGEON DELUXE HELP DISKS	32.00
DELUXE MUSIC 2.0	69.00
DELUXE PAINT III	99.00
DELUXE PHOTO LAB	98.00
DELUXE PRINT II	57.00
	138.00
DELUXE VIDEO 1.2	86.00
DEMON'S WINTER	27.00
DESIGN 3D DESKTOP BUDGET	60.00 42.00
DESTROYER	27.00
DEVPAK ASSEMBLER	60.00
DIGI PAINT 3.0	66.00
DIGIWORKS 3D	78.00
DIRECTOR	44.00
DIRECTOR TOOLKIT	28.00

DISK MECHANIC	55.00	JET SE JEWEL
DOS TO DOS	32.00	JIGSAV
DOUGS MATH AQUARIUM	51.00	JINXTE
DOWNHILL CHALLENGE	21.00	JOE BL
DR. T'S SOFTWARE	CALL	KAMPE
DRAGON'S LAIR	39.00	KARAT
DRUM STUDIO	30.00	KARAT
DUNGEON MASTER	24.00	KARTIN
DYNAMIC DRUMS	51.00	
DYNAMIC STUDIO	138.00	KINDW
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL	35.00	KING C
EMPIRE	35.00	
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	24.00	KRISTA
ENCHANTER	21.00	LANCE
<b>EUROPEAN SCENERY DISK</b>	18.00	LAS VE
EXCELLENCE	174.00	LATTIC
EXPRESS PAINT 3.0	78.00	LAZER
FA INTERCEPTOR	35.00	LEADE
FACC II	24.00	LEATH

FAERY TALE ADVENTURE FAERY TALE HINT BOOK FALCON FAMILY TREE

FANTAVISION FEDERATION

FERRARI FORMULA I FINE PRINT
FIRE POWER
FIRST LETTERS & WORDS

FIRST SHAPES FLIGHT PATH 737

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II FORMS IN FLIGHT II FORTRESS UNDERGROUND FRACTION ACTION GETTISBURG GIZMOS 2.0 GNOME RANGER GOLD RUNNER GOLD SPELL II GOLDEN PATH

GOMF 3.0 GOMF 3.0 W/ BUTTON GRABBIT GRADE MANAGER GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT GRAPHIC STUDIO

GREAT STATES II GRID START

HARRIER COMBAT SIM.

HARRIER MISSION HEROES OF THE LANCE

HITCHHIKERS GUIDE

GAUNTLET II

HARDBALL

HOLLYWOOD POKER	22.00
HONEYMOONERS	25.00
HUMAN DESIGN	22.00
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	35.00
HYBRIS	24.00
INDOOR SPORTS	35.00
INOVATOOLS #1	55.00
INSANITY FIGHT	28.00
INTELLITYPE	35.00
INTERCHANGE	32.00
	72.00
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	24.00
INTROCAD	51.00
INVESTOR'S ADVANTAGE	66.00
JACK NICHOLAS GOLF	30.00
JET	36.00
JET SET UTILITIES	24.00
JEWELS OF DARKNESS	21.00
JIGSAW	30.00
JINXTER	28.00
JOE BLADE	21.00
KAMPFGRUPPE	39.00
	28.00
	19.00
KARTING GRAND PRIX	19.00
KINDERAMA	32.00
	63.00
KING OF CHICAGO	35.00
KINGDOMS OF ENGLAND	30.00
KRISTAL	30.00
LANCELOT	26.00
LAS VEGAS	19.00
	204.00
LAZERSCRIPT	29.00
LEADER BOARD DUAL PACK	
LEATHER GODDESSES	26.00
2000 HandCa	d

DUI	HUMAN DESIGN	22.00	ONLINE PLATING
	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	35.00	OPERATION WO
0 MODEM	HYBRIS INDOOR SPORTS	24.00	OPTICKS ORGANIZE
O MODEIM		55.00	OUTRUN
The state of the s	INOVATOOLS #1 INSANITY FIGHT	28.00	PAPER BOY
	INTELLITYPE	35.00	paGE STREAM
0.00	INTERCHANGE	32.00	PAGEFLIPPER +
	INTERFONT	72.00	PALADIN
	INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	24.00	PEN PAL
Darl W andre I have I have	INTROCAD	51.00	PERFECT SCOR
PATIBLE	INVESTOR'S ADVANTAGE	66.00	PERSECUTORS
MILAMA	JACK NICHOLAS GOLF	30.00	PHANTASIE III
DO BAUD	JET JET	36.00	PHASAR 3.0
	JET SET UTILITIES	24.00	PHOTON CELL A
DISK MECHANIC 55.0		21.00	PHOTON PAINT
OOS TO DOS 32.0		30.00	PHO. PAINT SUP
OOUGS MATH AQUARIUM 51.0		28.00	PIONEER PLAGE
OWNHILL CHALLENGE 21.0		21.00	PIXELSCRIPT
OR. T'S SOFTWARE CAL		39.00	PIXMATE
ORAGON'S LAIR 39.0		28.00	PLATOON
ORUM STUDIO 30.0		19.00	POPULOUS
DUNGEON MASTER 24.0		19.00	PORT OF CALL
OYNAMIC DRUMS 51.0		32.00	POWER WINDOW
OYNAMIC STUDIO 138.0		63.00	PRINTMASTER 4
ARL WEAVER BASEBALL 35.0		35.00	PRISON
MPIRE 35.0		30.00	PRO ASM
MPIRE STRIKES BACK 24.0		30.00	PRO BOARD
NCHANTER 21.0		26.00	PRO NET
UROPEAN SCENERY DISK 18.0		19.00	PRO SOUND DE
XCELLENCE 174.0		204.00	PRO VIDEO PLU
EXPRESS PAINT 3.0 78.0	0 LAZERSCRIPT	29.00	PRO. DATARETE
A INTERCEPTOR 35.0			PROFESSIONAL
FACC II 24.0	0 LEATHER GODDESSES	26.00	PROJECT D
			PROWRITE 2.0 QIX
Non-DMA design delivers associated with typical D Super Low Pric Kronos Card w/ Kronos w/ST-15 Kronos w/Quan Kronos w/Quan	7N 48 Meg \$638. tum 40 \$786. tum 80 \$1085.	00 00 00 00	QUADRALIENS QUARTERBACK QUESTRON II RAMPAGE RAW COPY RISK ROAD RAIDERS ROADWAR 2000 ROADWAR EUR ROCKET RANGE ROGER RABBIT ROMANTIC ENC RUSHN ATTACL SARGON III SCRIBBLE PLAT SCULPT 3DXL
A MANAGEMENT AND A STATE OF THE	06N 80 Meg \$789.		SCULPT/ANIMAT SEX VIXENS SHANGHAI SILENT SERVIC
AERY TALE ADVENTURE 35.0		51.00 19.00	SINBAD & FALC
FAERY TALE HINT BOOK 10.0		54.00	SKY CHASE
AMILY TREE 30.0			SLAYGON
rame i file.	LINDS OF THE HIGHNO SON	01.00	0011111

KIONOS W/QU		2.	
Kronos w/ST-	296N	l 80 Meg \$789.0	00
AERY TALE ADVENTURE	35.00	LIGHTS, CAMERA, ACTION	51.0
AERY TALE HINT BOOK		LINKWORD LANGUAGES	19.0
ALCON		LION'S FONTS	54.0
AMILY TREE	30.00	LRDS OF THE RISING SUN	31.0
ANTAVISION	38.00	LOTTERY MAGIC	18.0
EDERATION	30.00	LURKING HORROR	28.0
ERRARI FORMULA I	35.00	M	155.0
INE PRINT	30.00	MAGELLAN	117.0
IRE POWER	16.00	MAGIC JOHNSON BASK.	30.0
IRST LETTERS & WORDS	35.00	MANIC INVADERS	19.0
IRST SHAPES	35.00	MARBLE MADNESS	35.0
LIGHT PATH 737	19.00	MASTER TYPE	28.0
LIGHT SIMULATOR II	36.00	MATH MAGICIAN	28.0
LIPSIDE	38.00	MATH TALK	35.0
LOW	65.00	MATH TALK FRACTIONS	35.0
ORMS IN FLIGHT II	72.00	MATH WIZARD	32.0
ORTRESS UNDERGROUND		MAVIS BEACON TYPING	35 0
RACTION ACTION	32,00	MAXIPLAN 500	94.0
ETTISBURG	42.00	MAXIPLAN PEUS	126.0
IZMOS 2.0	44.00	MEAN 18	28.0
NOME RANGER		MENACE	28.0
OLD RUNNER		MICROBOT DESIGN DISK	22.0
SOLD SPELL II	29.00	MICROFICHE FILER PLUS	108.0
GOLDEN PATH	32.00	MICROLAWYER	38.0
SOMF 3.0	24.00	MIDI MAGIC	92.0
SOMF 3.0 W/ BUTTON	51.00	MIMETICS UTILITIES 1	40.0
GRABBIT	21.00	MINI PUTT	24.0
GRADE MANAGER	52.00	MISSION CON-BAT	29.0
RAND PRIX CIRCUIT	28.00	MISSION ELEVATOR	32.0
GRAPHIC STUDIO	38.00	MODELER 3D	88.0
GREAT STATES II	25.00	MOEBIUS	41.0
GRID START	19.00	MONEY MENTOR	61.0
SAUNTLET II	35.00	MONOPOLY	24.0
HACKER II	28.00	MOVIE CLIPS	21.0
HARDBALL	28.00	MOVIESETTER	63.0
HARRIER COMBAT SIM.	35.00	MULTI-FORTH	56.0
HARRIER MISSION	19.00	MUSIC MOUSE	50.0
HEROES OF THE LANCE	26.00	MUSIC STUDENT	35.0
HITCHHIKERS GUIDE	21.00	NEUROMANCER	27.0
HOLE-IN-ONE MIN. GOLF	22.00	OBLITERATOR	28.0

)	OF THE FLESH	24.00
)	ONE ON ONE	14.00
)	ONLINE PLATINUM	60.00
)	OPERATION WOLF	24.00
)	OPTICKS	120.00
)	ORGANIZE	63.00
)	OUTRUN	29.00
)	PAPER BOY	30.00
)	paGE STREAM	138.00
)	PAGEFLIPPER + F/X	94.00
)	PALADIN	28.00
)	PEN PAL	90.00
)	PERFECT SCORE	55.00
)	PERSECUTORS	13.00
)	PHANTASIE III	28.00
)	PHASAR 3.0	56.00
)	PHOTON CELL ANIMATOR	104.00
)	PHOTON PAINT 2.0	90.00
)	PHO. PAINT SURFACE DISK	18.00
)	PIONEER PLAGUE	24.00
)	PIXELSCRIPT	66.00
)	PIXMATE	44.00
)	PLATOON	28.00
)	POPULOUS	36.00
)	PORT OF CALL	32.00
)	POWER WINDOWS 2.5	62.00
)	PRINTMASTER +	32.00
)	PRISON	24.00
)	PRO ASM	66.00
)	PRO BOARD	355.00
0	PRO NET	355.00
)	PRO SOUND DESIGNER	98.00
0	PRO VIDEO PLUS	179.00
0	PRO. DATARETRIEVE	195.00
0	PROFESSIONAL PAGE	240.00
0	PROJECT D	32.00
	PROWRITE 2.0	78.00
1	QIX	21.00

QUESTHON II
RAMPAGE
RAW COPY
RISK
ROAD RAIDERS
ROADWAR 2000
ROADWAR EUROPA
ROCKET RANGER
ROGER RABBIT
ROMANTIC ENCOUNTER
RUSH'N ATTACK
SARGON III
SCRIBBLE PLATINUM
SCULPT 3DXL
SCULPT/ANIMATE 4D JR
SEX VIXENS
SHANGHAI
SILENT SERVICE
SINBAD & FALCON
SKY CHASE
SLAYGON
SONIX
SOUND QUEST
SOURCE LEVEL DEBUGGER
SPACE STATION OBLIVION
SPEEDBALL 2
SPELLER BEE
STARGLIDER II
STELLAR CONFLICT
STELLARYX
STREET CAT
STRIP POKER II
STUDIO MAGIC
SUB BATTLE
SUPERBACK
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2
SUPERBASE PRO
SUPERPLAN
SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY
SWORD OF SODAN
SYNTHIA
TIMOLO

	32.00	
	62.00	
	32.00	
	24.00	
	66.00	
	355.00	
	355.00	
3	98.00	
	179.00	
	195.00	
	240.00	MD
	32.00	VID
	78.00	VID
	21.00	WA
	18.00	WO
	48.00	WC
	32.00 24.00	WO
	36.00	X-C
	24.00	X-0
	24.00	
	28.00	
	31.00	
	35.00	
	27.00	1
R	28.00	
	28.00	1
	35.00	1
	90.00	1
	99.00	١.
R	99.00	1
	24.00	
	28.00	
	28.00	
	35.00	
	27.00	8 U
	28.00	8 U
	49.00	8 U
	CALL	8 U
GGER	56.00	8 U
/ION	29.00	AD
	35.00	AD.
	28.00	
1	28.00	AIF
Sees HER	24.00	API
	27.00	CL
	24.00	CI
	63.00	CA
	27.00	CI
繼	48.00	CIL
AL 2	87.00	CL
壨	207.00	CL
ABB	99.00	CM
(EY	35,00	CM
	30.00	CM
蜀	69.00	CM
-	24.00	CM
		Cit

#### TARGIS TAX BREAK CM 65 MEG A500/A1000 879.00 Spirit Technology A500 & A1000 Memory Expansion

\$299.00 Inboard 512K Inboard 1 meg \$349.00 \$439.00 Inboard 1.5 meg Inboard 2 Meg A500 \$489.00

TECNOCOP TELEGAMES CM 85 MEG A500/A1000 CS-1 COPY STAND TELEWARS 28.00 CVIEW 1 35.00 TERRORPODS TEST DRIVE II 28.00 27.00 CVIEW 2 DELUXE MIDI INTFCE 35.00 63.00 TEXTPRO 53.00 DIGI-DROID 62.00 THE ACCOUNTANT THE THREE STOOGES DIGI-VIEW 3.0 DIGI-VIEW GOLD 139.00 139.00 THE WORKS PLATINUM 178.00 ECE MIDI 50.00 EPYX 500 XJ JOYSTK ERGOSTICK JOYSTK 14.00 18.00 THUNDERBLADE 30.00 FLICKER FIXER FLICKER MASTER TIME AND MAGIK 26.00 510.00 12.00 529.00 FRAMEGRABBER FUTURE SOUND FUTURE SOUND 500 GEN ONE GENLOCK TURBO SILVER TV SPORTS FOOTBALL 115.00 136.00 29.00 41.00 99.00 699.00 **ULTIMA IV** UNINVITED 35.00 GO 64 GO 64 INTERFACE CABLE 24.00 UNIV. MILITARY SIM. GVP 68030 BOARD



TITAN TRACER

#### CALIFORNIA ACCESS CA-880 **NEW LOW PRICE** \$139.00

VIDEO EFFECTS 3D	130.00
VIDEO TITLER	88.00
VORTEX	24.00
WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY	30.00
WORDPERFECT	145.00
WORLD CLASS LEADER BD	28.00
WORLD TROPHY SOCCER	30.00
X-CAD DESIGNER	90.00

Super Special A501 CLONE \$119.00 512K MEMORY

## With Clock/ Calendar

HARDWAF	RE
JP 0K	179.00
JP W/2 MEG	489.00
JP W/4 MEG	CALL
JP W/6 MEG	CALL
JP W/8 MEG	CALL
APTEC 4000	126.00
APTEC 4070	170.00
R DRIVE EXT.	149.00
R DRIVE INT.	139.95
IIGEN GENLOCK	156.00
RODRAW 12 X 12	480.00
LTD REPLMNT KYBD	98.00
LTD HARD DRIVES	CALL
LIFORNIA ACCESS	149.00
LTD KRONOS SCSI	CALL
LTD SCSI 500	156.00
LTD SCSI 1000	180.00
LTD SCS1 2000	119,00
A 20 MEG A500/A1000	639.00
A 20 MEG A2000	539.00
40 MEG A500/A1000	799.00
40 MEG A2000	749.00

	GVP 68030 W/68882	CALL
	GVP 68030 W/4 MEG	CALL
	GVP 20 MEG HARDCARD	575.00
	GVP 30 MEG HARDCARD	698.00
	GVP 45 MEG HARDCARD	816.00
	GVP AUTOBOOT EPROM KIT	29.00
	GVP IMPACT A500	CALL
	GVP A500 RAM MODULE	66.00
	GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 1M	294.00
	GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 2M	324.00
	GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 2M	564.00
	HARDFRAME 2000	257.00
	HD-6A HARD DRIVE CASE	125.00
	INBOARD 0K A1000	216.00
	INBOARD 512K A1000	299.00
		349.00
	INBOARD 1.5 MEG A1000	439.00
	INBOARD OK A500	239.00
	INBOARD 1 MEG A500	349.00
	INBOARD 2 MEG A500	489.00
	MEGABOARD 2000 1 MEG	359.00
	MEGABOARD 2000 2 MEG	479.00
	MIDI GOLD A500	58.00
	MIDI INSIDER A2000	65.00
	MIDI STAR	216.00
	MODEM CABLE A1000	15.00
	MODEM CABLE A500/A2000	15.00
	MOUSE MASTER	27.00
	MOUSE PADS	9.00
	NEC PINWRITER 2200	379.00
į	PERFECT SOUND	66.00

#### **NEW MW 738** A500 POWER SUPPLY \$81.00

ψ01.00	
PERFECT VISION	189.00
PRO GEN GENLOCK	384.00
PRORAM 8 MEG W/2 MEG	489.00
SCSI CABLES	25.00
SEAGATE ST157N 48 MEG	439.00
SEAGATE ST225N 20 MEG	
SEAGATE ST251N 40 MEG	440.00
SEAGATE ST277N 65 MEG	510.00
SEAGATE ST138N 30 MEG	394.00
SEAGATE ST296N 85 MEG	570.00
SPIRIT TECH. A500 512K 0K	44.00
STARDRIVE SCSI CONT.	102.00
SI COLOR SPLITTER	90.00
	260.00
STARBOARD II 512K	360.00
	428.00
STARBOARD II 2 MEG	635.00
SUPER GEN GENLOCK	699.00
SUPRA 2400 MODEM	129.00
BRICK A500 POWER	102.00
TIMESAVER	55.00
VD-1 FRAMEGRABBER	920.00
VI-2000RF	78.00
VI-500RF	78.00
WV-1410 W/LENS,CABLE	
X-SPECS 3D	94.00



28.00

28.00

28.00

DIRECTOR TOOLKIT

DISCOVERY MATH

DISC. SPELL

DISC TRIVIA

DISCOVERY DATA DISKS

Computer Mart 105 Lynn St. Nacogdoches, TX 75961 INFORMATION: 409-560-2826





SHIPPING INFO: Software rates are \$2.10/item (Max8.00) UPS Ground or \$4.00/item (Max 14.00) UPS



#### 1 9 8 9 I N D E X

Top of the Midway (1989 Top 20 games) Veni, Vidi, Vici (Strategy games)		March	72
Veni, Vidi, Vici (Strategy games)	Barrett	November	22
	Hunter	October	74
raphics/Video			
A Monochromatic Approach	Hagen	November	74
And for Special Effects The Nominees Are	Strickland	February	32
Animation Odyssey	Brawn	June	25
Brave Now World of Video, The	Ryan	February	24
Developing a "Soft" Touch (Blend and Smooth)	Hagen	February	42
Digitizing Dilemma	Wallace	September	34
From Screen Image to Finished Illustration	Hagen	March	60
Graphics Tips Miscellany	Hagen	April	40
Gumby Meets Godzilla (Stop-motion animation)	Brawn	June	34
Hi-Res: A Mode of Many Colors	Hagen	September	52
High on the Hog: 3 HAM Paint Programs	Jordan	March	49
How to Succeed in Business Presentations	Eller, Ludwick	April	18
Not Just a Paint Job (DeluxePaint III review)	Hagen	July	49
Okay, You Guys, Freeze! (Freeze Frame review)	Richardson	June	44
Page-Flipping Animation	Hagen	June	50
"Projecting" Your Best Image	Williams	December	74
The "Art" of Printing	Hagen	October	60
The "Fix" Is On (Undo commands)	Hagen	December	94
Tricks with Text	Hagen	August	50
Hard and Fast (A2000/A500 controller roundup)	Ryan, Wallace	July	22
Hard Times Ahead (Buying/installing)	Wallace	March	0.0
			22
			22
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The	Various	December	91
Amiga Reference Shelf, The	Jackson, Tyson	February	91 46
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan	February March	91 46 32
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson	February March November	91 46 32 39
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson	February March November December	91 46 32 39 21
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson	February March November	91 46 32 39 21
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide Index to 1988 AmigaWorld Articles and Reviews	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson	February March November December	91 46 32 39 21
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide Index to 1988 AmigaWorld Articles and Reviews	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson	February March November December January	91 46 32 39 21 100
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide Index to 1988 AmigaWorld Articles and Reviews	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson Staff  Leemon	February March November December January	91 46 32 39 21 100
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide Index to 1988 AmigaWorld Articles and Reviews	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson Staff	February March November December January	91 46 32 39 21 100
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide Index to 1988 AmigaWorld Articles and Reviews  Lemory  Memory to the Max Pick a Path (A500 expansion)	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson Staff  Leemon	February March November December January	91 46 32 39 21 100
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide Index to 1988 AmigaWorld Articles and Reviews  Memory Memory to the Max Pick a Path (A500 expansion)	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson Staff  Leemon	February March November December January	91 46 32 39 21 100
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide Index to 1988 AmigaWorld Articles and Reviews  Iemory Memory to the Max Pick a Path (A500 expansion)	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson Staff  Leemon Wallace	February March November December January  December November	91 46 32 39 21 100 84 66
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The Great AmigaWorld Games Buyer's Guide Great AmigaWorld Software Buyer's Guide Index to 1988 AmigaWorld Articles and Reviews  [emory  Memory to the Max Pick a Path (A500 expansion)  [usic  Sizzling Sounds (Samplers) The "Sound" of Music	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson Staff  Leemon Wallace	February March November December January  December November	91 46 32 39 21 100 84 66
1989 Experts' Choice Awards, The Amiga Reference Shelf, The AmigaWorld Hardware Buyer's Guide, The	Jackson, Tyson Jackson, Ryan Jackson Jackson Staff  Leemon Wallace	February March November December January  December November	91 46 32 39 21 100 84 66

## Sensational Service With Sprite Technology

ORDERS: 800-634-9315

Customer service & order status: 404-535-8806

HOURS: 9-6 MON-FRI EST

VISA, MasterCard, Discover, AmExpress cards accepted. No credit card surcharge. Your credit card is not charged until we ship.

#### HARDWARE Amiga 500......CALL Amiga 20M HD/500 .....\$619 Amiga 501 RAM Card.....\$159 Amiga 520 Video Adapter.....\$40 Amiga 1010 Ex. Drive ......\$189 Amiga 1084 Monitor.....\$309 Amiga 2000......CALL Amiga 2500......CALL Amiga 68020/68881......CALL Amiga 2010 In. Floppy......\$149 Amiga 2058/2M RAM.....\$639 Amiga 2088 Bridgeboard .....\$499 Amiga 2286 Bridgeboard ......\$1125 Amiga 2090A SCSI Controller .....\$299 3.5" In. Floppy/Chinon.....\$112 3.5" Ex. Floppy/C.A 880.....\$142 Amax Mac Emulator .....\$125 Amax/Drive/Chips.....\$499 CSA TurboAccelerator/500......CALL Framebuffer w/Capture......CALL GVP 20 Hardcard ......\$575 GVP 40Q Hardcard.....\$725 GVP Hardcards......CALL GVP 68030 Accelerator ......\$875 GVP 68030/882/4MEG .....\$2799 MiniMax/500 1.8 MEG w/512K .....\$115 Microbotics 8UP......\$172 Microbotics Hard Frame .....\$246 Microbotics StarB2/512K .....\$350 Microbotics StarB2/1M.....\$430 Microbotics StarB2 SCSI ......\$98 Microbotics StarB2 MFM ......\$77 Microbotics StarB2 MFM/881 .....\$274 Microbotics StarB2/A500 ......CALL Microbotics 501 RAM/0K .....\$60 MicroWay Flicker Fixer .....\$479 Phoenix 20M HD/500.....\$579 Scanlock ......\$895 SuperGen ......\$689 SuperGen 2000s......CALL Supra 512K/500 ......\$110 Supra Interface Kit/2000 .....\$219 Supra 2400 Modem .....\$124 Supra Internal Modem .....\$144 Supra 2M/8M RAM 2000 .....\$425

#### SOFTWARE

JOFTWARE	
ANIMagic	
ARexx	
A-Talk III	
Aztec C Developer	
Broadcast Titler	
Calligrapher	\$72
Deluxe Paint III	
Desktop Budget	\$44
Digi-Paint 3	
Draw 2000	
Dunlap Utilities	
Excellence	
Fantavision	\$38
HiSoft BASIC Professional	
Intro CAD	
InterFont	\$75
LV Backup	
Math Wizard	
Maxiplan Plus	\$94
Modeller 3D	\$63
On Line Platinum	
Pagestream	\$125
Pen Pal	\$94
Performer/Elan	\$38
Photon Paint 2.0	\$94
Pixil Script	\$94
Professional Draw	\$123
Professional Page	\$246
Project 'D'	
ProVideo Gold	\$195
Prowrite 2.0	
Quarterback	
Sculpt Animate 4D Jr	
Videoscape 3D	
Videotitler	
Word Perfect	
Workbench 1.3 Update	
Works Platinum	
	70

#### GAMES Batman .....\$32 Dragon's Lair .....\$39 Dungeon Master .....\$25 F/A-18 Interceptor.....\$33 Falcon Mission Disk.....\$19 Gunship ......\$34 Heroes of the Lance .....\$26 Indiana Jones/Last Crusade .....\$25 Populous......\$38 Rocket Ranger.....\$32 Sim City ......\$30 Test Drive II......\$28

#### MUSIC WARE

A.M.A.S. MIDI/Sampler	
Audiomaster II	\$62
Deluxe Music	
Dr.T's Copyist Pro	\$165
Dr.T's DX Heaven	
Dr.T's Midi Rec Studio	\$44
Dr.T's KCS	\$156
Dr.T's KCS Level II	\$219
Master Trax Pro	\$237
Music X	
M for Amiga	
Perfect Sound 3.0	
Pro MIDI Studio	
Sonix	
Sound Trax 1 or 2	
Synthia	
Texture	

#### AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Beach Towel	\$16
Golf Cap - grey or white	\$8
Golf Shirt - L or XL	\$20
Golf Umbrella - 48"	\$22
Sports Bag	\$19

#### SONY BLANK DISK SPECIAL

SONY DS DD (box of 10)	\$13.85
SONY HD (box of 10)	\$ 29.95
BULK DS DD (no labels)	

#### SOFTWARE SUPER SPECIALS

Starter Software Kit:
TV Text, Money Mentor, Text Craft Plus,
Arkanoid, Graphics Studio\$79
Holiday Gift Pack:
Master Type, PHA\$AR 3.0, Who-What-
Where-When, F- 40, Hole in One Golf, a
joystick, \$310 value\$89

# Sprite Technolog

Defective returns must have a return authorization number. Shipping and handling are non-refundable. Returns subject to restocking fee. We cannot guarantee compatability. All sales are final. Prices subject to change without notice. All stocked items not listed. Ask for our complete product listing.

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, INC.

#### 1 9 8 9 I N D E X

AmigaDOS Utilities—Part II	Catchings, Van Name	September	56
Extras 1.3	Catchings, Van Name	June	52
Handle With Flair (Device handlers)	Catchings, Van Name	February	50
Mount Up! (Mountlists)	Catchings, Van Name	January	58
Picture Window (Preferences graphics screens)	Catchings, Van Name	April	42
Preferences: A Top-Drawer Act	Catchings, Van Name	March	64
RAM Returns: Making Memory Pay Off (RAD:)	Catchings, Van Name	October	66
Scripts for Success-Part 1	Catchings, Van Name	November	78
Scripts for Success—Part 2	Catchings, Van Name	December	96
Utilities 1.3	Catchings, Van Name	May	48
Working the "Con" Routine (Icons)	Leemon	April	32
roductivity			
Amiga Tip Sheets (Assorted hints)	Various	September	18
Quick Change Artist (DOS conversions)	Walsh	September	41
rofiles			
Amiga Upon Avon (Judy Navas, Director)	Albert	November	10
Art on the Move (Rutgers University)	Barrett	May	10
Blowin' in the Wind (Sara Armstrong, Sculptor)	Gefvert	January	13
Can't Beat the Motion (CSU Summer Arts)	Brawn	October	10
	Albert		10
East Meets South (English as 2nd lang. class)		July	
Help from Gramma (Underwear Donation Project)	Laflamme	September	10
Lights in Action (Sea World's laser show)	Tyson	November	10
Oslo in a Box (InfoBox)	Barrett	March	10
Science Quizzes (OSU's Medical Lab)	Barrett	April	11
Seeds of Success (Warner Jepson, Composer)	Albert	April	10
Super Sleuths (Winner of Mystery Sweeps)	Sullivan	December	11
Talk of the Town (Emily Jennings, Sculptor)	Albert	August	10
The End At Last (Winner of Treasure Hunt)	Barrett	January	12
The Stitch Niche (Textile Computer Users Group)	Albert	June	13
Programming			
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines)	McClellan	January	50
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link	Brawn	August	30
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files)		August January	30 24
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort)	Brawn	August	30
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files)	Brawn Ryan	August January	30 24 20 18
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines) BASIC By The Numbers (Address book program)	Brawn Ryan Ryan	August January February March June	30 24 20
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines)	Brawn Ryan Ryan Ryan	August January February March	30 24 20 18
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines) BASIC By The Numbers (Address book program)	Brawn Ryan Ryan Ryan Ryan	August January February March June	30 24 20 18 20
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines) BASIC By The Numbers (Address book program) Take it from the Top: A Guide to the System Software	Brawn Ryan Ryan Ryan Ryan	August January February March June	30 24 20 18 20
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines) BASIC By The Numbers (Address book program) Take it from the Top: A Guide to the System Software	Brawn Ryan Ryan Ryan Ryan Leemon	August January February March June August	30 24 20 18 20 18
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines) BASIC By The Numbers (Address book program) Take it from the Top: A Guide to the System Software Show Reports All Together Now (Hannover Fair, March '89)	Brawn Ryan Ryan Ryan Ryan Leemon	August January February March June August	30 24 20 18 20 18
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines) BASIC By The Numbers (Address book program) Take it from the Top: A Guide to the System Software  Show Reports All Together Now (Hannover Fair, March '89) Bow Wow? (World of Commodore, May '89)	Brawn Ryan Ryan Ryan Ryan Leemon Wright Brawn	August January February March June August  June August	30 24 20 18 20 18 21 18
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines) BASIC By The Numbers (Address book program) Take it from the Top: A Guide to the System Software Show Reports  All Together Now (Hannover Fair, March '89) Bow Wow? (World of Commodore, May '89) Building Bridges to Classrooms	Brawn Ryan Ryan Ryan Ryan Leemon Wright Brawn	August January February March June August  June August	30 24 20 18 20 18 21 18
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines) BASIC By The Numbers (Address book program) Take it from the Top: A Guide to the System Software Show Reports All Together Now (Hannover Fair, March '89) Bow Wow? (World of Commodore, May '89) Building Bridges to Classrooms (World of Commodore, September '89)	Brawn Ryan Ryan Ryan Ryan Leemon  Wright Brawn Tyson	August January February March June August June August December	30 24 20 18 20 18 12 10 10
Amiga Primitive (ROM Kernel drawing routines) ARexx: The Missing Link BASIC By The Numbers (Data files) BASIC By The Numbers (Bubble sort) BASIC By The Numbers (Search routines) BASIC By The Numbers (Address book program) Take it from the Top: A Guide to the System Software Show Reports  All Together Now (Hannover Fair, March '89) Bow Wow? (World of Commodore, May '89) Building Bridges to Classrooms (World of Commodore, September '89) Computer Pow-Wow (Comdex, Fall '88)	Brawn Ryan Ryan Ryan Ryan Leemon  Wright Brawn Tyson  Ryan	August January February March June August  June August  December	30 24 20 18 20 18 21 10 10

## Merry Diskmas from SD of A

There's Still Time For All Your Last Minute Software Shopping Needs.



## We have what you're looking for!

Capture the thrill of riding on the edge. Grueling, realistic motorcycle racing on 15 Int'l Grand Prix courses. 5 skill levels.



CYCLES	SDA		
List \$44.95	Discount Price	\$29	
ABACUS	ligeau Puzzlomania	C1	

Jigsaw Puzzlemania \$19
Linkword Languages Call
Strip Poker 2 \$25
S.P. Data #1 Females \$14
S.P. Data #2 Female/Male, \$14
S.P. Data Disck 4 or 5 .\$14 Ea.
Tank Attack \$19
World Snooker\$16
BAUDVILLE
Video Vegas\$23
BETHESDA
Gretzky Hockey \$32
Gridiron \$19
BRITANNICA/DESIGNWARE
Archipelagos\$25
Designasaurus \$32
BRODERBUND
Carmen S.D U.S.A \$32
Carmen S.D World \$29
Fantavision \$39
Licence to Kill \$23
Omni-Play Basketball \$32
Omni-Play Horse Race \$32
Operation: Clean Streets . \$25
Shufflepuck Cafe \$25
Sim City
BROWN-WAGH
Pen Pal Word Processor . \$89
BYTE BY BYTE/CENTAUR
Animate 3-D
B.A.D. Disk Optimizer \$32
Sculpt Animate 4D Jr\$95 CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown \$32
Defender of the Crown \$32 It Came From The Desert \$36
Defender of the Crown \$32 It Came From The Desert \$36 King of Chicago\$16
Defender of the Crown \$32 It Came From The Desert \$36 King of Chicago \$16 Kristal \$32
Defender of the Crown \$32 It Came From The Desert \$36 King of Chicago \$16 Kristal \$32 Lords of Rising Sun \$32
Defender of the Crown \$32 It Came From The Desert \$36 King of Chicago \$16 Kristal \$32 Lords of Rising Sun \$32 Rocket Ranger \$32
Defender of the Crown S32 It Came From The Desert S36 King of Chicago S16 Kristal S32 Lords of Rising Sun S32 Rocket Ranger S32 T.V Sports Basketball Call
Defender of the Crown \$32 It Came From The Desert \$36 King of Chicago \$16 Kristal \$32 Lords of Rising Sun \$32 Rocket Ranger \$32

x Chess X	Bad Dudes \$29 Batman \$29
RX 50\$23	T.V. Sports Basketball Call T.V. Sports Football \$32
ape 3D\$129	Rocket Ranger\$32
00 \$169	Lords of Rising Sun \$32
laster 2 \$59	Kristal
r Kit	King of Chicago\$16
Graphics	Defender of the Crown \$32 It Came From The Desert .\$36
ai\$14	CINEMAWARE
je \$25	Sculpt Animate 4D Jr\$95
ancer\$29	B.A.D. Disk Optimizer \$32

## Genius

Your favorite whodun board game is here for you home computer. You'll nee Colonel Mustard's help be cause you'll encounter mor rooms, weapons & suspects



Daily Do



	Clus
it	DETECTIVE
ır	Mar OF E
a 	
e	

Robocop\$29 Super Hang-On\$29	FTL Dungeon Master \$25
Vigilante\$23  DATA SOFT  Hunt for Red October\$32  Sorceror Lora\$23	GOLD DISK Comic Setter \$59 Desktop Budget \$44 Movie Setter \$59
Time & Magik\$26  DIGITEK  Hole in One\$25	INCOGNITO Kingdoms of England \$32
Hollywood Poker(X-Rated) \$23  DISCOVERY  Arkanold \$19  Better Dead Than Alien \$23  Grabbit \$19  Sword of Sodan \$32  ELECTRONIC ARTS  Bard's Tale 2 \$39	INFOCOM   Battletech
Battlehawks 1942 \$32 Chessmaster 2100 \$32	INKWELL Amiga Light Pen 2.0 \$89
Dark Castle \$26 Deluxe Music Const \$65	KEYPUNCH/BOX OFFICE

#### **PSYGNOSIS**

\$32

Deluxe Music Const....

Deluxe Paint 3 . . . . Deluxe Photo Lab . . . . Deluxe Print 2 . . . .

Deluxe Productions

Deluxe Video 3 ... Dragon Force ... Empire ..... FA/18 Interceptor

Ferrari Formula One

The most stunning 16Bit game you'll ever play has 13 levels of arcade quality parallax scrolling! Monsters! 350 Screens! 900K of music & a T-shirt!

SHADOW OF THE BEAST

List \$49.95	
Indiana Jones Crusade	
Action Game \$26	
Indiana Jones Crusade	
Graphic Adventure \$32	
Instant Music	
Keef the Thief\$32	
Life & Death \$32	
Maniac Mansion \$29	
Marble Madness \$14	
Pipe Dream \$26	
Populous	
Powerdrome\$26	
Star Fleet 1	
Swords of Twilight\$32	

Star Fleet 1		.\$3
Swords of Twilight		.\$3
Weaver Baseball		
Zak McKracken		
EPYX		
Axe of Rage	S	248
California Games		
Death Sword	S	14.8
Project Neptune		. \$2
Purple Saturn Day	\$	14.8
Revenge of Defender	S	16.8
Space Station Oblivion		\$9.8
Cub Pattle Cimulator	- 6	en o

Space Station Oblivion	. \$
Sub Battle Simulator	. 5
The Games: Winter Ed	.\$
FREE SPIRIT	
Amiga Alignment Syste	m.
Planet of Lust	

Discount Price \$32	2
MANDARIN Lombard Rally	25
MELBOURNE HOUSE Magic Johnson's B. Ball\$3 War in Middle Earth\$3 World Trophy Soccer IMB \$3	12
MICHTRON HiSoft Pro Basic \$9 Talespin \$3 Time Bandit \$2	2
MICROILLUSIONS Blackjack or Craps Academy \$25 E. Faery Tale Adventure \$3 Fire Power \$1 Music X \$19 Photon Paint 2.0 \$3	2635

Ikari Warriors . . . . \$25 Speed Buggy . . . . \$25

LEISURE/ARCADIA/VIRGIN

Double Dragon 2 Monopoly . .

Music X					
Romantic Encounter Turbo	S				
MICROPOSE/MEDA 3-D Pool	AL.		S	T	
Gunship		,			

Silent Service				
MICROSYSTEMS				
Excellence W.P		्	\$	1
The Works-Platinum			S	1
Sribble Platinum				¢

#### Broderbund

You've stumbled into the galaxy's last den of air hockey enthusiastics. You're not walking out of this dive until you've played the entire gang of intergalactic misfits SHUFFLEPUCK

CAFE List \$39.95



2101 400.00
MINDSCAPE
Action Fighter\$25
Alien Syndrome\$25
Balance of Power 1990 \$32
Captain Blood \$32
De Ja Vu 1 or 2 \$32
iendish Freddy's Big Top.\$32
Gauntlet 2
Harrier Combat Sim \$32
lostage \$29
Outrun \$33
aperBoy \$32
Road Raider\$25
shadowgate\$32
Shinobi \$29
space Harrier\$32
Super Star Ice Hockey \$32
hunder Blade\$32
IEWTEK
Digi-Paint 3.0 \$65
Digi-View Gold\$139
MNITREND
Iniverse 3 \$32
RIGIN
)mega \$32
uest For Clues: 1 or 2\$19 Ea.
imes of Lore\$25
Iltima 4
OLARWARE
II Dogs Go to Heaven \$32
RECISION
uperbase Personal 2 \$95
unerhase Profess 3 \$189

Digi-Paint 3.0 \$65
Digi-View Gold\$139
OMNITREND
Universe 3 \$32
ORIGIN
Omega \$32
Quest For Clues: 1 or 2\$19 Ea.
Times of Lore\$25
Ultima 4 \$39
POLARWARE
All Dogs Go to Heaven \$32
PRECISION
Superbase Personal 2 \$95
Superbase Profess. 3\$189
PSYGNOSIS
Baal \$9.88
Ballistix
Blood Money \$25
Menace \$9.88
Never Mind \$23
Shadow of the Beast \$32
READYSOFT
Dragon's Lair
Space Ace\$39
SIERRA
Black Cauldron \$25
Gold Rush \$25
King's Quest 1, 2 or 3 \$32 Ea.
Leisure Suit Larry \$25
Leisure Suit Larry 2 \$39
Manhunter N.Y. or S.F.\$32 Ea.
Mother Goose \$19

Police Quest . . . . Space Quest 1 or 2 Space Quest 3 . . .

SOFTWARE INSIGHT

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE

SDA		_	~	21		
Discount Pr	ic	e		4	3	25
Falcon						.\$3
SSI Demon's Winter						
Heroes of the La Hillsfar						.\$3
Red Lightning . Star Command						.\$3
Stellar Crusade SPOTLIGHT						
Dark Side Deathbringer						. \$26
Speedball Total Eclipse			•			.\$26
SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator Hawaii Odyssey	0					.\$32
Jet						.\$32
TAITO Bubble Bobble						
Operation Wolf						. 523
Qix						. 523
Sky Shark						. \$23

UNICONIN								
Aesop's Fables							.\$3	25
Math Wizard .							. \$3	26
Read & Rhyme				į.		¥	. \$2	26
UNISON WOR	L	0						
Fonts & Border	S						.\$2	23
P.M. Art Gallery								
Print Master Plu	15						.52	25
WORD PERFE	C.	Т						
Word Perfect W	I.F	9					C	al
ACCESSORIES								

Air Drive Internal . . . . Air Drive Internal ... \$119
Air Drive External ... \$149
Bonus 3 \( \times \) DSDD ... \$11.99 Bx.
Sony 3 \( \times \) DSDD ... \$16.90 Bx.
Disk Case (Holds 45) ... \$6.88
Disk Drive Cleaner ... \$6.88
Winner M4 Mouse ... \$29 Mouse Pad 8 11 . . . . S Freedom Crdlss. Joystick Wico Bat Handle . Wico Ergostick ... Maxx Control Yoke

!!!!!!SDA CLOSEOUTS!!!!!
Poker Solitaire \$14.14
Skyblaster 3D Combat \$12.13
Foundations Waste \$15.15
Maniax \$8.88
Prec. Pro Sound Dsgn. \$77.77
Casino Poker \$15.15
Andromeda Mission \$16.16
Epvx Street Cat \$11.1

Speedy Delivery Deep Discounts

Astronomical Selections can't find what you're looking for in our ad, call us



Send check or money orders to: P.O. Box 111327-Dept. AMW

Blawnox, PA 15238 Circle 128 on Reader Service card USA/CANADA orders

Customer Service (412) 361-5291 Fax Order Line (412) 361-4545

- Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA.
- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- · Purchase orders accepted.



Order Line Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 AM-9:00 PM, Fri. 9:00 AM-7:00 PM, Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time

\*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in-stock items: Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.s Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-ARD \$40 all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico add \$7.50 on all orders. Sorry, no other international orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1) Status of order or back order (2) if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from SD of A is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return author. Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on SD of A's. 800 # order lines! Prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

MODEM OWNERS You can order from our Amiga Shop via CompuServe, GEnie and Q-Link electronic malls.

Meet the Competition (DevCon, January '89)	Wright	April	10
Power Players (AmiEXPO, July '89)	Walsh	October	10
Quiet but Promising (Comdex, Spring '89)	Van Name	July	10
Report: Summer Dev Con '89	Walsh	September	6
Show-Off Biz (AmiEXPO, March '89)	Tyson	June	12
Singing a Different Tune (NAMM, Winter '89)	Quinzi	May	10
Summer Surprises (CES, June '89)	Tyson	September	10
The Show Goes On (AmiEXPO, October '89)	Barney	December	11
World Class Show (PC Show, September '89)	Tessler	December	10

#### Telecommunications

Net Results (Networks survey)	Wallace	May	30
Squeeze Play, The (Archiving)	Horne	May	41

## **REVIEWS**

Alien Syndrome	Olafson	August	67
Aussie Joker Poker	Wallace	May	62
Ballistix	Atkin	August	68
Batman	Yaple	December	113
Battle Chess	Wallace	January	84
BattleTech: The Crescent Hawk's Inception	Atkin	September	72
Better Dead Than Alien	Wallace	January	88
Blood Money	Walsh	October	78
Carrier Command	Dickman	March	76
Charon 5	Dickman	May	60
Combat Course	Randall	August	69
Computer Scrabble	Laflamme	April	54
Corruption	Dickman	July	72
Crash Garrett	Yaple	June	67
Deja Vu II: Lost in Las Vegas	Jordan	December	110
Distant Armies	Yaple	June	64
Dragon's Lair	Wallace	April	56
Dungeon Master	Wallace	March	74
Evil Garden	Goode	July	71
Falcon	Atkin	June	62
Fast Break	Catchings, Van Name	October	82
Fire-Brigade	Quaid	August	71
Gettysburg: The Turning Point	Ryan	February	68
Gold of the Realm	Atkin	September	73
Grand Prix Circuit	Olafson	November	94
Gunship	Rohrer	October	78
Heroes of the Lance	Quaid	August	70
Hole-In-One Miniature Golf	McClellan	April	58
Hostage	Olafson	September	68
Hybris	Atkin	May	60
Kikugi	Laflamme	November	90
Kingdoms of England	Quaid	December	108
Lords of the Rising Sun	Yaple	September	70
Manhunter: New York	Olafson	September	71
Menace	Wallace	March	79

COMMODORE (AMIGA)
SPECIALISTS
SINCE 1979
Authorized Service
and repair





Authorized Amiga Graphic Design & Desktop Publishing Specialists

## **HARDWARE**

Master 3-A External Disk Drive	139.00
Digital Creations SuperGEN	650.00
Perfect Sound	66.95
Bridgeboard Speaker	19.95
ECE MIDI Interface	49.95
X-Specs - 3D Glasses	79.95
Panasonic 1124 - 24 pin printer	325.00
Twin Drive	235.00

#### Save on SUPRA Products!

#### Amiga 2000 Products

40 MB Quantum Hard Card	635.00
80 MB Quantum Hard Card	915.00
8 MB Ram Card with 2 MB	325.00

#### Amiga 500 Products

20 MB External Hard Drive	455.00
80 MB External Hard Drive	940.00
2 MB Ram Board for above	260.00
512K Ram Expansion w/clock	110.00

SupraModem 2400 Baud with Cable and Software only \$129.95!

## **ACCESSORIES**

3.5" Diskettes	79 cents!	Mousepad	6.95
Switch Box AB	29.95	MouseHouse	6.95
SwitchBox ABCI	44.95	MouseHolder	5.95
Disk Case (80)	15.00	MouseDoctor	10.95
Flicker Master	14.00	EPYX JoyStick	14.00
Custom	Cable Specialists!	Call for Pricing!	

## **SOFTWARE**

Electronic	Arts	Daluma Bailet III
Deluxe Music	66.00	Deluxe Paint III
Deluxe Photo Lab	99.00	Only
Deluxe Video	78.00	\$89.95!
Populous	31.25	909.90!
Power Drome	25.00	

#### First Byte Educational Software All Titles only \$26,50!

		, ,		
Dinosaur Discovery	First Shapes	First Words	/Letters	Kid Talk
Math Talk	Speller Bee	Math Talk F	ractions	
Smooth Talker	Rhyming No	tebook	Puzzle Si	orybook

#### Games/Entertainment

Dragon's Lair II	43.75	Joan of Arc	30.90
Battle Sauadron	25.00	Eye of Horus	25.00
Hard Ball II	30.90	Shadow of Beast	31.25
Tarot Master	18.75	Sim City	28.95
Qix	25.00	Sonix	49.95

#### UTILITIES/APPLICATIONS

AmigaDO\$ 1.3	25.00	Mastering CLI	29.95
B.A.D.	31.22	Pha\$ar	56.22
UltraDOS Utilities	37.49	CLImate	29.95
Plan-It	115.00	REST	225 00

#### More Power for your Amiga 500!

The HD-150 and HD-150DL were developed by Computers, Etc! because of the increasing demand for replacement Amiga 500 power supplies. Our power supplies both feature a 150 watt Power Supply, Short circuit protection, Internal mounted fuse, on/off switch and a full one year warranty. In addition to these features, the HD-150DL features 3 switched A/C Accessory outlets with their own fuse, an internal cooling fan, and a 5 pin external connector. Save over \$20.00 with our special Introductory pricing: HD-150 Now Only \$99

HD-150DL Now Only \$129

Call Andrew at (813) 378-2394 for more information!

#### MUCH, MUCH, MORE...TOO MUCH TO MENTION! ... CALL FOR PRICES

Call (800) 634-5546 to place an order or to receive our FREE 48 page catalog!

Free Shipping on all Software orders over \$100. You pay only actual shipping costs on all other orders. We will not charge your credit card until the product actually ships. Most orders shipped within 24 hours. No surcharge for credit cards. We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Diner's Club and Carte Blanche, as well as cash, checks or money orders. FLORIDA RESIDENTS: Please add 6% Sales Tax. Our Malling Address is: 4521-A Bee Ridge Road \* Sarasota, Florida 34233

We've opted for readability, rather than quantity of items, so please call for prices on any item not listed. Custom Packages are our specialty. Service and Support are our strongest assets. Over 350 Public Domain disks in stock, only \$5.00 each. Call or write for FREE catalog! Pricing and availability subject to change.



Circle 52 on Reader Service card.

#### **Helpful Telephone Numbers**

ORDERS ONLY
(800) 634-5546
TECHNICAL SUPPORT/HELP!
(813) 378-2394

CUSTOMER SERVICE (813) 377-1121

> COMPUTERS, ETC! BBS (300/1200) MODEMS ONLY (813) 378-3477

David Bradley - Sysop Punternet Node 13

#### 1 9 8 9 I N D E X

Omni-Play Basketball	Teverbaugh	December	112
Populous	Olafson	November	84
Prison	Olafson	October	80
Qix	Goode	December	111
Quadralien	Atkin	July	73
Reach for the Stars	Randall	June	68
Roadwars	Dickman	January	82
Rocket Ranger	Yaple	February	64
Shogun	Yaple	September	68
SimCity	Olafson	November	84
Speedball	Olafson	November	92
Star Wars	Wallace	August	67
Starglider II	Yaple	April	50
Street Sports Basketball	Randall	February	66
Sub Battle Simulator	King	January	86
Sword of Sodan	Ryan	March	78
Tetra Quest	Randall	July	74
Tetris	Wright	April	50
Times of Lore	Quaid	December	108
Torch 2081	Wallace	February	64
Tower Toppler	Randall	June	66
Tracers	Ludwick	March	80
TV Sports: Football	Ryan	July	71
Universal Military Simulator, The	Quaid	June	64
War in Middle Earth	Randall, Randall	November	88
Warlock	Dickman	March	81
Western Games	Randall	July	72
lardware			
Control of the Contro			
4004 Genlockable Video Graphics Encoder	Tessler	June	16
A-Max	Peterson	October	12
A.M.A.S.	Quinzi	May	72
Dual Serial Board	Leemon	October	13
Frame Grabber	Wallace	February	14
GEN/ONE	Tessler	October	92
Madia Dhila	D		

and comments			
4004 Genlockable Video Graphics Encoder	Tessler	June	16
A-Max	Peterson	October	12
A.M.A.S.	Quinzi	May	72
Dual Serial Board	Leemon	October	13
Frame Grabber	Wallace	February	14
GEN/ONE	Tessler	October	92
MediaPhile	Ryan	May	68
miniGEN	Strickland	December	114
OverDrive	Wallace	December	120
Phoenix PEC-2500	Kevelson	August	78
Processor Accelerator	Lindstrom	January	18
Professional ScanLab	Wallace	May	12
SupraModem 2400zi	Foust	October	86
Tool Box (EEC-2120, EEC-2520)	Kevelson	August	78
Toshiba P341SL	Ryan	June	82
Viking 1	Ryan	June	14
		J	-

Software				
3-D Design Disks	Strickland	August	76	
Accountant, The	Ludwick	September	12	
AmiAlignment System	Walsh	November	105	
Animation: Apprentice 3.0	Strickland	January	64	
Animation: Flipper	Strickland	January	22	

## Order Toll Free Computation Order Toll Free 800-558-0003 Consumer Electronics 800-558-0003 Since 1982

1943	THE RESERVE OF STREET	
30 Options	1943	Cribbage King/Gin King 37.95
688 Attack Bub         31.95         Dark Castle         28.95           A-Talk 3         64.95         Dark Century         23.95           Acton Fighter         24.95         Data Storm         25.95           Acton Fighter         24.95         Data Storm         25.95           Advartage, The         CALL         Deathbringer         25.95           Arter Burner         30.95         Defender of The Crown         31.95           Arimanglo         59.95         Dely Vul. 1 or 2         30.95           Arimanglo         59.95         Dely Vul. 1 or 2         30.95           Agua Blast         23.95         Delgalant 3.0         59.95           Agua Blast         23.95         Dighalin 3.0         58.95           Arrox         22.95         Dighalin 3.0         58.95           Arrox         22.95         Dighalin 3.0         58.95           Artura         24.95         Dighalin 3.0         58.95           Artura         25.95         Dinosaur Discovery Kit         25.95           B.A.D.         29.95         Disk Master         28.95           B.A.D.         29.95         Disk Master         28.95           B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.	3D Options 31.95	
A-Talk 3		
Action Fighter 24.95 Data Storm 25.95 After Burner 30.95 Defender Of The Crown 31.95 After Burner 30.95 Defender Of The Crown 31.95 Arimaglo 39.95 Deja Viz 1 or 2 30.95 Arimaglo 39.95 Deja Viz 1 or 2 30.95 Arimaglo 39.95 Deja Viz 1 or 2 30.95 Aqua Blast 29.95 Deja Viz 1 or 2 30.95 Aqua Blast 29.95 Deja Viz 1 or 2 30.95 Aqua Blast 29.95 Disjo Viz 1 or 3 5.95 Arbinologo 23.95 Disjo Viz 1 or 3 5.95 Arbinologo 23.95 Disjo Viz 1 or 3 5.95 Arbinologo 24.95 Disjo Viz 1 or 3 5.95 Arbinologo 24.95 Disjo Viz 1 or 3 5.95 Arbinologo 25.95 Disjo Viz 1 or 3 5.95 Bal Disjo		
Advantage, The CALL Deathbringer 25,95 After Burner 30,95 Defender of The Crown 31,95 Anrimaçio 58,95 Deja Vr. 1 or 2 30,95 Anrimaçio 58,95 Anrimaçio 58,95 Deja Vr. 1 or 2 30,95 Anrima 1-D Jr. 87,95 Design 3D 59,95 Aqua Blast 23,95 Design 3D 59,95 Aqua Blast 23,95 Design 3D 59,95 Aqua Blast 23,95 Design 3D 59,95 Arexx 28,95 Displayma 3D 59,95 Arexx 28,95 Displayma 3D 59,95 Arexx 28,95 Displayma 3D 59,95 Arex 3D 59,95 Blast 3D 59,95 Blast 3D 59,95 Blast 20,95 Blast 3D 59,95 Blast 20,95 Blast 3D 59,95		
Animario		Deathbringer 25.95
Animario	After Burner 30.95	Defender Of The Crown 31.95
Aqua Blast         23 05         Designasurus         30 05           Aqua ventura         24 95         Dighant 3 0         58 95           Archipetagos         22 95         Dighant 3 0         58 95           Arexx         29 95         Dighant 3 0         58 95           Arexx         29 95         Dighant 3 0         58 95           Arura         25 95         Dinosaur Discovery Kit         25,95           Arura         25 95         Dinosaur Discovery Kit         25,95           B A D         29 95         Disk Machant         28,95           B A D         29 95         Disk Machant         28,95           B Ball may         29 95         Disk Machant         28,95           B Bar Game         29 95         Double Dragon         24,95           B Bar Game         29 95         Double Dragon         24,95           Batterian II         24 95         Dragon's Lak         33,95           Battle Chess         29 95         Dr		Dela Vu: 1 or 2 30.95
Açuaventura 24.95 Digidriol 59.05 Arex 23.95 Digidriol 3.0 59.55 Arex 23.95 Digidriol 3.0 59.55 Arex 23.95 Digidriol 3.0 59.55 Arex 24.95 Digidriol 3.0 59.55 Arex 25.95 Digidriol 3.0 59.55 Bad Dudes 25.95 Digidriol 25.95 Bad Dudes 25.95 Disk Mechanic 54.95 Ballistyx 21.95 Double Dragon II 24.95 Ballistyx 21.95 Double Dragon II 24.95 Bar Games 29.95 Dragon's Revenge 28.95 Barbarian II 24.95 Dragon's Double Dragon II 24.95 Battle Chess 29.95 Dragon's Lair II CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Du.D.E. 29.95 Battle Gadrion 24.95 Dragon's Lair II CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Du.D.E. 29.95 Battle Gadrion 24.95 Dragon Guest 31.95 Bride of The Chik Inc. 30.95 Eart Weaver Baseball 31.95 Block Monty 25.95 Eye Ghorus 24.95 Block Monty 25.95 Eye Ghorus 24.95 Block Gut 24.95 Dragon Guest 31.95 Bride of the Robot 24.95 Carmen BanDiego/ USA 30.95 Fride of the Robot 24.95 Carmen BanDiego/ USA 30.95 Fride of the Robot 24.95 Carmen BanDiego/ USA 30.95 Fride of the Robot 24.95 Carmen BanDiego/ USA 30.95 Fride of the Robot 24.95 Congress Seenery Disk. 19.05 Chronoquest 30.95 Fride of the Robot 24.95 Fri	Anim 4-D Jr 87.95	Design 3D 59.95
Arebyselsgos 23.65 Diglyalint 3.0 58.05 Aresx 28.95 Diglyalint 3.0 124.95 Aunt Artis Adven. 24.95 Diglywork 3D 52.95 Artura 25.95 Displywork 3D 52.95 Artura 25.95 Displywork 3D 52.95 Artura 25.95 Discosus Discovery Kit 25.95 B.A.D. 29.95 Disk Master 28.95 B.A.D. 29.95 Disk Master 28.95 Baal 19.95 Disk Mechanic 54.95 Bad Dudes 28.95 Dos 2 Dos 30.95 Balaint 29.95 Disk Master 28.95 Bad Dudes 28.95 Dos 2 Dos 30.95 Balaint 29.95 Disk Master 28.95 Bar Games 29.95 Dropoin 24.45 Bar Games 29.95 Dropoin 24.95 Barbarian 11 24.95 Dropoin 50.00 Dropoin 124.95 Batther 11 24.95 Dropoin 50.00 Dropoin 124.95 Batther 12 29.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 D.U.D.E 29.95 Battle Grandon 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Bard Bandt 30.95 Earl Weaver Baseball 31.95 Battle Cherk 29.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 4 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 4 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 5 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Dropoin 6 Lair 1 CALL Battle Hawks 1	Agua Blast23.95	Designasaurus 30.95
Arexot	Aguaventura24.95	Digidroid 59.95
Aurit Artic Adven. 24,95 Diglynorik 3D 82,95 Arthura 25,55 Dinosaur Discovery Kit 25,95 Avesome Arcade Pack 31,95 Disk 2 Disk 23,95 Bad Disk 28,95 Disk Master 28,95 Bad 29,95 Disk Master 28,95 Bad Disk 29,95 Disk Master 28,95 Bad Disk 29,95 Disk Master 28,95 Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk	Archipelagos 23.95	Digipaint 3.0 58.95
Aurit Artic Adven. 24,95 Diglynorik 3D 82,95 Arthura 25,55 Dinosaur Discovery Kit 25,95 Avesome Arcade Pack 31,95 Disk 2 Disk 23,95 Bad Disk 28,95 Disk Master 28,95 Bad 29,95 Disk Master 28,95 Bad Disk 29,95 Disk Master 28,95 Bad Disk 29,95 Disk Master 28,95 Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk	Arexx	Digiview 4.0 124.95
Awesome Arcade Pack	Aunt Artic Adven 24.95	Digtwork 3D 82.95
B.A.D. 29.05 Disk Master 28.05 Baal 19.05 Disk Machanic 54.95 Bad Dudes 29.05 Dos 2 Dos 30.95 Balaince of Power 1990 30.95 Double Dragon 24.05 Bar Games 29.95 Dr. Doom's Revenge 28.95 Bar Games 29.95 Dr. Doom's Revenge 28.95 Batman 1 24.95 Dragon Force 31.95 Batman 28.05 Dragon's Lak 33.95 Batman 29.05 Dragon's Lak 33.95 Battle Chess 29.95 Dragon's Lak 33.95 Battle Strikks 1942 31.95 DU.D.E. 29.95 Battle Revenue 24.95 Dragon 18.16 Lak 11 CALL Battle Hawks 1942 31.95 Drugon Master 24.95 Battles of Napoleon 31.95 Drugon Guest 31.95 Battles of Napoleon 31.95 Battles	Artura25.95	Dinosaur Discovery Kit 25.95
Baal         19,65         Disk Mechanic         54,85           Bad Dudes         28,95         Dos 2,00         30,95           Balistyx         21,95         Double Dragon         24,95           Barlistyx         21,95         Double Dragon II         24,95           Barlistyx         21,95         Druble Dragon II         24,95           Barbarian II         24,95         Dragon Force         31,95           Batthe Chess         29,95         Dragon's Lalr         33,95           Battle Chess         29,95         Dragon's Lalr         33,95           Battle Equadron         24,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battle Equadron         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battle Equadron         31,95         Drugon Guest         31,95           Battle Equadron         39,95         Earl Warver Basebal         31,95           Battle Bandk         30,95         Earl Performer         35,95           Battle Equadron         24,95         Excellence 1 Meg         158,95           Block Out         24,95         Excellence 1 Meg         158,95           Block Out         24,95         Excellence 1 Meg         158,95           B	Awesome Arcade Pack 31.95	Disk 2 Disk28.95
Baal         19,65         Disk Mechanic         54,85           Bad Dudes         28,95         Dos 2,00         30,95           Balistyx         21,95         Double Dragon         24,95           Barlistyx         21,95         Double Dragon II         24,95           Barlistyx         21,95         Druble Dragon II         24,95           Barbarian II         24,95         Dragon Force         31,95           Batthe Chess         29,95         Dragon's Lalr         33,95           Battle Chess         29,95         Dragon's Lalr         33,95           Battle Equadron         24,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battle Equadron         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battle Equadron         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battle Equadron         31,95         Drugon Guest         31,95           Battle Equadron         30,95         Earl Warver Basebal         31,95           Battle Equadron         30,95         Earl Performer         35,95           Battle Erick         74,95         Dungon Quest         31,95           Battle Erick         24,95         Excellence 1 Meg         158,95           B	B.A.D	Disk Master 28.95
Balance of Power 1990         30.95         Double Dragon         .24.95           Ballistyx         21.95         Double Dragon II         .24.95           Bar Garmes         22.95         Dr. Doom's Revenge         .28.95           Barbarlan II         24.95         Dragon Force         .31.95           Battman         23.95         Dragon's Lair         .33.95           Battle Chess         29.95         Dragon's Lair II         .CALL           Battle Bruket 1942         31.95         Dungon Master         .24.95           Battle of Napoleon         .31.95         Dungon Guest         .31.95           Battletecht The CH kin         .30.95         Earl Weaver Basebal         .31.95           Baud Bandk         30.95         Elan Performer         .35.95           Block Out         24.95         Excellence 1 Meg         .158.95           Block Out         24.95         Excellence 1 Meg         .158.95           Boomerald         24.95         Excellence 1 Meg         .158.95           Boomerald         24.95         Foldon         .31.95           Boomerald         24.95         Foldon         .31.95           Brids of the Robot         24.95         Foldon         .31.95		Disk Mechanic 54.95
Ballstyx	Bad Dudes 28.95	Dos 2 Dos
Bar Garmes         28.95         Dr. Doorn's Revenge         28.95           Barbarlan II         24.95         Dragon Force         31.95           Batman         29.95         Dragon's Lair         33.95           Battle Chess         29.95         Dragon's Lair III         CALL           Battle Brakks 1942         31.95         D.U.D.E.         29.95           Battle Geychron         24.95         Dungson Master         24.95           Battles of Napoleon         31.95         Dungson Guest         31.95           Battles dork The Critk Inc.         30.95         Ban Performer         35.05           Block Out         24.95         5         Blinalhator         22.95           Block Out         24.95         5         Excellence 1 Meg         158.95           Blod Money         25.95         5 Fee Or Horus         24.95           Bourdmaster         57.95         Fee Or Horus         28.95           Bornerald         24.95         Fakon         31.95           Bornerald         24.95         Fakon         31.95           Bornerald         24.95         Fakon         31.95           Bornerald         24.95         Fakon         31.95	Balance of Power 1990 30.95	Double Dragon 24.95
Bar Sames         29,95         Dr. Doom's Revenge         28,95           Batharian II         24,95         Dragon Force         31,95           Battman         28,95         Dragon's Lair         33,95           Battle Lawks 1942         31,95         Drugon Stair II         CALL           Battle Sed Quadron         24,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battles of Napoleon         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battles of Napoleon         31,95         Burgon Master         24,95           Battle Bard R         30,95         Earl Weaver Baseball         31,95           Battle Bard R         30,95         Earl Weaver Baseball         31,95           Bezrark 3         22,95         Eliminator         22,95           Blosk Crott         24,95         Eccelence I Meg         15,95           Block Out         24,95         Eccelence I Meg         15,95           Blood Money         25,95         Eye of Horus         24,95           Bourdmaster         57,95         F-40 Pursuit Bim         28,95           Broadcast Tiller         184,95         Fariafvasion         37,95           Carmen BanDlego/ UBA         30,95         Flendsh Frectly         30,	Ballistyx	Double Dragon II24.95
Batman         29,65         Dragon's Lair         33,05           Battle Hawks 1942         31,95         Dragon's Lair ii         CALL           Battle Hawks 1942         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battle of Napoleon         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battleeton Napoleon         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battleeton Chall         30,95         Battleeton Performer         31,95           Baud Bandk         30,95         Ban Performer         35,95           Berzerk 3         22,95         Bliminator         22,95           Blasterolds         CALL         Empire         31,95           Blood Money         23,95         Excellence I Meg         158,95           Blood Money         23,95         Excellence I Meg         158,95           Bourdmaster         57,95         F-40 Pursus Blim         28,95           Brids of the Robot         24,95         Falon         31,95           Broadcast Titler         184,95         Fast Track         25,95           Carmen BanDlego/ UBA         30,95         Flendish Freedy         30,95           Chaes Selence         24,95         Flight Birmsator II         30,95		Dr. Doom's Revenge 28.95
Batman         29,65         Dragon's Lair         33,05           Battle Hawks 1942         31,95         Dragon's Lair ii         CALL           Battle Hawks 1942         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battle of Napoleon         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battleeton Napoleon         31,95         Drugon Master         24,95           Battleeton Chall         30,95         Battleeton Performer         31,95           Baud Bandk         30,95         Ban Performer         35,95           Berzerk 3         22,95         Bliminator         22,95           Blasterolds         CALL         Empire         31,95           Blood Money         23,95         Excellence I Meg         158,95           Blood Money         23,95         Excellence I Meg         158,95           Bourdmaster         57,95         F-40 Pursus Blim         28,95           Brids of the Robot         24,95         Falon         31,95           Broadcast Titler         184,95         Fast Track         25,95           Carmen BanDlego/ UBA         30,95         Flendish Freedy         30,95           Chaes Selence         24,95         Flight Birmsator II         30,95	Barbarian II24.95	Dragon Force 31.95
Battle Chess		Dragon's Lair 33.95
Battle Squadron         24,95         bungson Master         24,95           Battles of Napoleon         31,95         bungson Quest         31,95           Battletecht The Crifik Inc.         30,95         Earl Weaver Basebal         31,95           Baud Bandik         30,95         Blan Performer         35,95           Bload Rond         22,95         Blinalhartor         22,95           Block Out         24,95         Excelence 1 Meg         158,95           Blood Money         25,95         Eye of Horus         24,95           Blue Angels         29,95         File Combat Pilot         31,95           Boomerald         24,95         Falxon         31,95           Bordinaster         57,95         FAO Presut Sim         28,95           Bride of the Robot         24,95         Falxon         31,95           Carm Bandilego World         24,95         Falxon         31,95           Carmen BanDlego/ World         29,95         Firestone         21,95           Carthage         24,95         Falsh Dragon         21,95           Carthage         24,95         Filight Simulator II         30,95           Chabes         24,95         Filight Simulator II         30,95		Dragon's Lair II CALL
Battlee of Napoleon		
BattlechtThe Cr Hk Inc.         30.95         Barf Weaver Baseball         31.95           Baud Bardit         30.95         Blan Performer         35.95           Berzerk 3         22.95         Blinhator         22.95           Block Out         24.95         Excellence 1 Meg         31.95           Block Out         24.95         Excellence 1 Meg         158.95           Block Money         25.95         Eye of Horus         24.95           Bloardmaster         57.95         F-40 Pursuit Birn         28.95           Boomerald         24.95         Falson         31.95           Bride of the Robot         24.95         Falson         31.95           Bride of the Robot         24.95         Falson         31.95           Broadcast Titler         184.95         Fast Track         25.95           Carmen BanDlego/ World         29.95         Frestone         21.95           Carmen BanDlego/ World         29.95         Firestone         21.95           Chaos         24.95         Flash Dragon         21.95           Chaos         24.95         Flash Dragon         21.95           Chesomaster 200         29.95         Forgotten Workts         24.95           Ch	Battle 8 quadron 24.95	Dungeon Master 24.95
Baud Bandit         30.95         Blan Performer         .35.05           Berzerk 3         22.95         Eliminator         .22.95           Blasteroids         CALL         Empire         .31.95           Block Out         24.95         Excellence 1 Meg         .158.95           Blod Money         25.95         Eye of Horus         .24.95           Blue Angels         28.95         Fil 6 Combat Plot         .31.95           Boardmaster         .57.95         F-40 Pursuit 8 lim         .28.95           Boomerald         .24.95         Falcon         .31.95           Broddest Titlet         18.49         Farst Vack         .25.95           Carm Do         .84.95         Farst Track         .25.95           Carmen BanDlego/ World         .28.95         Firestone         .21.95           Carbage         .24.95         Filsh Bragon         .21.95           Chass         .24.95         Filsh Bragon         .21.95           Chesamsster 2000         .29.95         Furpean Seenery Disk. 19.95           Chronoquest         .30.95         Forgotten Worlds         .24.95           Christanse Centerium         .37.95         Genghis Kahn         .39.95           Colorirs Beque	Battles of Napoleon 31.95	
Berrark 3	Battletech: The Cr Hk Inc 30.95	Earl Weaver Baseball 31.95
Blasteroids         CALL         Empire         31.95           Block Out         24.95         Excelence 1 Meg         158.95           Blocd Money         25.95         Eye of Horus         24.95           Blue Angels         29.95         F-16 Combat Pilot         31.95           Boomeraid         24.95         Faxon         31.95           Broadcast Titler         184.95         Faxon         31.95           Broadcast Titler         184.95         Fast Track         25.95           Carmen BanDlego/ World         29.95         Firestone         21.95           Carriage         24.95         Fast Dragon         21.95           Chass         24.95         Fish Dragon         21.95           Chessmaster 2000         29.95         Furopean Seenery Dsk. 19.05         European Seenery Dsk. 19.05           Chronoquest         30.95         Forgotten Worlds         24.95         Future Sound 500         89.95           Colorer's Bequest         37.95         Genghis Kahn         39.95         Coroines State         39.95         Coroines State         25.95         Golds of the Americas         25.95         Coroine Arteria         24.95         Corria Carrio Pikk (sech)         29.95         Golds of the Americas         <		Elan Performer 35.95
Block Out	Berzerk 322.95	Eliminator 22.95
Blood Money	Blasteroids CALL	Empire 31.95
Blue Angels	Block Out	Excellence 1 Meg 158.95
Boardmaster		Eye of Horus24.95
Boomerald		
Brids of the Robot		
Broadcast Titler		Falcon 31.95
Can Do         84,95         Fast Track         25,95           Carmen BanDlego/ USA         30,95         Flendish Friedy         30,95           Carmen BanDlego/ World         28,95         Firestone         21,95           Carthage         24,95         Flish Dragon         21,95           Chaces         24,95         Flish Simutator II         30,95           Chesemsster 2000         29,95         European Seenery Dsk. 19,95           Chronoquest         30,95         Forgotten Worlds         24,95           Clue Master Detective         24,95         Future Sound 500         99,95           Coloner's Bequest         37,95         Ganghis Kahn         39,05           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         24,95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20,95         Gree         24,95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20,95         Gree         24,95           Conduct of Camelot         37,95         Grabb R         18,95		
Can Do         84,95         Fast Track         25,95           Carmen BanDlego/ USA         30,95         Flendish Friedy         30,95           Carmen BanDlego/ World         28,95         Firestone         21,95           Carthage         24,95         Flish Dragon         21,95           Chaces         24,95         Flish Simutator II         30,95           Chesemsster 2000         29,95         European Seenery Dsk. 19,95           Chronoquest         30,95         Forgotten Worlds         24,95           Clue Master Detective         24,95         Future Sound 500         99,95           Coloner's Bequest         37,95         Ganghis Kahn         39,05           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         24,95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20,95         Gree         24,95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20,95         Gree         24,95           Conduct of Camelot         37,95         Grabb R         18,95	Broadcast Titler 184.95	
Carringe         21,95           Carthage         24,95           Flash Dragon         21,95           Chessmaster 2000         29,95           Chessmaster 2100         31,95           Chronoquest         30,95           Chronoquest         30,95           Forgotten Workts         24,95           Cube Master Detective         24,95           Future Sound 500         39,95           Codename: Iceman         37,95         Gauntet II         30,95           Colonor's Bequest         37,95         Genghts Kahn         39,95           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Cornic Setter         59,95         Golds Of the Americas         25,95           Cornic Art Disks (each)         20,95         Gore         24,95           Conquest of Camelot         37,95         Grabbit         18,95           Confra         24,95         Graft Prtx Circust         27,95	Can Do 84.95	
Carthage         24,95         Rissh Dragon         21,95           Chaes         24,95         Right Rimidator II         30,95           Chessmaster 2000         28,95         European Scenery Dek. 19,95           Chesmaster 2100         31,95         Foroptien Workts         24,95           Clue Master Detective         24,95         Foroptien Workts         24,95           Colearame: Genama         37,95         Garptie Skahn         39,95           Colorier         30,95         GrA Basic 3,0         87,95           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Corric Art Disks (each)         20,95         Gore         24,95           Conquest of Carnelot         37,95         Grabbt         18,95           Condraw 24,95         Gore         24,95         Condraw 24,95		
Chaos         24.95         Flight Simustor II         30.95           Chessmaster 2000         28.95         European Scenery Dst. 19.95           Chessmaster 2100         31.95         Focus Video         107.95           Chronoquest         30.95         Foropotten Worlds         24.95           Club Master Detective         24.95         Future Sound 500         99.95           Codename: Iceman         37.95         Gauntlet II         30.95           Colorier's Bequest         37.95         Genghis Kahn         39.95           Combat Course         25.95         Golds of the Americas         25.95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20.95         Gore         24.95           Conquest of Camelot         37.95         Grabbt         18.95           Confers         24.95         Grab Prtx Circutt         27.95		
Chessmaster 2000         28,65         European Senery Disk, 19,65           Chresmaster 2100         31,95         Focus Widse         107,95           Chronoquest         30,95         Forgotten Workts         24,95           Clue Master Detective         24,95         Future Sound 500         59,95           Cochearner: Cenama         37,95         Genghts Kahn         39,95           Colory         30,95         GFA Basic 3,0         87,95           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20,95         Gore         24,95           Conquest of Camelot         37,95         Grabbt         18,95           Condrar         24,95         Grabbt         18,05           4,95         Grabbt         24,95         Grabbt         27,95		
Chesemaster 2100         31.95         Focus Video         107.95           Chronoquest         30.95         Forgotten Workfs         2.49.5           Clue Master Detective         24.95         Future Sound 500         59.95           Codename: Iceman         37.95         Gauntlet II         30.95           Colory         30.95         GFA Basic 3.0         87.95           Combat Course         25.95         Golds of the Americas         25.95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20.95         Gore         24.95           Conguest of Camelot         37.95         Grabbt         18.95           Condra         24.95         Grad Prix Circust         27.95		
Chronoquest   30.95   Forgotten Worlds   24.95		
Clue Master Detective         24,95         Future Sound 500         .89,95           Coderanne: Iceman         37,95         Garghis Kahn         39,95           Coloner's Bequest         37,95         Gerghis Kahn         39,95           Coloner's Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Comic Art Disks (each)         29,95         Gold Rush         24,95           Comic Art Disks (each)         29,95         Gore         24,95           Conquest of Camelot         37,95         Grabbl         13,95           Condra         24,95         Grand Prk Circuit         27,95		
Codename: Iceman         37,95         Gauntlet II         30,95           Colorer's Bequest         37,95         Genghis Kahn         39,95           Colory         30,95         GFA Basic 3,0         87,95           Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20,95         Gore         24,95           Conquest of Camelot         37,95         Grabbit         18,95           Condra         24,95         Grand Prix Circust         27,95		
Colone's Bequest         37.95         Genghis Kahn         39.95           Colony         30.95         GFA Basic 3.0         57.95           Combat Course         25.95         Golds of the Americas         25.95           Cornic Setter         59.95         Gold Rush         24.95           Complex of Art Disks (each)         29.95         Gore         24.95           Conquest of Carnelot         37.95         Grabbit         18.95           Confra         24.95         Grand Prix Circuit         27.95		
Colony         30.65         GFA Basic 3.0         87.65           Combat Course         25.95         Golds of the Americas         25.95           Comic Setter         59.95         Gold Rush         24.95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20.95         Gore         24.95           Conquest of Camelot         37.95         Grabbit         11.895           Confra         24.95         Grand Prix Circuit         27.95		
Combat Course         25,95         Golds of the Americas         25,95           Corrio Retter         59,95         Gold Rush         24,95           Corrio Art Disks (each)         20,95         Gore         24,95           Conquest of Camelot         37,95         Grabbit         18,95           Condra         24,95         Grand Prtx Circust         27,95		
Comic Setter         59.95         Gold Rush         24.95           Comic Art Disks (each)         20.95         Gore         24.95           Conquest of Camelot         37.95         Brabbit         118.95           Contra         24.95         Grand Prix Circuit         27.95		
Comic Art Disks (each)         20.95         Gore         24.95           Conquest of Camelot         37.95         Grabbit         18.95           Contra         24.95         Grand Prix Circuit         27.95		
Conquest of Carrielot		
Contra 24.95 Grand Prtx Circuit 27.95		
		Grabbit 18.95
IVS Trumpeard Hard Drive Itu	Contra 24.95	
	IVS Trumpeard	Hard Drive Tru

THE RESERVE	-95 -95
	AM
Guerrilla Wars	24.95
Gunship	34.95
Halls of Montezuma	
Hardball II	28.95
Harrier Combat Simulator	
Heat Wave	
Heavy Barrel	24.95
Heavy Metal	
Heros of the Lance	
Heros Quest	
Hilstar	
Hole In One	
Hostage	29.95
Hoyles Book of Games	
Hunt For Red October	
Ikarl Warriors	
Indiana Jones-Action Gan	ne 25.95
Indiana Jones-Braphic Ad	v.30.95
Infestation	24.95
Interchange	28.95
IntroCad	46.95
Innvision +	174.95
It Came From The Desert	
Jack Nicklaus Golf	
JN Courses of 1989	
JN Course Disc II	14.95
Joan of Arc	28.95
Journey	31.95
Kampfgruppe	37.95
Karafonts Headlines 1 or 2	2 44.95
Karafonts Subhead	44.95
Keef the Thief	31.95
Killing Game Show	21.95
(2) The control of th	

Kind Words V2.0 ..... King's Quest 1,2,3 or 4 .... Kingdoms of England ...... 26.95 Knight Force ...... Knights of Legend

Kristal, The .. Lancelot.

Last Inca, The . Lattice C

Leisure Suit Larry

AMI GEN .

SUPER GEN ..

FLICKER FIXER ..

PERFECT SOUND

. 28.95 31.95

31.95 . 24.95

199 95 25,95

SUPER GEN 2000S INT GEN . \$1449

MAGNI 4004 GEN LOCK ..... \$ 1389

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

.....\$455

IGA SOFTWARE Leisure Sult Larry II30.95 Page Stream	
Leisure Sult Larry III 37.95 Dot Matrix Font1-5 ea. 24.95	
License to Kill	
Life and Death	
Logicworks	
Lords of the Rising 8un 31.95 Paperboy	
Luxor	
Magellan 1.1	
Magic Johnson 512 24.95 Pixel Script 92.95	
Magic Johnson 1 Meg 31.95 Planet of Lust 24.95	
Manhunter - New York 30.95 Pocket Rockets 24.95	
Manhunter-8anFrancisco 30.95 Police Quest 1 or 2 30.95	
Maniac Mansion	
Matrix Marauders 21.95 Postsor Fonto A,B or C ea. 24.95	
Mayls Beacon Typing 31.95 Power Windows 2.5 54.95	
Menace	
Miami Vice24.95 Print Master Plus24.95	
Michton Hit Disk #1 30.95 Pro Script	
Micro Fiche Filer Plus 114.95 Pro 8000er	
Midi Rec Studio V1.1 39.95 Pro Sound Design 96.95	
Might and Magic II	
Monopoly	
Movie Setter	
Music Studio 2.0 49.95 Professional Page 167.95	
Music X	
Netherworld	
Neuro mancer	
Never Mind21.95 Pub Games	
New York Warriors-1 Meg 30.95 Puzzle Storybook 25.95	
Night Dawn	
Night Force	
Nimbus	
Nuclear War	
Obliterator	
Omega	
Omniplay Baseball: 5 on 5 30.95 Rampage	
Omniplay Horse Racing 30.95 Rastan	
On Line Platinum	
Operation Wolf22.95 Red Lightning	
Optics	
Oswald	
Outrun	
Over Run	
Page Renderer 3-D 94.95 Rick Davis 8occer 512K 24.95	
Page Setter	

CHINON FB 354 INT. DR.

GOLD DISK SCANNER

IMG SCAN .....

GVP 68030 ACC. BD .....

COLOR SPLITTER

SCAN LOCK

Road Challenge		Risk	24.95	1
Rocket Fanger   31.95		Road Challenge	24,90	
Romance/Three Kingdoms 49.95   Rubbon Allainoe		Pooket Papper	21.05	
Rubbon Alliance 20,95 Scavenger CALL Schrifflepuck Cafe 24,95 Scavenger CALL Schrifflepuck Cafe 24,95 Sex Vixers-Outer Space 22,95 Sex Vixers-Outer Space 22,95 Sex Vixers-Outer Space 22,95 Shark Attack 24,95 Shark Attack 24,95 Shinch 25,95 Shinch 31,95 Shogun 31,95 Shogun 31,95 Shogun 31,95 Sim City 28,95 Sim City 28,95 Sim City 28,95 Sim City 29,95 Six City 29,95 Six City 29,95 Six City 29,95 Six City 20,95		Romance/Three Kingdoms	49.95	
RVF Honda 25.65 Savenger — CALL Schufflepuck Cafe 24.95 Scribble Plathrum 67.95 Scribble Plathrum 67.95 Save Ybrens-Outer Space 22.95 Shadow of the Basst 30.95 Shadow of the Basst 30.95 Shark Attack 24.95 Shinobl 30.95 Shinobl 22.95 Shinobl 31.95 Shinobl 30.95 Shinobl 30.95 Shinobl 30.95 Shinobl 31.95 Shinobl 22.95 Shinobl 31.95 Shinobl 22.95 Size Wars 31.95 Size Wars 31.95 Soroerlan 19.95 Soroerlan 30.95 Soroerlan 31.95 Star Rty 29.95 Star Rty 21.95 Star Rty 22.95		Rubloon Alliance	20.95	
Scavenger		RVF Honda	25.95	1
Schufflepuck Cafe         24,95           Serbble Plathurum         87,95           Ser Vbrens-Outer 8pace         22,95           Shadow of the Baast         30,95           Shark Attack         24,95           Shiribh         25,95           Shiribh         25,95           Shiribh         25,95           Shiribh         25,95           Shopun         31,95           Short         22,95           Shafflepuck Cafe         24,95           Sim City         22,95           Skate Wars         31,95           Sizar Royale         19,95           Sore Of Liberty         22,95           Sore Of Liberty         20,95           Space Darrier         30,95           Space Darrier         30,95           Space Darrier         30,95		Scavenger	CALL	
Scribble Platfinum		Schufflepuck Cafe	24.95	1
Shadow of the Beast 30, 55 Shark Attack 24, 95 Shirloh 25, 95 Shirloh 30, 95 Shirloh 30, 95 Shirloh 31, 95 Shirloh 31, 95 Shirlepuck Cafe 24, 95 Shirlepuck Cafe 24, 95 Shirlepuck Cafe 24, 95 Shirlepuck Cafe 24, 95 Shirlepuck Wars 31, 95 Slate Wars 31, 95 Slate Wars 31, 95 Slate Wars 31, 95 Soroerlan 30, 95 Space Quest 1 or 2 30, 95 Space Quest 1 or 2 30, 95 Space Quest 1 or 2 30, 95 Space Quest 1 37, 95 Space Quest 3 37, 95 Space Quest 3 37, 95 Space Macoer 19, 95 Space Quest 3 31, 95 Star Flight 31, 95 Star F		Scribble Platinum	87.95	1
Shark Attack		8ex Vixens-Outer 8pace	22.95	1
Shinobi   30.95   Shogun   31.95   Shogun   31.95   Shufflepuck Gafe   24.95   Sim City   28.95   Sim City   28.95   Sim City   29.95   Solitaire Royale   19.95   Solitaire Royale   19.95   Soreor Liberty   22.95   Space Quest 1 or 2   30.95   Space Quest 3   37.95   Space Rocer   19.95   Space Rocer   19.95   Star Command   31.95   Star Finght   31.95   Star Finght   31.95   Star Finght   24.95   Star Ship 2050/Scutpt 30   31.95   Starship 2050/S		Shadow of the Beast	30,95	1
Shinobi   30.95   Shogun   31.95   Shogun   31.95   Shufflepuck Gafe   24.95   Sim City   28.95   Sim City   28.95   Sim City   29.95   Solitaire Royale   19.95   Solitaire Royale   19.95   Soreor Liberty   22.95   Space Quest 1 or 2   30.95   Space Quest 3   37.95   Space Rocer   19.95   Space Rocer   19.95   Star Command   31.95   Star Finght   31.95   Star Finght   31.95   Star Finght   24.95   Star Ship 2050/Scutpt 30   31.95   Starship 2050/S		8hark Attack	24.95	1
Shogun				
Shafflepuck Cafe				1
State Wars   31.95		8hogun	31.95	1
State Wars   31.95		Shufflepuck Cafe	24.95	1
Sly Shark         22.95           Solitaire Royale         19.95           Sorice Of Liberty         22.95           Soros Of Liberty         22.95           Sorosor Liberty         22.95           Sorosor Lord         22.95           Space Harrier         30.95           Space Harrier         30.95           Space Quest 3         37.95           Star Grand 3         31.95           Star Flight         24.95           Star Ship 2050/Turbo Silver 31.95		8 im City	28.95	1
Solitaire Royale				
Sorcerian   30, 55		Sky Shark	22.95	
Sorcerian   30, 55		Solkaire Hoyale	18.80	
Sororor Lord		Sons Ut Liberty	20.05	
Space Harrier   30.95		Paragraph and	22.05	,
Space Queet 1 or 2		Space Harrier	30.95	,
Space Queet 3		Space Opent 1 or 2	30.95	,
Space Racer   19.05		Space Quest 3	37.95	
Speedball		Space Racer	19.95	1
Speedbuggy		Speedball	25,95	1
Star Command		Speedbuggy	21.95	
Star Flight         31.95           Star Ray         29.95           Star Trek: The Final Front.         34.95           Star Wars         24.95           Star Wars         24.95           Starship 2050/Sculpt 30.31.95         Starship 2050/Turbo 8llver 31.95           Starship 2050/Turbo 8llver 31.95         Starship 2050/Turbo 8llver 31.95           Stript Poker II         23.95           Stry         21.95           Super Back         48.95           Super Back         48.95           Super Back         48.95           Super Back         49.95           Super Star Descriptional         87.95           Superstar loe Hockey         30.95           Sturt Car         25.95           Sword of Sodan         28.95           T.V. Sports Basketball         31.95           Targhan         24.95           Temple of Doom         31.95 <t< td=""><th></th><td>Star Command</td><td>31.95</td><td></td></t<>		Star Command	31.95	
Star Wars		Star Flight	31.95	
Star Wars		8tar Ray	29.95	
Starship 2050/Turbo Silver 31,95           Starship 2050/Turbo Silver 31,95           Strip Foker II         24,95           Strip Foker II         23,95           Stryx         21,95           Super Back         48,95           Super Back         48,95           Super Back         48,95           Super Bar Basketball         CALL           Superbase Personal         46,95           Superbase Personal         46,95           Superbase Personal         87,95           Superplan         87,95           Superplan         87,95           Superplan         87,95           Superplan         87,95           Sturt Car         25,95           Sword of Sodan         28,95           T.V. Sports Basketball         31,95           Targhan         24,95           Temple of Doom         31,95           Tetrip et al.         20,95		8tar Trek: The Final Front.	34.95	1
Starship 2050/Turbo Silver 31,95           Stillar Crusade         36,95           Strip Poker II         23,95           Stry Poker II         23,95           Stry Poker II         23,95           Super Back         48,95           Super Back         48,95           Super Hang On         28,95           Super Star Basketball         CALL           Superbase Personal         46,95           Superbase Personal         87,95           Superplan         87,95           Superplan         87,95           Superplan         87,95           Superplan         87,95           Sturt Car         25,95           Sword of Sodan         28,95           T.V. Sports Basketball         31,95           Targhan         24,95           Temple of Doom         31,95           Tetrig         20,95		Star Wars	24.95	1
Stefar Crusade   36,95   Street Flighter   24,95   Street Flighter   23,95   Stry North   23,95   Stry North   23,95   Stry North   24,95   Stry North   24,95   Stryer Bars Basketball   CALL   Super Bars Basketball   CALL   Super Bars Basketball   CALL   Superbase Personal   46,95   SuperBars Personal   287,95   SuperBars Personal   287,95   SuperBars Personal   287,95   SuperBars Personal   29,95   Sturt Car   25,95   Sturt Car   25,95   Sturt Car   25,95   T.V. Sports Basketball   31,95   T.V. Sports Pootball   31,95   Targhan   24,95   Temple of Doom   31,95   Tetribe   20,95		Starship 2050/Sculpt 3D	31.95	1
Street Fighter		Starship 2050/Turbo Silver	31.95	
Strip Poker II				
Stryx				
Super Back		Strip Poker II	23.80	
Super Hang On		Super Back	48 OF	
Superbase Personal		Super Dack	28.05	,
Superbase Personal		Super Star Backsthall	CALL	,
Superbase Personal 2		Superhase Personal	48.95	1
SuperBase Pro 3.0   189.65		Superbase Personal 2	87.95	
Superplan		SuperBase Pro 3.0	89.95	
Superstar los Hockey		Supernlan	87.95	1
8word of Sodan 28.95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 Targhan 24.95 Temple of Doom 31.95 Tetris 20.95		Superstar Ice Hockey	30.95	1
8word of Sodan 28.95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 Targhan 24.95 Temple of Doom 31.95 Tetris 20.95		Stunt Car	25.95	1
Temple of Doom		Sword of Sodan	28.95	7
Temple of Doom		T.V. Sports Basketball	31.95	1
Temple of Doom		T.V. Sports Football	31.95	7
Tetris		Targhan	24.95	1
20.95		Temple of Doom	31.95	-
C VIDEO		Tetris	20,95	
	,	1 VID		7

Test Drive 2 - The Duel California Chall	48	.95
Test Drive 2 - The Duel	27	.95
California Chall	14	.95
European Chall	14	cs.
Supercars		
Thexdar		
Their Finest Hour	37	05
Thinker		
Third Courier		
Thud Ridge		
Thunder Blade	29	.95
Times of Lore	24	.95
TK0 Turbo 8liver 3.0 1 Meg 1	24	.95
Turbo 8ilver 3.0 1 Meg 1	12	.95
TV 8how	64	.95
TV Text	64	.95
TV Text Professional	88	.95
Twilight's Ransom	19	.95
Typhoon of Steel	31	.95
Ultima 4	38	.95
Ultima III	24	<i>c</i> 9,
Veteran	10	.ce
Video Effects 3-D1	12	20
Video Fonts		
Video8cape 3D 2.0 1	15	95
Vigilante		
Vindicators	C	V.L
Vindicators	59	.95
Virus Infection Protection .	28	.95
Vista 3-D	87	.95
Viva-Amiga	22	.95
VTX Online	51	.95
W Shell	28	.95
War Game Construction Se		
War in Middle Earth		
War of the Lance		
Warlock Wayne Gretzky Hockey	22	c9.
Weird Dreams	20	20
Who What When	84	20
Who, What, When	28	95
Willow	25	95
Wind Walker	25	.95
Winne Of Fring	25	05
Wizard's Crown	25	.95
Works Platinum, The	C	ALL.
World Atlas	35	.95
World Class Leader Board	28	.85
X-8pecs	84	.95
Xenphobe	25	.95
Zak McKracken	28	.95
ZoetropeZork Zero	82	.95
Zork Zero	38	.95
		_
PACKAGE		
PACKAGE		

## Packages for A2000 Series

Seagate 8T-157N 49 MEG	
8T-157N 49 MEG	519 DEL
8T-177N 60 MEG NEWI	
8T-277N-1 60 MEG	619 DEL
8T-296N 80 MEG	629 DEL
Quantum Pro	Drive

40 MEG SCSI Pro Drive ...... 619 DEL 80 MEG SCSI Pro Drive ..... 869 DEL 100 MEG SCSI Pro Drive ..... 949 DEL 100 MEG SCSI Pro Drive...... 949 DEL these litts include IVS Trumpcard 8081 hard drive ctrl cable, software and FREE delivery in the contiguous USA This is not anassembly litt I it is a package.

#### Hard Drive Cards (A-2000)

A SECURITY OF THE PARTY OF THE	the publication of the last
8T-157N 49 MEG Seagate	539 DEL
8T-177N 60 MEG NEW I	699 DEL
Quantum Pro I	Drive
40 MEG SCSI Pro Drive	639 DEL
80 MEG SCSI Pro Drive	889 DEL
100 MEG SCSI Pro Drive	969 DEL
these cards include IV8 Trumpcard of	trir, mounting
brkt, cbl, software, and FREE delive	ry in the cont-
Iguous USA.	30

#### **MEMORY**

Hurricane 2800/68030

Hurrlcane 500/68020 Call
Pro Ram 1.8/512k119 Del
SUPRA
Supra Ram 50093 Del
Supra Ram 2000 - 2 MB 309 Del
Supra Ram 2000 - 4 MB 469 Del
Supra Ram 2000 - 6 MB 629 Del
Supra Ram 2000 - 8 MB 789 Del
IncludesFree delivery in the Continental USA

#### rumpcard 500 Hard Drive Packages for Amiga 500

#### Seagate

ST-157N-49 Meg ...... 579 Deliveredi ST-177N-60 Meg NEW .. 729 Delivered

#### Quantum Pro Drive

40 Meg SCSI Pro Drive - 679 DELIVERED 80 Meg SCSI Pro Drive - 929 DELIVERED 100 Meg SCSI Pro Drive - 999 DELIVERED

These Packages Include Trumpcard 500 en Trumpcard ,SCSI hd drive Ctrl , Software & fr the contiguous USA

512k • 1 MEG • 2 MEG • 4 MEG

#### **eagate** Super Sale

ST-125N 20 Meg - SCSI	269
ST-138N 30 Meg - SCSI	299
ST-157N 49 Meg - SCSI	349
ST-177N 60 Meg - SCSI	199
ST-225N 20 Meg - SCSI	259
ST-251N 40 Mag - SCSI	375
ST-277N-1 60 Mag - SCSI	149
ST-12SN 20 Meg - SCSI	165

#### Quantum

#### **Pro Drives**

40 Meg SCSI Pro Drive.......449 80 Meg SCSI Pro Drive......699 100 Meg SCSI Pro Drive.....779

#### **XETEC Fast Card** Hard Drive Packages for Amiga 2000

\$119

\$899

\$105

\$819

CALL

Seagate ST-157N-49 Meg . ST-177N-60 Meg NEWI . .... 679 Del

Quantum Pro Drive 40 Meg SCSI Pro Drive ...... 619 DEL 80 Meg SCSI Pro Drive ...... 869 DEL 100 Meg SCSI Pro Drive......

Card features Xetec's DMAx hard, autoboot ROM, auto-corfig circuitry... 25 pin SCSI conn., disk, utilities manual. FREE DELIVERY IN THE CONTIGUOUS 48 STATES

#### **XETEC** Fast Card System Hard Drive Packages for Amiga 500

ST-157N-49 Meg ..... ST-177N-60 Meg NEWI ..... .... 849 Del

Quantum Pro Drive 40 Meg SCSI Pro Drive ...... 799 DEL 80 Meg SCSI Pro Drive ...... 1049 DEL 100 Meg SCSI Pro Drive .....

stem Includes Adaptor with autoboot ROM, enclosu anual, Fast Trak disk with utilities & shielded SCSI cot With power supply and fan
FREE DELIVERY IN THE CONTIGUOUS 48 STATES

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR

#### VIDEO PACK

PANASONIC 1410 CAMERA 16MM LENS WITH VARIABLE IRIS COPYSTAND WITH LIGHTS DIGIVIEW GOLD \$419 DELIVERED!

MASTER 3A Disk Drive 1010 Compatible

#### **PRINTERS** Panasonic 1180 Panasonio 1191 219 Panasonic 1624 NEW ... 8tar NX-1000 . Star NX-1000 Multi Font 2 NEW NEW NEW . 169

210

8tar NX-2400	275
Modems	
Avatex 2400 HC	129
Avatex 2400E	109
Avatex 2400 HC	)139

Supra 2400 Ext. Modem & Cable ·\$119 ·

FREE DELIVERY

VISA

MasterCard

. Call

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

WI ORDERS AND INFORMATION 414-357-8181 FAX 414-357-7814 P.O. BOX 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217

Star NX-1000 Rainbow (color) ...

School P.O.'s welcome, C.O.D. charges are \$4.00. In Continental U.S.A. Include \$3.00 is ables tax, HI, AK, FPO, APO-Puerto Roo and Canachan orders, please acid 6% shipping plant parses seceed the minimum amount you will be charged the aciditional amount. The charged the aciditional amount, the charged the aciditional amount, because and (414) 957-9151 to obtain an R.A. \$ or your return will not aided by end used dredely with the manufacture. ORDERING INFORMATION: Specify eyestem, For fast delivery send cashles software orders 5% shipping for hardware, minimum 55.00. MatterCard and Vas or \$8.00. All other foreign orders and of 1% shipping, minimum \$15.00. All orders have new and include factory warranty. We do not guarantee compatibility & version secopical. Prices and availability to buject to change without notice. Onlyping and has

#### 1 9 8 9 I N D E X

Anti-Virus	Wallace	June	88
B.A.D.	Blume	March	88
Budgeteer	Randall	July	82
Caligari	Brawn	December	12
City Desk 2.0	Devitt	December	121
CLAS	Randall	September	82
ComicSetter	Yaple	February	18
Copyist Professional, The	Lindstrom	May	14
CygnusED Professional	Quaid	March	84
DeluxePrint II	Kevelson	March	94
Design 3D	Strickland	September	76
Desktop Budget	Randall	July	82
Digi-Paint 3	Goode	November	14
Dinosaurs are Forever	Walsh	December	117
Disk Magic	Mann	August	75
Disk Mechanic	Mann	April	70
Draw 2000	Ellerin	March	90
DSM 1.0d	Nesbitt	January	80
Dynamic Studio	Tully	January	20
Easy Titler	Ludwick	February	104
EasyLedgers	Ludwick	September	12
Elan Performer	Ludwick	October	90
Encore	Mann	April	76
Fancy 3D Fonts	Strickland	June	78
Findex V	Lovhaug	November	110
Fleet Check	Randall	March	12
Forms In Flight II	Wallace	February	98
GFA BASIC 3.0	Wallace	August	12
Gold Spell II	Randall	March	12
HiSoft BASIC Professional	Wallace	August	12
HomeBuildersCAD	Ellerin	July	12
HomeBuildersChoice	Ellerin	July	12
I.C.E.	Wallace	November	106
Intellitype	Randall	January	66
InterFont	Strickland	April	68
Invision	Ludwick	February	88
Lattice C 5.02	McClellan	September	80
M	Tulley	April	12
M2Debug	McClellan	November	103
M2Sprint	McClellan	September	14
Magellan	Palmer	April	64
Mastering CLI 2.0	Mann	June	84
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	Randall	January	66
Microfiche Filer Plus	Lovhaug	March	87
Microtext	Randall	July	86
MIDI Magic	Lindstrom	March	14
MIDI Recording Studio	Lindstrom	February	16
MovieSetter	Ludwick	April	74
Music-X	Quinzi	November	18
MyPaint	Walsh	December	117
Online! Platinum	Leemon	November	102
PageRender 3D	Brawn	December	102
PageStream	Dickman	July	78
Photon Paint 2.0	Goode	September	78
	Coouc	september	10

#### The many LET'S FACE IT-MAIL ORDER HOUSES ARE NOT ALL THE SAME! AMIGA **PSYGNOSIS BETHESDA SOFTWARE ELECTRA** LUCASFILM **ABACUS** Battlehawks 1942 Indy Jones Crusade (Arcade) Zak McKracken Retter Dead Than Alier Wayne Gretzky Hockey Amiga DOS Toolbox AssemPro **ELECTRONIC ARTS BRODERBUND** BeckerText DataRetreive TextPro MAGNETIC IMAGES Bards Tale-II Bards Tale-II Hi **ABACUS BOOKS MASTERTRONICS** Deluxe Printrollar Deluxe Paint-III Deluxe Music Constructior Double Dragon Earl Weaver Baseball Earl Weaver Comm Disk Amiga Basic In & Our Amiga Basic In & Our Amiga DOS In & Out Amiga For Beginners Amiga Graphics In & Out Amiga Machine Language Amiga Triks & Tips Amiga Programmers Guide Amiga Drives In & Out Comp Disks all books READYSOFT MICRODEAL 64 Emulator-II(500-2000) 64 Emulator-II(1000) BYTE BY BYTE Devpac v2 Fright Night Hisoft Rasic Pro Empire F A-18 Interceptor Ferran Formula I Mavis Beacon Scary Mutant Space Aliens Mar CENTAUR SIERRA Pa 13.00 Slip Stream Time Bandit **CENTRAL COAST** ACADEMY SOFTWARE MICROILLUSIONS **EPYX** SOFT LOGIK Black Jack Academy Craps Academy Faerytale Adventure Faerytale Hints FirePower Photon Paint v2 Romantic Encounters 4x4 Off Road **ACCESS** Battleship SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE **CINEMAWARE** World Class F.C. #1 Leaderboard Dual Pak W.C. Leaderboard California Games Death Sword Death Sword Destroyer Final Assault Impossible Mission-II Space Station Oblivion Street Sports Basketball Street Cat Sub Battle Simulator Techno Cop The Games Winter Edition Tower Tower Deathbringer Defender of The Crown **ACCOLADE** King of Chicago Lords of The Rising Sun Rocket Ranger S.D.I Sinbad **MICROPROSE Bubble Ghost** STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS alifornia Challenge Gunship Silent Service Demons Winter Heroes of the Lance Heroes of the Lance Hints Fourth & Inches Team MINDSCAPE Action Fighter Alien Syndrome Balance of Power 1990 Captain Blood Deja Vu Deja Vu II Gauntlet II Three Stooges Total Eclipse TV Sports Football Questron-II **ETHOS** SUBLOGIC COMPUTE! BOOKS 1st Book of the Amiga 2nd Book of the Amiga Advanced Amiga Basic **ACTIONWARE FIREBIRD** Harner Comhat Sim ry Disk Western Europe Advanced Amiga busin-Amiga Applications Amiga Programmers Guide Beginners Guide Amiga Elementary Amiga Basic Inside Amiga Graphics Kids & the Amiga ML Programming Guide Using Amiga DOS Harrier Combat Sim. Hostage Indoor Sports Indy Jones Temple of Doom Scenery Disk Japan Jet with Japan Scenery Rick Dangerous Out Run Road Raider **SUPRA** FIRST ROW ACTIVISION Shadowgate Space Harrier Superstar Ice Hockey Thunder Blade Prime Time Twilight Zone SYBEX BOOKS **AEGIS DEVELOPEMENT** Amiga Handbook vol1 Amiga Handbook vol2 Amiga Programmer's **FREE SPIRIT** 19.00 19.00 19.00 CREATIVE MICROSYSTEMS Amikit Drive Align MINDWARE Arazok's Tomb Audio Master 2 Midi1 Interface Processor Accelerator V-I 500 Interface V-I 500RF Interface FTL 24.00 Bubble Bobble Operation Wolf Qix Rambo III Renegade Impact Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D Ports of Call Dungeon Master Dungeon Master Hints **NEW HORIZONS** DATA EAST Sonix Video Titler Bad Dudes **GAMESTAR** NEWTEK THREE SIXTY AMERICAN COVERS DATASHARE **GOLD DISK** 138.00 Amiga 500 Dust Cover Amiga 1000 Dust Cover Amiga 2000 2500 Dust 1010 Drive Dust Cover 1020 Drive Dust Cover Modem Cable (1000) Modem Cable (500 2000) Printer Cable (1000) Printer Cable (500 2000) OMNITREND TITUS Breach Breach Scenario Disk 1 Crazy Cars F40 Pursuit Simulator Fire & Forget Galactic Conqueror Off-Shore Warrior Paladin Paladin Quest Disk 1 Universe 3 **DESIGN LAB** ANCO 30.00 ORIGIN **DESIGNWARE** ANTIC T.S.R. HUTCHINSON GFA Basic 3.0 30.00 PageSetter Professional Draw Moebius Times of Lore Phasar V3 Pioneer Plague Zoetrope DIGITEK Transcript UNISON WORLD Hole in One Min. Golf Hole in One Data #3 Hollywood Poker **IMPULSE** ARTWORX PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS DISC COMPANY Linkword Spanish, French, Italian, Gern INCOGNITO SOFTWARE PRECISION WILLIAM S. HAWES Strip Poker-II S.P. Data #4 & #5 DISCOVERY Kingdoms of England ASDG INFOCOM WORDPERFECT CORP. Cygnus Ed Pro PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS Wordperfect Wordperfect Library Baud Bandit CLI-Mate BAUDVILLE

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Circle 226 on Reader Service card.

PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING: We accept money orders, certified checks, VISA, M.C. and, Discover PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING: We accept money orders, certified checks, VISA, M.C. and, Discover. Previous Software Support customers may use C.D.D. and personal checks. Orders shipped to U.S.A. (48 states), F.P.O., A.P.O., or possessions, please add \$3.50 per order for S.&.H. U.S. shipping is by U.P.S ground in most cases. FAST 2nd DAY AIR available: add \$1.00 per pound additional (U.S. 48 states only). IABASA or Hawaii all orders shipped 2nd day air), please add \$7.50 per order for S.&.H. C.O.D. available to U.S. customers only (50 states), add \$2.75 along with your S.&.H. charges per order. Caradian customers may calculate the S.&.H. charges per order. Caradian customers may calculate the S.&.H. charges per order. Caradian customers may calculate the S.&.H. charges per order. Caradian customers may calculate the S.&.H. charges per order. Caradian customers must all ow write to SOFTWARE and \$1.00 for each additional piece per shipment. All monies must be submitted in U.S. funds. Canadians must call or write for hardware shipping charges. Foreign customers must call or write for shipping charges. Defective times are replaced at no charge if sent postpaid. All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours. U.S. SOFTWARE orders over \$100 will be shipped. 2nd Day Air at our regular \$3.50 S & H charge (48 states only). Washington residents please add 7.6% additional for Sales Tax. All prices subject to change. All sales are final unless authorized by management.

24.00 27.00

**EAGLE THREE** 

Butcher Distant Armies

Mail your order to: Software Support, Int. 2700 NE Andresen Road / Vancouver, WA 98661

Or call our toll-free order line at 1-800-356-1179. 6am-5pm Monday-Friday 1-30u-355-1179, barn-spin Montay-Frida Pacific time Technical support available. Call (206) 695-9648. 9am-5pm — Pacific time. Monday-Friday. Orders Outside USA call (206) 695-1393.



VISA

**ZUMA GROUP** 



DEALERS — WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

INTERPLAY

AMIGA AMIGA

Battle Chess

Photon Video Cel Animator	Strickland	March	84
Photon Video Transport Controller	Strickland	January	68
PhotoSynthesis	Kevelson	January	72
PlotPrint	Ellerin	July	80
PrintScript	Kevelson	July	87
Professional DataRetrieve	Lovhaug	July	14
Professional Draw	Dickman	June	72
Project D	Atkin	February	92
Project Master	Lovhaug	October	87
ProScript	Dickman	March	93
ProText	Kobelski	December	16
RawCopy 1.3	Atkin	February	92
Scribble! Platinum Edition	Kobelski	December	16
Sculpt-Animate 4D	Leemon	April	13
Sculpt-Animate 4D Jr.	Strickland	September	76
SuperBase Personal 2	Lovhaug	July	14
SuperBase Professional	Lovhaug	July	14
Superplan	Lovhaug	August	16
Transcript	Leemon	October	88
Turbo Silver	Leemon	April	13
Virus Infection Protection	Wallace	February	102
Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego?	Greenwald	October	. 16
X-CAD	Ellerin	June	76
X-Shell	Ellerin	August	80
ZING!Spell	Randall	March	12
Zoetrope	Leemon	June	74

## Even Up The Score!



## Let your Amiga give you the Advantage in making better investment decisions!

Color graphics of Individual Stocks and General Market Trends help you make more profit in this volatile market. High Low Close, Moving Averages, Centered Moving Averages, Volume, Relative Strength, Stochastics, Wilder's RSI, Cycles, Trend lines and Momentum. Powerful reports such as the Relative Strength Report help you pick the best performers. Use the Market Barometers to help you time your market entries. Update Stocks, Mutual Funds and Commodities manually or automatically. Easy to use communications included. Call Today! for complete information: (313) 463-4995.

#### Version 2.0



See your local Dealer or Call: Software Advantage Consulting Corporation 38442 Gail, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043

Only \$99.95 Demo Disk \$7.95

Amiga and the Investor's Advantage are trademarks of their respective companies.

## AMIGA Programmers Wanted!

The AmigaWorld Tool Chest has created a fantastic opportunity to publish new, uncirculated Amiga programs. If you've written something special for the Amiga, and would like to earn some extra money, please contact us for our Tool Chest Author Guidelines. Perhaps you'll be the next Tool Chest Star!

AmigaWorld Tool Chest Submissions Dept. AmigaWorld Magazine 80 Elm St. Peterborough, NH 03458

# TIGIO MIEIRIYI GIRIALI

**OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL** (718) 692-0790

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE Call: Mon-Wed 9:30-5/Thurs, 9:30-7/ Fri 9-3:30 (718) 692-1148

(Beneath Madison Square Garden) NYC, N.Y., 10001 Store Hours Mon-Thurs 8:30-8/Fri 8:30-2:45/Sat CLOSED Sun 9:30AM-7PM

FOR ORDERS & INFORMATION IN USA & CANADA CALL TOLL FREE

OR WRITE TO **Montgomery Grant Mall Order** Department P.O. Box 58, **Brooklyn N.Y., 11230** 

FAX NO. #7186923372 TELEX 422132 MGRAN

ORDER HOURS: Mon-Thurs, 9:00am-7:00pm / Fri, 9:00am-4:00pm / Sat CLOSED/Sun 9:30am-6:00pm (ET) NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS / WE INVITE CORPORATE AND EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS RUSH SERVICE AVAILABLE / TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT



Amiga 500 w/512K RAM Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive FREE Software Amiga Basic

\$549

AMIGA 500 w/1084 & \$999 1010 DISK DRIVE



Amiga 500 w/512K RAM 3.5" Disk Drive Mouse Software Amiga Basic

COMPLETE WITH: 1084 RGB COLOR MONITOR



Keyboard 1MB Expandable to 9MB Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive Mouse FREE Software Amiga

AMIGA 2000 W/SEAGATE 40MB HARD DRIVE \$1949



COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

Keyboard 1MB Expandable to 9MB Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive Mouse FREE Software Amiga

COMPLETE WITH: 1084 RGB COLOR MONITOR



#### RGB COLOR PACKAGE

Amiga 500 w/512K RAM Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive Mouse **RGB Color Monitor FREE Software** Amiga Basic

\$749

3MB RAM Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive 40MB Hard Drive Keyboard Mouse Amiga Basic System Software

\$3199

#### RGB COLOR PACKAGE

-2000 Computer w/Keyboard 3.5" Disk Drive **RGB Color Monitor** FREE Muse & Software

659

#### AMIGA 2000 HD

1MB RAM Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive 40MB Hard Drive Keyboard Mouse Amiga Basic System Software

FASTTRAK JR. w/20MB......\$579 FASTTRAK Q40 w/42MB.....\$869

**TRUMP CARD 500** 

EXTERNAL CHASSIS - ENABLES ANY SCSI HARD DRIVE TO OPERATE WITH AMIGA 500

TRUMP CARD 500 & SEAGATE Hard Drives Pkgs. For AMIGA 500

SAME PKG. AS ABOVE W/XETEC FASTTRAK EXTERNAL

CHASSIS- CAN BE EXPANDED TO 8MB RAM....ADD \$149

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA 500

## Seagate TRUMP

3.5" & 5.25" HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA 2000

THESE SEAGATE HARD DRIVE PACKAGES INCLUDE YOUR CHOICE OF XETEC OR TRUMPCARD HARD

DRIVE CONTROLLER CARDS ST-125N (20MB)......\$419 ST-225N (20MB).....\$439 ST-138N (30MB)......\$449 ST-251N (40MB).....\$499 ST-157N (49MB)......\$479 ST-277N (60MB).....\$559 ST-296N (80MB)......\$599

GREAT VALLEY PROD	DUCTS
IMPACT A-2000-2/0	\$269
IMPACT SEMMY ERROR Accollerator for A-2000	IN STOCK

A-2000 HARD CARDS IMPACT A-2000 HC/30..

IMPACT A-500 HD/43M 40MB For A-500. IMPACT A-500 HD/40Q..... ALL OTHER GVP PRODUCTS IN STOCKI

#### IMPACT A-2000 HC/40Q... IMPACT A-2000 HC-43/M. IMPACT A-2000 HC/80Q... \$739 \$629 \$1049 A-500 HARD DRIVES \$629 \$849 \$889

# 

89 A-2090..... A-2620/2-A-2640/4 Accellerator Boards.

.\$499 .\$699 .\$269 A-1680 MODEM.... A-2010 3.5" DRIVE \$99.95 ...\$149 IN STOCK

A-2286D AT BRIDGE BOARD PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK ALL OTHER AMIGA

CALIFORNIA ACCESS 3.5" DISK DRIVE

MASTER 3-A 3.5\* \$ \$129

\$399 FLICKER FIXER

C.LTD AMIGA HAND SCANNER. A-MAX MAC Emulator for Amiga .... MAC Compatible Drives for A-MAX. \$439 \$165

#### 80S SCSI.......\$819 100S SCSI......\$869

XETEC FASTTRAK

Hard Drive Controller Cards are Available for A-500 and A-2000

\$329.95

\$559.95

\$179.95

....\$709.95

**EPSON** 

FX-850.....\$329.95

#### SUPRA RAM 2000 (Equivalent to 2058 RAM Expander).

SUPRA 2400 ZI International Modem.

ALL GENLOCKS IN STOC	X / DIGIVIEW GOLD IN STOCK	/ PANASONIC YIDEO	CAMERAS IN STOCK
DANASONIC	OKIDATA	STAR	2.5

	1 /11/1/10	01110
ı	KXP-1180	\$168.95
į	KXP-1191	\$224.95
	KXP-1092L.	\$269.95
i	KXP-3131	\$269.95
	KXP-1124	\$299.95
	KXP-1595	\$419.95
	KXP-1524	\$519.95
	KXP-4450	
	LASER	\$1319.95

OKIMATE 20....\$139.95 OKIDATA 320...\$279.95 OKIDATA 390...\$439.95 OKIDATA 321...\$439.95 OKIDATA 391...\$599.95

.....\$319.95 OPTION KIT

NX-1000......\$154.95 NX-1000 .\$209.95 ..\$159.95 RAINBOW... NX-1000C... NX-1000C RAINBOW.

.\$209.95 .\$164.95 XB-2410. NX-1000II... .\$277.95 .\$319.95 NX-2400. XR-1000. XR-1500 \$409.95



.....\$539.95 **TOSHIBA** 

## PRINTERS

LASERJET \$1589 HP PAINTJET. SERIES II

1MB EXPANDER....\$279.95 HP DESKJET... 2MB EXPANDER ... \$399.95 HP LASERJET IID ...... \$2699 AMR F COANDER \$699.95 DESKJET+..

10-510... FX-1050.....\$419.95 HP LASERJET IIP .....\$989.95 10-850 \$959.95 LQ-950. ..\$569.95 LQ-1050. LQ-2550.....\$899.95 \$669.95 LX-810.



NEC P2200XE.....\$319.95









P.O. Box 129/58 Noble Street Kutztown, PA 19530

24 Hour FAX Line 1-215-683-8567 Customer Service 1-215-683-5433 Technical Support 1-215-683-5699

## 1-800-638-5757

Outside the USA (1-215-683-5433)

#### ACCESSORIES 64 Emulator Blaster Auto Fire Module Cables call Camera Lens 16mm - No Iris 22 64 Copy Stand with Lights Covers DigiView Adapter Drive Cable 3' Amiga Extnsion call 16 19 Flicker Master call call 35 79 29 Joysticks Joystick - Gravis Maxx Yoke Flight Cntrl Mouse Master Printer Cables Ribbons call call Safeskin Keyboard Protectors call Switch Box A/B Db25f Connectors Zoomer Console Controller

#### BOOKS

	Share and
1001 Things to do with Amiga	\$11
Advanced Amiga BASIC	15
Advanced System Prog Guide+	27
Amiga Machine Lang Prog Gde	17
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming	17
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out+	20
Amiga C for Adv. Programmers+	25
Amiga C for Beginners+	15
AmigaDOS Inside & Out+	17
AmigaDOS Quick Refernce Manual	8
AmigaDOS Reference Guide V1.2	15
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	24
Amiga Graphics Inside and Out+	27
Amiga Hardware Reference Review	18
Amiga Machine Language	17
Amiga Programmer's Guide	15
Amiga Prog's Handbook Vol I	20
Amiga Prog's Handbook Vol 2	20
Amiga System Progrmmer's Guide+	27
Amiga Tips & Tricks	17
Amiga for Beginners	15
AmigaDOS Manual (2nd Edition)	20
AmigaDOS Reference Guide V1.2	15
Inside Amiga Graphics	15
Inside the Amiga With C	21
Kids and the Amiga	13
More Amiga Tips & Tricks+	17
Prog Guide Amiga - C disk	12
Prog Guide Amiga - Modula 2 disk	12
Programmer's Guide to the Amiga	22
ROM Kernal Ref:Exec, Lib&Devs*	28
ROM Kernal Ref:Include&AutoDoc	27
+ means that a disk is available	17

## GENERAL BUSINESS

	-
Advantage (The)	129
Excellence 1 MEG or 512K Version	150
Haicalc	39
Kindwords	69
Microfiche Filer	69
Microlawyer	39
Nag Plus 3.0	54
Nimbus Accounting V1.3	109
P.H.A.S.A.R. V3.0	69
Page Stream	129
Page Stream DM Fonts #1-13 each	27
Page Stream PS Fonts A,B,C	27
Pen Pal	99
Professional Draw Structures	42
Pro Font II (Decorative)	27
Pro Fonts I (Professional)	27
Professional Page V1.2	249
Professional Page V1.3*	249
Professional Page Template	42
Proscript for Prowrite	32
Prowrite V2.5	75
Security Analyst	48
Transcript	52
Word Perfect	149
Works - Platinum Edition	140

#### PINECESPICAN

EDUCATION	Louis No.
Fraction Action	\$32
Great States II	29
Kid talk (5 - 15)	30
Linkword:German	20
Linkword:Spanish	20
Mavis Beacon Typing	36
Mixed Up Mother Goose	20
Mypaint	36
Rhyming Notebook*	29
Speller Bee (5 - 12)	29

ENTERTAINMENT	April 1
4x4 Off Road Racing	\$17
AD&D - Heroes of the Lance	29
AD&D - Hillsfar	35
AD&D - Pool of Radiance*	35
After Burner	33
Archipelagos	26
Arkanoid	20
Artic Fox	17
Artura*	27
Aunt Artic Adventure	29
Auto Duel	35
Awesome Arcade Pak	36
Baal	20
Bad Dudes	30
Ballistix	27
Bard's II:Destiny Knight	39
Batman	31
Battle Chess	34
Battlehawks 1942	36
Battletech	36
Battle Squadron	30
Beyond Dark Castle*	24
Blitzkrieg Ardennes 1MB	42
Blood Money	29
Bride of the Robot	24

#### Adventures Through Time Vol I: The Scavenger Hunt

Take on the role of "Buck" Walker, and go on a scavenger hunt through time in this new. fully-animated, real-time, graphic/text adventure game from Aurum Software.

Features include: multi-tasking, smooth animation, overscan graphics, menus, gadgets, saves, on-line help, optional font sizes, and an inovative mouse-text driven parser.

#### Briwall Price -- \$33

Bubble Bobble Captain Blood Clue: Master Detective* Cribbage & Gin King* Denaris Destroyer Dragon's Lair Dragon Force*	23 36 26 41 26 19 39
Clue: Master Detective* Cribbage & Gin King* Denaris Destroyer Dragon's Lair	26 41 26 19 39
Cribbage & Gin King* Denaris Destroyer Dragon's Lair	41 26 19 39
Denaris Destroyer Dragon's Lair	26 19 39
Destroyer Dragon's Lair	19 39
Dragon's Lair	39
Diagon Force	35
Dungeon Master	26
Earl Weaver Baseball	35
Earl Weaver Commsnr's Disk	17
Earl Weaver Stats '88 Disk	17
Empire	36
	33
Falcon Scenery:Oper Cnt Strke	17
Fire Power	19
Flight Simulator 2	33
Gauntlet 2	36
Grand Prix Circuit	32
	36
	29
Hardball Baseball	29
	Falcon Falcon Scenery:Oper Cnt Strke Fire Power Flight Simulator 2 Gauntlet 2 Grand Prix Circuit Gunship Halls of Montezuma*

#### Bride of the Robot

The further adventures of Captain Brad Stallion. Rescue women, manuever your "big thruster", and explore new places in this all new graphic adult adventure game. (1MB required)

#### \$26

Hole In One-Course disk	13
Hole In One-Miniature Golf	26
Hollywood Strip Poker	23
Hostage	32
ce Hockey-Super Star	35
ce Hockey: Wayne Gretsky	35
Indy Jones:Last Crusade(Action)	27
It Came From the Desert	33
lack Nicklaus Golf Course '89	15
let	33
Keef the Thief	34

King of Chicago Kings Quest I	1
Kristal Last Inca (The) Leaderboard Dual Pak	3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1
Leisure Suit Larry	2
Leisure Suit Larry Leisure Suit Larry 2	3
Licence to Kill	2
Light Force Lost Duthman Mine	3
Magic Johnson's Basketball*	3
Manhunter - San Francisco*	3
Maniac Mansion Marble Madness	3
Might & Magic 2*	4
Mobieus	3
Neuromancer*	3
Nuclear War* Omega	3
Operation Wolf	2
Out Run	3
Paperboy Pipe Dream	3
Planet of Lust	- 2
Platoon	3
Police Quest 2*	3
Populus Powerdrome*	2
Pro Soccer	2
Purple Saturn	2
Qix R. Davis Soccer - 1 MB*	3
R. Davis Soccer 512K*	2
Rambo III	2
Rastan* Reach for the Stars	2
Red Lightning*	3
Renegade	4333333333222333332222233322222233222222
Romantic Encounters @ Dome SDI	í
Sex Vixens from Space	2
Shadow of the Beast	3
Shanghai Shinobi	3
Silent Service Sim City	2
Sim City Space Quest 2	323333
Space Quest 2 Space Quest 3	3
Space Station Oblivion	1
Speedball	2
Star Command Steller Crusade	3
Strip Poker II	2
Strip Poker II Swords of Twilight	3
TV Sports Basketball* TV Sports Football	3
Talespin	3
Targhan	2
Test Drive 2: The Duel Tetris	3
Times Of Lore	2
Tom & Jerry Ultima 3	2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3
Ultima 3 War In Middle Earth	2
Where USA - Carmen Sandiego	3
Where World-Carmen SanDiego	2
Zack McCracken	3
Zany Golf	1
CREATIVITY/GRAPHI	725

# 

#### CREATIVITY/GRAPHICS

The second secon	Andrew Co.
AniMagic	69
Calligrapher - Studio Fonts	35
Comic Set-Super Heroes Clip Art	25
Deluxe Paint 2	50
Deluxe Paint Version 3	109
Deluxe Photo Lab	99
Deluxe Print 2	54
Deluxe Productions	139
Deluxe Video 3*	99
Design Disk - Human	25
Digidroid	69
Digipaint 3	69
Digipaint 3 PAL	79
Digiview Gold A500/A2000	139
Director	49
Director - Toolkit	29
Draw 2000	169
Express Paint V3	89
Focus A2000	119
Intro CAD	52
Invision Plus*	209
Kara Fonts Color	55
Kara Fonts Headlines 2	49
Kara Fonts Subheads	49
Opticks	69
Palette Printer	27
Perfect Vision	179

#### WHY CHOOSE BRIWALL?

✓ No Surcharge on Charge Orders ✓24-Hour Toll-Free Ordering ✓Our Fifth Year in Business √Fast, Friendly, Reliable Service ✓In-house Technical Support ✓ A Fair Return/Exchange Policy ✓ A "No-surprises" Shipping Policy



#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Printmast Art Galleries1+2 Pack	27
Printmaster Plus	33
Sculpt 3DXL	116
Sculpt/Animate 4DJr	97
Turbo Silver	139
Video Effects 3D	139
Zoetrope	89
SOUND & MUSIC	MALE N
Deluxe Music Construction	65
Dr T Copyist Apprentice	65
Dr T MT32 Voices	39
Future Sound Sampler 500/2000	103
Instant Music	19
M Intelligent Music	139
Perfect Sound A500	65
Sonix	52
Sound Oasis	69
Synthia PRO	252
Take Note	59
Synthia Professional	

A true professional-level sound workstation for the Amiga. \$150! (limited quantity)

#### UTILITIES/LANGUAGES

	North Control of the
ATalk III	6
AC BASIC v1.3	13
Amax - MacIntosh Emulator	13
AmiAlignment	3
Amiga Workbench 1.3	2
Amikit	3
Arexx V1.0	3
Assempro	6
Aztec C Dev/Debug/Source Pak	32
Aztec C Prof Compiler	12
Aztec C Source Level Debugger	7
B.A.D Disk Optimizer	3
Butcher 2.0	2
CLI Mate	2
Cynes Ed Prof Text Editor	6
DOS-2-DOS	3
DSM	
Disk-2-Disk v2.1	3
Diskmaster	4 3 3

FACC II	25
GOMF V3.0	27
Grabbit	20
Hisoft Professional BASIC	119
Imagelink	299
Inova Tools V2.5	52
Lattice V5.02 C Dev Pack	205

#### Ami...Alignment

This drive evaluation and alignment package from Free Spirit Software is being praised by everyone who reviews it. Get your copy today!

#### \$39

Pixelscript v1.1	109
Power Windows 2.5	59
Project D v1.1	35
Quarterback v2.2	49
Raw Copy 1.3	42
Virus Infection Protection	33

#### **Distant Suns**

This is version 3 of the awardwinning educational program -Galileo. Now run three times faster than before, with a hide-buttons/ full star screen option. Distant Suns is a planetarium that lets you view the stars and planets from anywhere on the earth, for any date from 8000BC through 12,000AD.

Features include: realistic color, authentic, astronomically correct sky, 2,200 stars, 450 deep space objects, and much more.

Briwall Price -- \$46

#### **BRIWALL WANTS TO BE YOUR CHRISTMAS** MAILORDER SOURCE!

CHRISTMAS CLASSICS Disk FREE (A \$10 Value) with any order over\$100

Gift Cards Available Upon Request!

Gift Certificates Available in any \$ amount.

We maintain an enormous inventory of Amiga software. If you don't see what you want, CALL!

Titles marked with \* were not yet available when the ad was prepared. Please call for firm price and availablilty. Titles in BOLD are new items

Australian Customers can order locally from Briwall Australia at: (062) 88 0131, or FAX (062) 88 0337

## 1-800-638-5757

Outside the USA (1-215-683-5433)



P.O. Box 129/58 Noble Street Kutztown, PA 19530

PLEASE COME VISIT US! Monday - Friday 9AM-6PM EST Saturday 9AM-12 Noon EST



S	CS	I	C	0	N	T	R	O	L	L	E	R	S

		1				S	CSI CO	NTRO	DLLEI	RS				
H A R Drive Specs.		V E S Drive Price	C-LTD A2000 \$140	Fastcard A2000 \$151	Hardframe A2000 \$251	Kronos A2000 \$230	Trumpcard A2000 \$159	Wordsync A2000 \$169	FastTrak A500 \$379	Kronos* A500 \$384	Trumpcard A500 \$223	FastTrak A1000 \$338	Kronos* A1000 \$421	
32MB-28ms	Seagate-3.5	\$351	\$487	\$496	\$594	\$574	\$505	\$516	\$720	\$717	\$568	\$680	\$753	DRIVE
40MB-19ms	Quantum-3.5	\$450	\$586	\$595	\$693	\$673	\$604	\$615	\$819	\$816	\$667	\$779	\$852	PACKAGE
44MB-25ms	Syquest-5.25	\$684	\$820	\$829	\$927	\$907	\$838	\$849	\$1,053	\$1,050	\$901	\$1,013	\$1,086	We have the technical sa staff and trained technicia
	w/Cartridge	\$782	\$918	\$927	\$1,025	\$1,005	\$936	\$947	\$1,151	\$1,148	\$999	\$1,111	\$1,184	to help you with a hard d package purchase.
48MB-28ms	Seagate-3.5	\$385	\$521	\$530	\$628	\$608	\$539	\$550	\$754 /	\$751	\$602	\$714	\$787	These package prices a
64MB-24ms	Seagate-3.5	\$503	\$639	\$648	\$746	\$726	\$657	\$668	\$872	\$869	\$720	\$832	\$905	packages include case a
80MB-19ms	Quantum-3.5	\$750	\$886	\$895	\$993	\$973	\$904	\$915	\$1,119	\$1,116	\$967	\$1,079	\$1,152	a "*" you can deduct \$1
84MB-28ms	Seagate-5.25	\$506	\$642	\$651	\$749	\$729	\$660	\$671	\$875	\$872	\$723	\$835	\$908	if you don't want the ca and cable.) Amiga 2000
100MB-19ms	Quantum-3.5	\$794	\$930	\$939	\$1,037	\$1,017	\$948	\$959	\$1,163	\$1,160	\$1,011	\$1,123	\$1,196	mounting brackets may additional.
135MB-15ms	Imprimis-3.5	\$1,231	\$1,367	\$1,376	\$1,474	\$1,454	\$1,385	\$1,396	\$1,600	\$1,597	\$1,448	\$1,560	\$1,633	Drive installation is \$15.

## S

#### MEMORY PACKAGES

	BOARDS	0K	512K	IMB	1.5MB	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB
A 2	8-up! 1MBx1	\$185	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$391	\$600	\$808	\$1,017
0	Megabourd 256Kx1 150rs	\$219	\$287	\$366	\$446	\$525	n/a	n/a	n/a
)	Supra 1MBx1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$361	\$570	\$779	\$987
	Stationed2 256Kx1 150rs	\$269	\$337	\$416	\$496	\$621	n/a	n/a	n/a
5	Minimegs 256Kx4ZIP	n/a	\$276	\$379	\$463	\$546	n/a	n/a	n/a
0	EXP-8000 1MBx1	\$364	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$583	\$792	\$1,000	\$1,209
0	Spirit Inboard 256Kx1 150rs	\$229	\$293	\$372	\$452	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Spirit SIN 256Kx4120rs	\$252	\$312	\$380	\$448	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Statioant2 256Kx1 150rs	\$269	\$337	\$416	\$496	\$621	n/a	n/a	n/a
0	Minimegs 256Kx4ZIP	n/a	\$276	\$379	\$463	\$546	n/a	n/a	n/a
0	Spirit Inboard 256Kx1 150rs	\$229	\$293	\$372	\$452	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Many other package deals available! Please call -- M-F, 9-5 EST **Technical Support (215) 683-5699**

#### **AmiGen Special**

Here's a special deal on AmiGen, Mimetic's popular genlock for the Amiga. Features include

Compatible with the 500, 1000, and 2000.
 Provides RGB-thru so that Amiga monitor can be

used with AmiGen in place.

3) Provides composite video signal that is compatible with all VCRs.

We were able to make a special buy on these genlocks, and we're passing along the savings!

AmiGen List price -- \$199.95

#### 2400-Baud **Modem Special**

Aprotek has just announced their new 2400-baud modern, the Mini Modem AM24, for the Amiga. This small, Amigapowered modern requires no external power supply, and plugs directly into the Amiga serial port, so that no additional cables are required. The Mini Modem AM24 is fully Hayes compatible, including the extended & commands.

Mini Modem AM24 List price -- \$99

This product was not yet released at the time this ad was published Please call for firm price and availability.

ACCELERATOR BOARD	S
A3001-4MB/0	\$2799
A3001-4MB/40O	\$3149
A3001-4MB/80O	\$3599
Hurricane 2800 w/030-882/25 1MB	\$1795
Infinity Machine	call
Midget Racer w/68020	\$349
Midget Racer w/68020-68881/16	\$439
DRAM	
1MB x 1 80ns	\$16
1MB x 1 100ns	\$15
256K x 1 150ns	\$6
256K x 4 120ns	\$18
256K x 4 100ns ZIP	\$22
DRAW TABLETS	
Kurta	call
A Pro Draw 12x12 w/cursor	\$499
Easyl 500	\$329
DRIVES (FLOPPY)	
	0.00

Amig-a-tosh Amig-a-tosh Plus Chinon internal 3.5 FlexiData FD-10

FlexiData FD-20

Twin Drive	\$259	
UniDrive	\$145	1
UniDrive Enhanced	\$159	1
EVELNOION CHARGE		
EXPANSION CHASSIS	6220	1
Exp Chassis 500/1000 w/pwr	\$239	
Subsystem 500	\$249	- 6
Subsystem 1000	call	9
Toolbox A1000 w/power	\$239	(
GENLOCKS Amigen	\$99	(
Magni 4004	\$1389	ì
Magni 4004/4010	\$1629	í
MiniGen	call	í
ScanLock	\$895	í
SuperGen	\$669	- (
SuperGen 2000	call	i
Superden 2000		-
MIDI/SOUND		- 3
A.M.A.S.	\$135	
Golden Hawk A2000 internal midi	\$75	
MODEMS	_	
Aprotek 2400	\$79	
Supra 2400 Internal (A2000)	\$135	į
Supra 2400 External	\$125	
USR Courier 9600 Modem	\$659	

Drive	\$145	Magnavox 515	ca
Drive Enhanced	\$159	Mitsubishi DiamonScan 14	\$52
Dire Limited	4.00	Moniterm Viking 1	ca
EXPANSION CHASSIS		NEC 3D	\$64
Chassis 500/1000 w/pwr	\$239		
system 500	\$249	PRINTERS	
system 1000	call	Qume CrystalPrint Publisher	\$334
lbox A1000 w/power	\$239	(PS comp 300dpi w/ Weitek RISC	chip)
NLOCKS	9400	(PS comp 300dpi w/ Weitek RISC Canon PJ1080A color ink jet	\$51
igen	\$99	Cannon Bubble Jet	\$79
gni 4004	\$1389	Everex Laser (HP comp.)	ca
gni 4004/4010	\$1629	Fujitsu LED Postcript	ca
iiGen	call	HP PaintJet	ca
nLock	\$895	Laser Express	\$219
erGen	\$669	Okimate 20	\$15
erGen 2000	call	Panasonic 1124	\$35
crock 2000		Sharp JX-730 (wide color ink jet)	\$185
MIDI/SOUND		Star NX-1000 Rainbow (color)	\$25
A.A.S.	\$135		
den Hawk A2000 internal midi	\$75	SCSI ERASABLE OPTIC	AL
och mann i 12000 merika man	4.0	Tahiti 1GB	ca
MODEMS		Panasonic 570MB (no cartridge)	\$399
rotek 2400	\$79	570MB cartridge	\$29
ora 2400 Internal (A2000)	\$135	Sony 640MB (w/l cartridge)	\$459
ora 2400 External	\$125	650MB cartridge	\$32
R Courier 9600 Modem	\$659		
	100	White the William Control of the Con	

MONITORS	1	SCANNERS	
avox 515	call	Han-D-Scan (width 4.13")	\$310
bishi DiamonScan 14	\$529	Cannon Scanner	\$949
erm Viking 1	call	Prof ScanLab w/Sharp JX-450	\$4995
3D	\$649	Sharp JX-100	call
PRINTERS		VIDEO	
CrystalPrint Publisher	\$3349	Color splitter	\$89
omp 300dpi w/ Weitek RISC	chip)	Flicker Fixer	\$479
PJ1080A color ink jet	\$519	FlickOff	\$389
on Bubble Jet	\$799	Frame Buffer Frame Capture (0K)	\$619
x Laser (HP comp.)	call	Frame Buffer Frame Capture (1MB)	\$749
u LED Postcript	call	FrameGrabber	\$529
intJet	call	Live! 1000	\$226
Express	\$2199	Live! 500	\$299
ate 20	\$155	Live! 2000	\$339
onic 1124	\$359	Panasonic WV1410 Camera	\$189
JX-730 (wide color ink jet)	\$1859	Rainbow 16mm Lens w/variable iris	\$49
X-1000 Rainbow (color)	\$259		
SCSI ERASABLE OPTIC	AL	CANON PAPER SAL	E
1GB	call		
onic 570MB (no cartridge)	\$3999	Transparency	\$35
B cartridge	\$299	Cut Sheet	\$9
640MB (w/l cartridge)	\$4599	(above are while supply lasts)	27

AMIGA	
1084 Monitor	call
Amiga 68020/68881 w/2MB	call
Amiga 500	call
520 RF Video Adapter	call
Amiga 2000, 2000HD, 2500	call
2088XT Bridgeboard	call
2286AT Bridgeboard	cal
Kickstart 1.3 ROM chip	call

#### SUPRA CORPORATION

Supra RAM 500	\$105
20MB Supra Drive A500	\$495
30MB Supra Drive A500	\$629
45MB Supra Drive A500	\$739
60MB Supra Drive A500	\$859
80MB-Q Supra Drive A500	\$999
2MB RAM for above Drives	\$299
For A1000 Drives add \$90 to the A500	prices

SHIPPING POLICY: ALL ORDERS received before 3PM EST will normally be shipped within 2 business days. All UPS shipments are sent Signature Required/No Driver Release. Add the following shipping charges to your Total software order.

ora, Grounu 54.50 (cont. USA ONLY); Air/Rush 58.00 (includes Puerto Rico/Hawaii); Overnight \$12.00 + \$2.50 PER ITEM (must be received by 12 Noon.) Priority Mail: USA \$4.50 (Includes APO/FPO); Canada/Mexico \$7.00; Other Foreign \$4.00 Handling + Actual Shipping + Insurance.

HARDWARE: Shipping charges for all hardware are \$4.50 handling + actual shipping charges + insurance.

\$245 \$90

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: For your convenience, you can place a phone order 24 HOURS/7 DAYS A WEEK on our TOLL-FREE LINE 1.800-638-5757. Outside the USA, please use (215) 683-5433, Price, availability, and compatibility checks are also welcome on our order line, Monday thru Friday, 9:30AM - 4:30PM EST. AFTER HOURS Orders Only Please! When placing an order, please specify your computer model, home & daytime telephone number, shipping address, charge card number, expiration date and

ACCEPTED PAYMENT METHODS: We gladly accept Personal Checks (no holding), Money Orders, VISA, MASTERCARD, School Purchase Orders, or COD (\$4.00 additional – for established Briwall Customers ONLY). All checks must be in US Dollars and drawn on a US bank. There is no surcharge for credit cards and your card is not charged until we ship!

\$7

RETURN POLICY (for software and accessories ONLY): We have a liberal return policy to better service your needs. If within 15 days from the time you receive an item, you are not satisfied with it for any reason, you may return it to us for either a refund, exchang or open credit. REFUNDS ARE SUBJECT TO A 10% RESTOCKING FEE PER ITEM RETURNED (\$5.00 MINIMUM PER ITEM.) EXCHANGES/OPEN CREDITS will gladly be issued for the full purchase price of the item. DEFECTIVE items, Hardware ite Special Order items will be repaired or replaced with the same item only.

Roll Paper (until 12-31-89)

TECHNICAL SUPPORT Call (215) 683-5699, Monday - Friday, 9am - 5pm EST.

We do our very best to help you with your product selections before you order, and after you receive your product. General questions, such as price, compatibility, etc.. will be handled by our order staff at the time you place your order. BUT, if you have specific, detailed questions about a product you will get the most help from our Technical Support Line.

## InfoMarket

MICA USGRADE 11.... New 1 MEGABYTE, "FATTER" AGNUS (#8372) hi-res chip allows user more "chip" memory for use in GRAPHICS, MUSIC or VIDEO. This "plug in" upgrade is an absolute must for present AMIGA owners. Price is \$109.50 with instructions.

trap door.) Super price of \$114.50 with instructions
GA UPGRADE (3) ... NEW 1.3 KICKSTART, ROM U

AMIGA UPGRADE 12 . . . A501/801. 512K/CLOCK RAM BOARD UPGRADE FOR THE AMIGA 500. (Plugs directly

... NEW 1.3 KICKSTART. ROM UPGRADE \$27.95/INSTRUCTIONS.

35mm COLOR SLIDES

from your IFF or HAM files

as low as \$1/slide

Call or Write for order form, price list & sample

OUR 9th A

AMIGA UPGRADE 14. . . 68020/33-\$139.50, 68881/12-\$69.95, 68881/16-\$76.95, 68881/20-\$104.95, 68882/16-\$104.95

WE STOCK ALL AMIGA (AND COMMODORE) CHIPS AT SUPER LOW PRICES SEND FOR CATALOG ON EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS

FAX (914) 354-6696

(914) 354-4448 VISA

1-800-292-7445 (toll free) Prices subject to change

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP, INC. 35 CHARLOTTE DRIVE WESLEY HILLS, NY 10977

Dealer pricing available

## ypertext

1969, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1985, 1987, 1988 and 1989,

For more info. or to place an order, write:

for the Amiga

Disks are \$19.95 each

NJ residents add 6% tax

Add \$2.50 shipping

Visa/MC add 4%

hinker HyperText/HyperMedia word processor for the

GMCP SOFTWARE

Monmouth Junc., NJ 08852

4095 US Route 1

Suite 52-217

creation and organization of information. ".stunning capabilities..simple to operate" "power and grace..." ..superbly crafted.." - Gary Gehman, Amiga Sentry, June 1989

COD \$5 Upgrade \$20 30 day guarantee

Version 2.0 adds database functions, more keyboard controls, display fonts, and ARexx. Use Thinker with ARexx as a database. Hypertext links to ARexx ports integrate multiple applications. Write, plan, design, think, HYPERTEXT!

Poor Person Software, Dept 10, 3721 Starr King Circle Palo Alto, CA 94306 (415) 493-7234

100% Compatible statistics for EARL WEAVER BASEBALL

YES, someone has finally done their homework and researched the past and present years in Baseball. Using statistics from many sources makes this a very thorough and complete, compiled

statistic source. We also feature updated balifields, a yearly schedule and a play calendar so you

can play the games as they really were. We now have in stock 1919, 1949, 1952, 1959, 1961,

(201) 329-0136

EARL WEAVER BASEBALL trademark of Ele

· No Curvature Distortion

11280 Washington Place

Culver City, Ca. 90230

(213) 390-3010

CALL FOR OTHERS

Brilliant Color

AMMOND

PHOTOGRAPHIC

SERVICES

AMPEX SYSTEMS, INC.

WE CARRY PARTS, CHIPS, POWER SUPPLIES & ALL OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR COMMODORE & AMIGA, AUTHORIZED AMIGA SALES & SERVICE

#### Public Domain Software Resource

Choose only the Amiga public domain programs you want using our custom ordering service. PDSResource offers hundreds of the best Amiga freeware and shareware programs. Send now for our free updated catalog. Each custom disk is only \$6.00. Remember, with PDSResource . .

"You have a choice!"



**PDSResource** 

P.O. Box 7175 Loma Linda, CA 92354

Software allows you to control virtually ANY VIDEO, MUSIC, **VIDI-Mice** or PAINT program from your video camera input

- Transform real-time image into mouse and keyboard events
- Fully programmable with instant recall and edit
- Multitask on any Amiga®, LIVE!® frame grabber required

Please send your check or money order of \$85.00 to (California residents please add 6% sales tax) Dealer inquiries invited MIDI-Mice (Music Interface) also available for \$85.00

**Tensor Productions** 280 Mathilda Drive No. 9 Goleta, California 93117 Tel: 805-685-6245

Fax: 805-685-2994

## \$97,500 A YEAR "HIDDEN IN YOUR COMPUTER?"

Find out! (9 years success.) FREE report. Write: Ed Simpson Dept. 771AW, Battle Ground, WA 98604-0771

## ME MicroEd

Educational Software K thru Adult

ALL CURRICULAR AREAS . INCLUDES RELIGIOUS PROGRAMS ALSO ENGLISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS

> MicroEd, Incorporated PO Box 24750 Edina, MN 55424 612-929-2242

#### PROFESSIONAL DIGITIZING

We use the latest top of the line equipment to bring you the highest quality images available ANYWHERE!

• 100% IFF COMPATIBLE • UNPARALLELED QUALITY Send us your photos, artwork etc. (will be returned) with \$12.00 plus \$2.00 per picture in U.S. Funds To: FLIGHTRONICS P.O. BOX 840, COLD LAKE, AB. CANADA TOA 0V0



## **ADULT PD!!**

All Pictures High Quality Ham/IFF Each Disk has Slide Show or Individual "Point & Click" Viewer

Now Available Disk #'s 1 \* 2 \* 3 \* 4 \* 5 \* 6 \* 7 \* 8 \* 9 \* 10

PER DISK plus \$2.60 S&H/Order 5 disks or MORE add 50 cents per disk

Special: Order ALL 10 and get Special 11th disk FREEI SEND TO: Disqué P.O. Box 1161

Safety Harbor, FL 34895 PLEASE Include a Statement that you are 18 years of age or older

4096 Color IFF-HAM

#### **ADULT PICTURES** 3 Disk Set \$35

The Digital Pub / 257 1033 Peachtree Street NE send for free info

Atlanta, GA 30309

You must sign a statement that you are 18 or over to buy these disks!

## InfoMarket



#### **MEMORY FOR LESS**

D RAM BLOWOUT!!

D RAM BLOWOUT 256×1 150n.s \$4.00 ea.	CPUs for Repair or Accelerators					
256×1 120n.s 5.00 ea.	68010 8 Mhz \$ 35.00					
256 x 1 80n.s 6.00 ea.	68020 16 Mhz72.00					
1 meg x 1 100n.s.	20 Mhz 109.00					
14.00 ea.	25 Mhz 139.00					
1 meg x 1 80n.s.	33 Mhz 145.00					
15.00 ea.	Math Co's					
256 × 4 80n.s.	68881 12 Mhz72.00					
14.00 ea.	16 Mhz81.00					
	20 Mhz 109.00					
	68882 16 Mhz 109.00					
	25 Mhz 189.00					

MEMORY WORLD 219 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106

215-238-1015

VISA / MC / CHECK / COD

Circle 287 on Reader Service card



Circle 291 on Reader Service card

#### AMIGA P.D. MUSIC

Some Great Public Domain Music programs for the Amiga. Disks include:

CC-513 Sonix Songs #1 Many songs including Maniac, Tubular Bells YESsonix, Minuet in D, Rollover B., Hallelujah, and more! Requires Sonix 2.0.

CC-518 Music/Sound Utilities

Audiomaster—demo verion of Aegis Audiomaster; LED 8 No Filter—How to remove the high requency cutoff filter from the Amigs 500, 1000, 2000; Sonic Ed, Aura, SAM-PLESND Player—Play85VX—sound editors, players and modifiers; SMUS Player-play standard SMUS format songs PLUS much more!

CC-522 DMCS Music #6

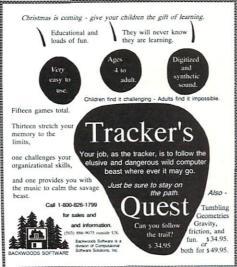
Over two dozen Deluxe Music scores. In-cludes Beverly Hills Medley, Pinball Wizard, Pink Panther, Superman & more. Some songs require extra memory and MIDI synthesize

CC-523 Synthia Demo Disk Working demo wersion of the excellent Synth music program. Fully functional except for Sa-feature. Great way to try this program before yo

Chiron Conceptions, Inc. PO Box 19474

Foreign orders add \$1.00 per disk for Air Mail delivery. Free catalog of over 160 P.D. Disks available upon request!

Circle 294 on Reader Service card.



## CC-525 MIDI Disk # 4 TAB—Tablature writing program for guitar & banjo. With instruments, sound data, documentation, more CZL 1.0—Newest CZ librarian for the Casio CZ-101, 1000, 3000 & 5000. Loaded with features. DMCS Songs—MIDibased DMCS songs. CC-526 Audio Tools CC-526 Audio Tools GLB—generic MDI librarian to K-5, DX100, TX812, DW8000 and others. Ossound—elaborate audio samplericellor. Audio Spectrum analyses. Sonic Peok-evarine Sonic song files for instruments. Sonic Pilo & RSS—golic MDI Arriga synthesizer. Plus MacSound, MDI Forth/Clock & more! All Disks ONLY \$5.00 Each! Send check or money order to: Jacksonville, FL 32245



The Largest Collection Of Fonts And Clip Art Available In A Single Package For The AMIGA.

100 DIFFERENT FONT STYLES

This doesn't mean 10 sizes of 11 fonts. It means 110 DIFFERENT Fonts. LARGES SIZES · HI-RES

Specially Designed For Video Work. 95% of the fonts are over 100 pt. tall. Easily resized smaller. PATTERN CLIP ART

141 hi-res DPaint II pages. There are thousands of objects and examples.

BRUSHES 2 Disks Full Of Color Brushes COLORFONTS 4 Disks Full Of Colorfonts 100 PAGE MANUAL Full Size Font Printouts

20 DISK SET - ONLY \$199.00 VISA / MC • COD • Company Check

Contact your local AMIGA dealer or order direct from AROCK Computer Software PO Box 731, Springfield, MO 65801 1-800-288-AROK



Are you tired of getting mauled by the monsters? Well, FIGHT BACK by using the following products to make your characters stronger and give them better equipment. More to come in the near future.

CHARACTER EDITORS (\$19.95 each) - Bard's Tale 2, Ultima 3, Ultima 4, Dungeon Master, Paladin and Phantasie 3.

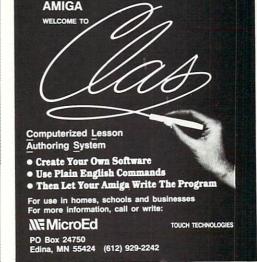
Add \$3.00 for shipping/handling. Apple, C-64 and IBM also available.

GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS



PO Box 1083, Brighton, MI 48116 (313) 229-2453







AmigaWorld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computerrelated information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina; ASIA'S Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Singapore, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich; BRAZIL'S DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo; CANADA'S Computer Data; CHILE'S Informatica, Computacion Personal; DENMARK'S Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark; FINLAND'S Mikro, Tietoviikko; FRANCE'S Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International; GREECE'S Micro and Computer Age; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilage; INDIA'S Dataquest; ISRAEL'S People & Computers Weekly, People & Computers Bi-Weekly; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan; MEXICO'S Computerworld Mexico; THE NETHERLANDS' Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux; NEW ZEALAND'S Computerworld New Zealand; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly; SAUDI ARABIA'S Arabian Computer News; SOUTH KO-REA'S Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea; SPAIN'S CIMWORLD, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Comunicaciones World, Informatica Industrial; SWEDEN'S Computer Sweden, Mikrodatorn, Svenska PC World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computer News, DEC Today, ICL Today, LOTUS, PC Business World; UNITED STATES' AmigaWorld, CD-ROM Review, CIO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, FOCUS Publications, inCider, InfoWorld, Macintosh Today, MacWorld, Computer + Software News, (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman), Network World, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, PCGames, RUN, Windows; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela; WEST GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Welt, Run, PC Woche, RUN.

Manuscripts: Contributions in the form of manuscripts with drawings and/or photographs are welcome and will be considered for possible publication. Amiga World assumes no responsibility for loss or damage to any material. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope with each submission. Payment for the use of any unsolicited material will be made upon publication. All contributions and editorial correspondence (typed and double-spaced, please) should be directed to AmigaWorld Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 603-924-9471. Advertising Inquiries should be directed to Advertising Offices, IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 800-441-4403. Subscription problems or address changes: Call 1-800-525-0643 (in CO, 1-303-447-9330) or write to AmigaWorld, Subscription Dept., PO Box 58804, Boulder, CO 80322-8804. Problems with advertisers: Send a description of the problem and your current address to: AmigaWorld, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, ATTN.: Sue Kaniwec, Customer Service Representative.

## **List of Advertisers**

Reader		Reader	
Service		Service	
Number		Number	
124	Abacus Software, 69		Overi lee 97
175	AbSoft, 86	75	Oxxi, Inc., 87
7	Actionware, Inc., 15	284	Pixelations, 86
*	AmigaWorld,	9	Practical Solutions, Inc., 82
	Special Issue, 49	187	Precision, Inc., 61
	Amiga Tool Chest, 68	87	ReadySoft, Inc., 2
	Amiga Companion, 89	110 275	7-Day Software, <b>73</b>
	InfoMarket, 122-123	337	Safe Harbor, 60
286	Backwoods Software, 121	128	Software Advantage Consulting, 116
57	Bethesda Softworks, 99	120	Software Discounters, 109
132	Briwall, 118, 119	226	Software Excitement, 84
101	Cadvision International, 95	141	Software Support Int'l, 115
73	California Access, 79	206	Spectrum Holobyte, 39
116	California Dreams, 4	97	Sprite Technology Corp., 107
200, 239	Centaur Software, Inc., 18, 19	228	Star Games, 53
294	Chiron Conceptions, Inc., 121	157	SubLogic Corp., <b>14</b> SunRize Industries, <b>16</b>
83	Coast to Coast Technologies, 85	88	Supra Corp., 43
148	Computability, 113	208	Supra Corp., 45
41	Computer Mail Order, 102, 103	56	Taito Software, Inc., 9
69	Computer Mart, 105	45	Telmak, Inc., 80
52	Computers Etc!, 111	61	The AAmiga Center, 94
199	Creative Computers, 64-67	134	The Software Shop, <b>58, 59</b>
120	Data Fleet-1, 84	17	Titus Software Corp., 77
98	Demonware, 101	213	UBI-Soft, <b>71</b>
398	DevWare, Inc., 88	291	Very Vivid, 121
55	DigiSoft, 60	170	VidTech Int'l, Inc., 83
28	Digital Creations, 35	104	Virgin Mastertronic Int'l, Inc., 47
35	Dr. T's Music Software, 75	90	Xetec, Inc., 81
2	Electronic Arts, 27		
232	Elite Systems, Ltd., 55	* Thi	s advertiser prefers to be
262	Flexible Data Systems, Inc., 76		tacted directly
183	Fuller Computer	con	tacted directly
00	Systems, Inc., 46		
26	Go Amigo, <b>96–97</b>	This	index is provided as an
177	Gold Disk, Inc., 1		ional service. The publisher
245, 127	Great Valley Products, Inc., 5		not assume liability for errors
145, 62	Great Valley Products, Inc., 7		nissions.
<i>36, 265</i>	Great Valley Products, Inc., 33	or on	115510115.
47	Imtronics, Inc., 31		
142	Innerprise Software, 57		
54 125	Interactive Video Systems, 98		
125 277	InterComputing, Inc., 93		
	Joe's First Company, 121		
105	Koei Corp., 37		NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

#### NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to the approval of the Publisher and AmigaWorld reserves the right to refuse advertising without notice. The advertising herein that has been typeset and/or designed by AmigaWorld is the property of AmigaWorld, and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in AmigaWorld only, and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other publication, without the expressed written consent of AmigaWorld.

AmigaWorld.

Advertisers and/or their agencies assume the responsibility for the condition of the contents of the advertising printed herein and agree to indemnify the Publisher of AmigaWorld for any claims and/or expenses incurred therefrom.

AmigaWorld is not responsible for changes to artwork after the given advertising deadlines, nor assumes responsibility for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors, and will not issue credits of any kind for such

errors. AmigaWorld advises advertisers that statements regarding shipping and handling charges, warranties and/or money-back guarantees should be included within all forms of advertising in Amigaworld. The opinions expressed in the articles and advertising appearing herein are those of the authors and/or advertisers and are not necessarily those of AmigaWorld.



25

117

122

287

44

227

95

38

102

Konami, Inc., 51

Konyo Int'l, Inc., CIII

Memory World, 121

MicroEd, Inc., 121

NewTek, Inc., CII

NewTek, Inc., CIV

Origin Systems, 29

Micro Systems Int'l, 88

Montgomery Grant, 117

New Horizons Software, 11

Lightspeed Distribution, 90, 91

Micro Computer Services, 123

Micro-Systems Software, Inc., 17

If you have any questions or concerns about advertisers in AmigaWorld, please contact: Susan Kaniwec, Customer Service Representative, AmigaWorld Magazine, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. As a service to its readers, AmigaWorld will periodically publish the names of companies who are having difficulties meeting their customer obligations or who have gone out of business. Through our customer service representative, AmigaWorld assists readers with problems they may have with advertisers. Readers are advised to contact AmigaWorld before dealing with these companies: Computer Best, FutureSoft Applications. However, AmigaWorld does not assume any liability for advertiser's claims.

# .C.S. WE DON'T CLAIM THE LOWEST PRICES

ON AMIGA ...

WE PROVE IT!
NOBODY BEATS US!

THINK YOU FOUND A GOOD DEAL? OURS WILL BE BETTER!

SUPRA	<b>99</b>
2400 EXTERNAL	LTD. QTY.

 Supra 2400i Supra 240071 125 Avatex 2400 E 108 Avatex 2400

130 W/Cable Purchase-Add \$10 Alone **AMIGA** FROM 3.5 **EXTERNAL** 

DRIVES LTD. QTY. 98 •3.5 Internal •3.5 Dual Drive 245 Amiga 1020 Drive OR LOWER!

■ Master 3A ■ Flex Data re!

512 K RAM A 500

J J LTD. QTY FROM Or Lower To Beat Competition

CONTROLLERS ★Hardframe ★Supra ★GVP ★Xetec ★IVS ★C Ltd

#### New Low Prices! STAR \$219#

●NX1000 II . . . . . . Okimate 20 Call Panasonic 1180. 179 Panasonic 1124. 300. \*W/2 Ribbon Purch-Add \$10 alone

OR LOWER!

\$24

\$21

HARD DRIVES Or Lower To Beat All Competition! GVP Drive Xetec Trump Trump Drive Xetec FC 2000 2000 2000 FC 500 500 Type Only Other Drive Sizes Available - Call 3.5 DRIVES 465 DEL 655 DEL 545 DEL 30MG ST-138N 475 DEL 310 625 49MG ST-157N 518 DEL 348 515 DEL 695 DEL 575 DEL 60MG ST-177N 755 DEL 568 748 DEL 915 DEL 795 DEL 825 DEL 675 DEL

625 DEL

945 DEL 1135 DEL

QUANTUM 100MG 1025 DEL 925 1025 DEL AMIGA **20MG HD** FROM \$

625 DEL 525

945 DEL 895

QUANTUM 40MG

QUANTUM 80MG

COMPLETE PhoenixC Ltd Vault •Xetec • Supra

Many More! Call!
 PRICED TO MOVE

#### 1215 DEL 1075 DEL 2 MG RAM 2000 from

995 DEL 1050

OR LOWER! Megaboard 2000 (2mg) Starboard 2.0K Pro Ram 2000 BEAT ● 8-Up Board

ALL

MISC. Gen One. 499 Processor Accelerator Call Panasonic 1410 185 670 Super Gen CSA Midget racer
 Sony 3.5 DS/DD 12(10) Subsystem500/1000 238 Hardframe · Digiview Gold. 128 Digidroid 62 Copystand •Mini Gen.. 190 Image Scanner.GVP Systems. Call Call 520 ·Frame Grabber. Gold Disk Scanner. Call \$42 Amina Mouse VI500 Video Interface 59 ●Easyl 500/1000/2000 from299 •Flicker Fixer 440 \$800 Scanlock · Elec.ColorSpltr 90 •Live 500/1000/2000 Call

١	Unidrive &	Mo
١	ABACUS	
١	ABACUS Amiga Dos Tool Box Disk Drives Inside/Out. Amiga Tricks & Tips. Amiga C Adv. Amiga Dos Inside/Out. Amiga Machine Lang. Amiga C to Beginners. Amiga Sys prog Guide. Amiga Basic Inside/Out. Amiga for Beginners Amiga 30 Graphics More Tricks & Tips. ABSOFT	. \$36
1	Disk Drives Inside/Out.	. \$27
ı	Amiga Tricks & Tips	. \$18
ı	Amiga C Adv	. \$33
١	Amiga Dos Inside/Out .	. \$18
١	Amiga Machine Lang.	. \$18
1	Amiga C for Beginners.	\$15
١	Amiga Sys prog. Guide.	\$33
١	Amiga Basic Inside/Out .	. \$23
1	Amiga for Beginners	. \$15
1	Amiga 3D Graphics	. \$18
1	More Tricks & Tips	. \$18
1	ABSOFT	
1	AC/Basic 1.3	\$117
	AC/Fortran	\$180
	ACCESS	
	Leader Board Dual Pk .	\$21
	Leader Board Dual Pk . World Cls Ldr Board	. \$27
1	Prison Capone Phaser Gun P.O.W.	. \$24
1	Capone	. \$24
1	Phaser Gun	. \$46
	P.O.W.	\$24
1		
	Jack Nicklaus Chp Crs. Super Cars. Shoot em-up Const. Kit Heavy Metal California Challenge.	17
1	Super Cars	\$14
	Shoot em-up Const. Kit	\$1:
	Heavy Metal	\$2
	California Challenge.	\$14
	Bubble Ghost	\$2
	Famous Courses Vol 2.	\$17
	Hard Ball	\$2
	Jack Nicholas Golf	\$30
	Mean 18	\$2
	Bubble Ghost Famous Courses Vol 2. Hard Ball Jack Nicholas Golf. Mean 18 Test Drive II.	\$2
	ACTIVISION	***
	Battle Hawks 1942	\$3
	Battle Hawks 1942 ADDISON-WESLEY Includes & Auto Docs	Cal
	mendes a rate bees	Ca
	AEGIS	**
	Animagic	30
	Audiomaster 2.0	50
	Draw 2000	. 310
	AniMagic	
	Modeler 3D	301
	Sonix Video Titler	- 34 i
	AMIGA	391
	1.3 Enhancer	\$20
	ANTIC	\$21
	Design Disks	\$2
	Phasar 3.0	\$61
	I Habai U.U	501

ARCADIA

World Snooker

**AVANTE GARDE** \$120 BAUDVILLE
Award Maker Plus
Sports Library
BETHESDA
Wayne Gretzky Hockey
BRITANNICA \$30 BRODERBUND If It Moves Shoot It License to Kill Joan of Arc Shufflepuck Cafe Downhill Challege Archipelagos Omniplay Basketball . Carmen SanDiego World . \$27 Sim City Fantavision Star Wars BROWN WAGH \$90 BUENA VISTA \$27 BYTE BY BYTE
Sculpt 3D XL
Sculpt Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Jr . . . . St CENTAUR SOFTWARE \$90 \$30 CENTRAL COAST Special \$33 ... \$42 DOS 2 DOS CINEMAWARE Deathbringer Darkside It came from the desert Speedball... Total Eclipse Kristal
Federation
King of Chicago
Lords of Rising Sun Rocket Ranger S.D.I. 3 Stooges
Defender of the Crown
T.V. Sports Football AROCK COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Masterpiece Pro Fonts. . . \$150

ARTWORX DATA EAST **Bad Dudes** Rambo III. Batman Bridge 5.0 . . . . . . . . . Centerfold Squares DIGITEK

Strip Poker 2 .

Hole 1 Mini Golf Arkanoid Grabbit. Hybris Sword of Sodan \$30 Zoom \$18 DR. T MUSIC SOFTWARE Midi Recording Studio \$42 EASEWARE Home Builders Cad . Home Builders Ch . . Invision Req. Live \$36 ELECTRONIC ARTS Deluxe Paint Ii. Power Drome... Lancelot.
Indy Jones Last Crusade.
Swords of Twilight.
Might and Magic II.
Populos Data Disk. Demons Winter MI BPA Stats Lancelot
Time and Magic
AAARGH
Alternate Rity(city)
Awesome Arcade Pk \$32 \$32 \$29 \$14 Bard's Tale. ChessMaster 2000 Commissioners Disk Deluxe Music. Deluxe Paint III Deluxe Photo Lab. Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video 1 2 Deluxe Video 1 2 Double Dragon. \$26 \$32 Farl Weaver FA/18 Intercenter FA/16 Intercepter Ferrari Formula 1 Marble Madness Master Ninja Mavis Beacon Wizard Wars Zany Golf.

Revenge of Defender Purple Saturn Day Project Neptune California Games Games Winter Edition Impossible Mission 2

First Letters & Words First Shapes

FIRST BYTE

Kid Talk Math Talk Math Talk Fractions Smoothtalker \$26 FREE SPIRIT Ami-Alignment Planet of Lust Securities Analyst Sex Vixons from Space \$30 \$24 \$48 \$24 Kaos Strikes Back . Call \$24 \$30 GOLD DISK Prof. Page 1.3 Advantage Movie Clips Comic Setter Data Disks Structured Clip Art. Transcript Transcript
Pro Page Templates
Pro Draw Clip Art.
Desk Top Budget
Design 3D
Comic Setter
Movie Setter \$36 \$36 \$42 \$120 IMPLUSE \$120 INCOGNITO Special \$27 s of Englan Journey . Shogun . Zork Zero \$30 INNOVISION \$30 \$24 Battle Chess JOK IMAGES \$180 Subheads. . Headlines 2 N Kara Fonts. LATTICE Lattice 5.0 New Price AZTEC C Developers . \$195
AZTEC C Pro . \$130
Library Sources . \$180
Source Level Debugger . \$580
MELBOURNE HOUSE
World Trophy Soccer . \$Call

Amas Special 4 Player Adapt Scall international Soccer MICROFILUSIONS Dr. Plummet S21 Turbo S18 Black Jack Academy S24 Craps Academy S24 Craps Academy S24 Data Disks Spell S24 Faery Tale S30 Photo Vd Cel Animator S90 Music X S180 Photo Paint II S90 Photo Paint		•Inboard U.K.	COMPETITION	<ul><li>Syque</li></ul>
Description   Compared   Compar	Am	as Special	Sound Oasis	\$60
Description   Compared   Compar	inte	ernational Soccer \$24	Windwalker	524
Dr. Plummet   \$21   Times of Lore   \$22   Turbo   \$24   Turbo   \$24   Turbo   \$24   Craps Academy   \$24   Data Disks   \$24   Data Disks   \$24   Data Disks   \$24   Early Tale   \$30   Music X   Faery Tale   \$30   Music X   \$380   Photon Pant II   \$90   Music X   \$180   Photon Pant II   \$90   Maxiplan Plus   \$120   Maxip	MIC	POLLLISIONS	Omena	\$30
Stack Academy	D.	Dismost 624	Times of Lore	\$24
Music X   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   Maxipla	Tur	to \$18	Illtima IV	\$36
Music X   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   Maxipla	Bla	ck Jack Academy \$24	OTHER GUYS	
Music X   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   Maxipla	Cra	ins Academy \$24	Synthia Profession	nnal 237
Music X   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   St	Dat	a Disks \$12		Jildi Loi
Music X   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   Maxipla	Dis	covery Mathor Snell \$24	Nimbus 2 0	596
Music X   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   SuperBase Plus   State   Maxiplan Plus   State   Maxipla	Fac	ery Tale \$30	A-talk 3	\$60
Photon Paint II	Phy	to Vid Cel Animator \$90	Maxinlan 500	590
Photon Paint II	Mi	cic Y \$180	Maxinlan Plus	\$120
MICROPAGSE(Microplay)   Savage   S4	Pho	nton Paint II \$90	PARAGON	
Savage	MIC	POMASTER		ne \$27
Savage	You	r Family Tree \$30	PRECISION SO	FTWADE
Savage	MICE	ODDOSE(Microplay)	SuperBase Perso	nal SAR
Gunship. \$36 Silent Service \$24 MINDSCAPE Paperboy \$30 Gauntlet II \$30 Thunderblade \$30 CLimate \$24 Action Fighter \$24 Indiana Jones \$24 Indiana Jones \$24 Indiana Jones \$24 Indiana Jones \$24 Incoad \$30 Captain Blood \$30 Captain Course \$24 Hostage 27 Indoor Sports \$30 Outrun \$30 Shadowgate \$30 Shadowgate \$30 Shadowgate \$30 Superstar ice Hockey \$30 Shadowgate \$30 Superstar ice Hockey \$30 Blood Money \$24 Space Harrier \$30 Superstar ice Hockey \$30 Ballistix \$27 Inimited \$30 Chrono-Quest \$30 Unimited \$30 MINDWARE RoadRaider \$30 Deja Vu II \$30 Menace \$16 MINDWARE Aunt-Artic Adventure \$24 Pg Flipper Plus F/X \$96 Mins S. Onlinel Platinum \$50 Excellence \$150 Scribble Platinum Ed. \$90 Works Platinum Ed. \$90 Works Platinum Ed. \$90 Works Platinum Ed. \$90 Postscript or \$2 Stream Structure S	Sai	1200	SuperRace Person	102 II Ice
Gunship. \$36 Silent Service \$24 MINDSCAPE Paperboy \$30 Gauntlet II \$30 Thunderblade \$30 CLimate \$24 Action Fighter \$24 Indiana Jones \$24 Indiana Jones \$24 Indiana Jones \$24 Indiana Jones \$24 Incoad \$30 Captain Blood \$30 Captain Course \$24 Hostage 27 Indoor Sports \$30 Outrun \$30 Shadowgate \$30 Shadowgate \$30 Shadowgate \$30 Superstar ice Hockey \$30 Shadowgate \$30 Superstar ice Hockey \$30 Blood Money \$24 Space Harrier \$30 Superstar ice Hockey \$30 Ballistix \$27 Inimited \$30 Chrono-Quest \$30 Unimited \$30 MINDWARE RoadRaider \$30 Deja Vu II \$30 Menace \$16 MINDWARE Aunt-Artic Adventure \$24 Pg Flipper Plus F/X \$96 Mins S. Onlinel Platinum \$50 Excellence \$150 Scribble Platinum Ed. \$90 Works Platinum Ed. \$90 Works Platinum Ed. \$90 Works Platinum Ed. \$90 Postscript or \$2 Stream Structure S	KV	an Fron ProSpecer \$21	SuperBase Pro	30 \$210
Paperboy   S30	Gu	nchin \$36	Super Plan	590
Paperboy   S30	Sile	ent Service \$24	Pro Sound Desig	ner \$96
Paperboy	MIN	DSCADE	DDOGDERSIVE	101
Gauntlet II			Dunton Heilielen	
Indoor Sports	Gai	intlet II \$30	Baud Bandit	\$30
Indoor Sports	Thi	inderblade \$30	CL1-mate	\$24
Indoor Sports	Act	ion Fighter \$24	Disk Master	\$30
Indoor Sports	Ind	iana lones \$24	IntroCad	\$48
Indoor Sports	Ral	ance/Power 1990 \$30	Mathamation	548
Indoor Sports	Car	ntain Blood \$30	Pixmate	\$42
Indoor Sports	Cor	mbat Course \$24	DSYGNOSIS	
Aunit-Artic Adventure	Hos	stane 27	Strvy	521
Aunit-Artic Adventure			Neurmind	\$21
Aunit-Artic Adventure	Out	trun \$30	Shadow of the B	east \$30
Aunit-Artic Adventure	Sh	adownate \$30	Blood Money	\$24
Aunit-Artic Adventure	Sn	ace Harrier \$30	Raal	\$18
Aunit-Artic Adventure	Sur	verstar Ice Hockey \$30	Rallictiv	\$21
Aunit-Artic Adventure	Uni	nuited \$30	Rarharian	\$24
Aunit-Artic Adventure	Alie	n Syndrome \$24	Cantain Fizz	\$18
Aunit-Artic Adventure	Ros	adRaider \$30	Chrono-Quest	\$30
Aunit-Artic Adventure	Dei	a Vu II \$30	Menace	\$18
Aunt-Artic Adventure. \$24 Pg Flipper Plus F/X \$96 Raw Copy \$36 Raw Copy \$36 M.S.S. Online! Platinum \$60 Scribble Platinum Ed. \$30 Vorks Platinum Ed. \$30 Vorks Platinum Ed. \$30 Postscript \$30 Postscript \$30 Por Fonts 1 or 2 \$21 Pro Write 2.5. \$75 NEWTEK Dign Paint III \$60 A500 Adapter \$20 Dignivew 30 Obgrade \$12 Dignivew 30 Obgrade \$12 Dignivew 30 Obgrade \$12 Dignives 00 Obgrade \$12 Dignives \$10 NEW WAVE SOFTWARE Normal Plan Store Norm	MIN	DWARE	Obliterator	\$24
MSI			Terror Pods	\$24
MSI	Po	Flinner Plus F/X \$96	READY SOFT	
Scribble Platfrum Ed.   \$390	MSI	impper i las i ja	A-May Roms	\$230
Scribble Platfrum Ed.   \$390		w Conv \$36	Amina-Tosh Driv	e \$190
Scribble Platfrum Ed.   \$390	MS	S	A-Max Pkn Price	SSpecia
Scribble Platfrum Ed.   \$390	Onl	inel Platinum \$60	A-Max	\$120
Scribble Platfrum Ed.   \$390	Fxr	rellence \$150	Dranon's Lair	\$36
NEW HORIZONS   RIGHT ANSWERS GROUP	Scr	ibble Platinum Ed \$90	DGR	
NEW HORIZONS   RIGHT ANSWERS GROUP	Wo	rks Platinum Ed \$177		from \$21
Flow	NEW	HODIZONS	DIGHT ANSWED	S GDOLID
Pro Profits 1 or 2	Flo	w \$60	Director	\$42
Pro Profits 1 or 2	Pos	tscript \$30	Director Tool Kit	\$24
NEWTEK   Leisure Sult Larry   Sol	Pro	Fonts 1 or 2 \$21	SIEDDA	
NEWTEK   Leisure Sult Larry   Sol	Pro	Write 2.5 \$75	Spaceguest III	\$Cal
Digi Paint III	NEW	TEK	Leisure Suit Larr	VII \$30
A500 Adapter \$20 Page Stream \$120 Digidroid \$62 Digiview 30 Upgrade \$12 Digiview Gold \$128 Home Designer \$38 NEW WAVE SOFTWARE \$120 Home Designer \$38 Dynamic Drums \$48 McoFiche Filer Plus \$100 Page Stream \$120			SOFTI OGIC	, 330
Digidroid   S62   Page Stream Fonts   \$24	ASI	00 Adapter \$20	Page Stream	\$120
Dynamic Drums \$48 MicroFiche Filer Plus \$108	Dia	idroid \$60	Page Stream For	ts \$24
Dynamic Drums \$48 MicroFiche Filer Plus \$108	Dig	view 3 0 Uporade \$12	COETWADE VII	CIONC
Dynamic Drums \$48 MicroFiche Filer Plus \$108	Dig	iviou Cold \$128	Business Design	236
Dynamic Studio \$120	NEN	WAVE SOFTWARE	Home Decionar	en
Dynamic Studio\$120	D	amic Drime	MicroEicho Eilor	hic \$100
Dynamic Studio 3120	Dy	namic Ctudio \$120	MICTORICITE FILET F	105 3100
	Uyi	iaimic 310010 \$120	1	_

est 44 mg Call SPECTRUM HOLOBITE Falcon Mission Disks. Solitaire Royal Falcon. \$2 Tetris 881 Hillsfar Star Command Heroes of the Lance Kampfgruffe \$32 \$38 SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II. Jet Scenery Disks \$32 SUNRIZE INDUSTIES Image Scan ..... Elctr Color Splitter TAITO Qix ..... Rampage Bubble Bobble \$2 Operation Wolf THREE SIXTY INC. Dark Castle... Thunder Ridge TITUS \$27 UNICORN All About America \$30 Fantasy..... Fonts & Borders \$21 VISIONARY DESIGN \$24 \$30 \$30 Arexx . W-Shell WORD PERFECT INC. Library ..... Word Perfect. \$150 IMPORTS Targham Rick Dangerous Roll Out Black Magic Kennedy Approach Airborn Ranger Too Many to List

IF YOU DON'T

Orders Only: M-F 10-8 Sat 10-6

800-433-7756

In Michigan: 313-427-7713

Customer Service 10-5PM EST (M-F) 313-427-0267

313-427-7766

No Surcharge for MC/VISA/DISCOVER

World Trophy Soccer. War in Middle Earth.

MICRO DEAL

ohnson B-ball

\$30 \$30

Sorry no walk in traffic We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance. Any money back guarantee must be handled directly with the manufacturer. Call for shipping & handling into Prices subject to change without notice. Shipping & Handling are not rehundable. NO REFLINDS 12864 FARMINGTON ROAD, LIVONIA, MI 48150

REFLINDS We cannot guarantee compatibility

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



## Readers Speak

Questions of the Month: "What do you think of Commodore's new ad campaign? How about their support of the machine to date?"

"I haven't seen a single TV or print ad...I'm glad to see they're advertising...

Glenn Hembree Mobile, Alabama

"I thought they were pretty well done (TV ads) except that they were aimed more towards entertainment...any publicity is good...it would be nice if they pushed (the machine) more toward business applications."

Thomas G. Hewitt Ann Arbor, MI

"It's about time (Commodore) has done something...we had an (Amiga dealer) in town and he finally gave up because no one knew what an Amiga was."

> Paul Nanna Bozeman, MT

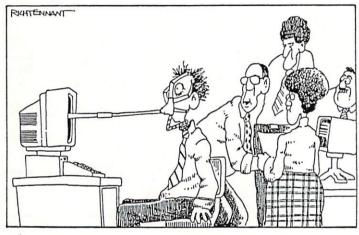
"Actually I haven't seen the ads...I haven't seen any ads since the ones

for the Commodore 64. Many people seem to think that (Commodore) keeps jumping around with its product line and discontinuing good products."

Tom Kinsey Springfield, Missouri

#### WANTED!

We could use your help: Are there any burning questions you would like to ask your fellow Amiga users? Send them and any comments or concerns to Last Licks, c/o Amiga-World Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.



"ALRIGHT, STEADY EVERYONE. MARGO, GO OVER TO TOM'S AMIGA AND PRESS ESCAPE... VERY CAREFULLY."

## Ear to the Wall

Commodore Moves on Unix. Look for Commodore to make some moves into the workstation market this Spring with 68030 machines running Unix, a gangly, overrated operating system developed by AT&T. The Unix market is currently divided into two camps, AT&T and Sun Microsystems pushing one brand, and IBM and DEC pushing another. Hedging its bets, Commodore reportedly plans to support both versions.

The password is multi-media...Barring unfore-seen glitches, Gold Disk should have launched three new products by the time this issue hits the streets: Advantage, a spreadsheet with ARexx capabilities; Notebook, billed as a "junior hypercard" featuring video capabilities for "basic multimedia applications"; and the piece de resistance, Show Maker, which simultaneously loads and displays Anim files. "The main feature is you can put together a video and edit it at the same time," explains Gold Disk's David Jones. The program lets you synchronize visuals to your sound track by frames per beat. By adjusting the tempo, you can accelerate or slow down your animations with external MIDI devices. Loop an animation as many

times as you like and it will stay synchronized.

Another soldier in the multimedia campaign is Al Hospers, Chief Executive Officer at Dr. T's Music Software. "We feel the Amiga is the computer best positioned to take advantage of the new surge in multimedia, and we plan to be a part of it." Dr. T's Keyboard Controlled Sequencer (KCS) version 3.0 includes support for SMPTE time code with their new synchronizer box, Phantom SMPTE, that lets you sync compatible video and music software to audio- or videotape.

Dr. T's also plans to unleash their integrated graphic editor, TIGER Cub, for the Amiga, bringing graphic "piano roll" display and editing capabilities to KCS. The program was designed as a real-time musical data editor. With it you can edit notes and controllers individually, as part of a range, or in arbitrary independent groups. TIGER Cub lets you view up to three tracks of music at once and store up to ten display configurations for recall. Also on Hosper's musical palette, Tunesmith, an algorithmic composition program, offers support for up to six voices of MIDI output, real-time control, and KCS integration.

## So What. . .

In the Macintosh world, when the going gets dull, the dull create a new buzzword. In this case, Apple and its cronies coined the term "multimedia," and quickly got everyone from Businessweek to Newsweek foaming at the mouth.

At first, multimedia seems like something new. That is, until you look more deeply and realize that it is little more than desktop video, an old concept for Amigans.

Still, these vendors and journalists keep falling all over themselves in praise of Apple and multimedia. Here are some of the sillier examples. Newsweek, in a cover story called "The Innovators," reports that Macromind (a Macintosh developer) "Developed the first software package that allows owners to assemble elaborate shows of animation, soundeven video and special effects-at home on PCs." Gimmee a break! The Macromind director costs \$695 and requires a \$10,000 Macintosh system to work properly. The Amiga has The Director from The Right Answers Group; it costs \$69, and can work just fine on a \$1500 Amiga with genlocking. Macromind should change its name to Micromind.

Like every good buzzword, the pundits have jumped on multimedia. Just in time, really, because they had been running out of column ideas and were recycling badly. In the September 1989 issue of *Infoworld*, the otherwise astute Ruthann Quindlen blathered on about multimedia, first asking if it is real, and then stating that it does not exist, and finally arguing that multimedia for the masses is "a good ten years away."

Come down to earth. Multimedia is nothing more than mixing various forms of expression, such as video, animation, text, static graphics, sound, whatever. A no-brainer for the Amiga.

But vendors babble on, giving wellcovered speeches about the future of multimedia. And each time they do, we should all laugh a little bit harder.

-Doug Barney

## To Receive FREE Product Information



#### TEAR

out the perforated card. Please print or type your name and address where indicated.

#### CIRCLE

the numbers on the card that correspond to the reader service numbers on the advertisements that interest you.

#### ORDER

a one year subscription to AmigaWorld by circling 500 on the card.

#### MAIL

the card with your check, money order or U.S. currency to: AmigaWorld Reader Service Management Department PO. Box 5178 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9859 Or, you may request billing.

### LOOK FOR

your subscription in 10 to 12 weeks.

to put the proper postage on the card.

## READER SERVICE

☐ Mr.		
☐ Mrs.		
☐ Ms. Name _		
Compar	ıy	
Title		
Address		
Telepho	ne	
☐ 2. Amiga 1000 ☐ 3. Amiga 2000 B. What software categor	4. Amiga 2500 5. None es deserve more coverage? 14. Financial Manage- ment 15. Graphics 16. Education 17. Music 18. Animation 19. Mutthredia	E. What do you find most valuable in AmigaWbrid?  28. Editor's column   33. Notepad   29. Repartee   34. Hors' D'oeuvres   30. Reviews   35. What's New?   31. In-depth features   36. Help Key   32. Comparative reviews   37. Game Preserve    F. If you are not a subscriber, please circle 499 on this card.  G. If you would like a one year subscription to AmigaWorld (12 issues), please circle 500 on this card. Each subscription is \$29.97. Canada and Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Surface, \$49.97, Foreign Armall \$84.97 (U.S. Funds
C. What level of coverage  20. Introductory  21. Intermediate		Drawn on U.S. Bank). Orders from outside of North America must be prepaid. Please allow 10-12 weeks for delivery.
D. Which would you like to 23. Opinion Column		

#### January card valid until March 31, 1990.

1	6	11	16	21	201	206	211	216	221	14	401	406	411	416	421	
2	7	12	17	22	202	207	212	217	222	1.4	402	407	412	417	422	
3	8	13	18	23	203	208	213	218	223	115	403	408	413	418	423	
4	9	14	19	24	204	209	214	219	224		404	409	414	419	424	
5	10	15	20	25	205	210	215	220	225		405	410	415	420	425	
26	31	36	41	46	226	231	236	241	246		426	431	436	441	446	
27	32	37	42	47	227	232	237	242	247		427	432	437	442	447	
28	33	38	43	48	228	233	238	243	248		428	433	438	443	448	
29	34	39	44	49	229	234	239	244	249		429	434	439	444	449	
30	35	40	45	50	230	235	240	245	250		430	435	440	445	450	
				-											471	
51	56	61	66	71	251	256	261	266	271		451	456	461	466	472	
52	57	62	67	72	252	257	262	267 268	272		452 453	457 458	463	468	473	
53	58	63	68	73	253	258 259	263	269	273		454	459	464	469	474	
54 55	59	65	69 70	74	254 255	260	264	270	275		455	460	465	470	475	
50	60	00	70	15	200	200	200	210	2/5	,	433	400	400	410	4/3	
76	81	86	91	96	276	281	286	291	296		476	481	486	491	496	
77	82	87	92	97	277	282	287	292	297		477	482	487	492	497	
78	83	88	93	98	278	283	288	293	298		478	483	488	493	498	
79	84	89	94	99	279	284	289	294	299		479	484	489	494	499	
80	85	90	95	100	280	285	290	295	300		480	485	490	495	500	
101	106	111	116	121	301	306	311	316	321		501	506	511	516	521	
102	107	112	117	122	302	307	312	317	322		502	507	512	517	522	
103	108	113	118	123	303	308	313	318	323		503	508	513	518	523	
104	109	114	119	124	304	309	314	319	324		504	509	514	519	524	
105	110	115	120	125	305	310	315	320	325		505	510	515	520	525	
126	131	136	141	146	326	331	336	341	346		526	531	536	541	546	
127	132	137	142	147	327	332	337	342	347		527	532	537	542	547	
128	133	138	143	148	328	333	338	343	348		528	533	538	543	548	
129	134	139	144	149	329	334	339	344	349		529	534	539	544	549	
130	135	140	145	150	330	335	340	345	350		530	535	540	545	550	
151	156	161	166	171	351	356	361	366	371	,	551	556	561	566	571	
152	157	162	167	172	352	357	362	367	372		552	557	562	567	572	
153	158	163	168	173	353	358	363	368	373		553	558	563	568	573	
154	159	164	169	174	354	359	364	369	374		554	559	564	569	574	
155	160	165	170	175	355	360	365	370	375		555	560	565	570	575	
176	181	186	191	196	376	381	386	391	396		576	581	586	591	596	
177	182	187	192	197	377	382	387	392	397		577	582	587	592	597	
178	183	188	193	198	378	383	388	393	398		578	583	588	593	598	
179	184	189	194	199	379	384	389	394	399		579	584	589	594	599	
180	185	190	195	200	380	385	390	395	400		580	585	590	595	600	

#### January card valid until March 31, 1990.

1	6	11	16	21	201	206	211	216	221	401	406	411	416	421	
2	7	12	17	22	202	207	212	217	222	402	407	412	417	422	
3	8	13	18	23	203	208	213	218	223	403	408	413	418	423	
4	9	14	19	24	204	209	214	219	224	404	409	414	419	424	
5	10	15	20	25	205	210	215	220	225	405	410	415	420	425	
26	31	36	41	46	226	231	236	241	246	426	431	436	441	446	
27	32	37	42	47	227	232	237	242	247	427	432	437	442	447	
28	33	38	43	48	228	233	238	243	248	428	433	438	443	448	
29	34	39	44	49	229	234	239	244	249	429	434	439	444	449	
30	35	40	45	50	230	235	240	245	250	430	435	440	445	450	
51	56	61	66	71	251	256	261	266	271	451	456	461	466	471	
52	57	62	67	72	252	257	262	267	272	452	457	462	467	472	
53	58	63	68	73	253	258	263	268	273	453	458	463	468	473	
54	59	64	69	74	254	259	264	269	274	454	459	464	469	474	
55	60	65	70	75	255	260	265	270	275	455	460	465	470	475	
	•			, ,	200		200		2.0	7.00	-	100	-110		
76	81	86	91	96	276	281	286	291	296	476	481	486	491	496	
77	82	87	92	97	277	282	287	292	297	477	482	487	492	497	
78	83	88	93	98	278	283	288	293	298	478	483	488	493	498	
79	84	89	94	99	279	284	289	294	299	479	484	489	494	499	
80	85	90	95	100	280	285	290	295	300	480	485	490	495	500	
101	106	111	116	121	301	306	311	316	321	501	506	511	516	521	
102	107	112	117	122	302	307	312	317	322	502	507	512	517	522	
103	108	113	118	123	303	308	313	318	323	503	508	513	518	523	
104	109	114	119	124	304	309	314	319	324	504	509	514	519	524	
105	110	115	120	125	305	310	315	320	325	505	510	515	520	525	
126	131	136	141	146	326	331	336	341	346	526	531	536	541	546	
127	132	137	142	147	327	332	337	342	347	527	532	537	542	547	
128	133	138	143	148	328	333	338	343	348	528	533	538	543	548	
129	134	139	144	149	329	334	339	344	349	529	534	539	544	549	
130	135	140	145	150	330	335	340	345	350	530	535	540	545	550	
151	156	161	166	171	351	356	361	366	371	551	556	561	566	571	
152	157	162	167	172	352	357	362	367	372	552	557	562	567	572	
153	158	163	168	173	353	358	363	368	373	553	558	563	568	573	
154	159	164	169	174	354	359	364	369	374	554	559	564	569	574	
155	160	165	170	175	355	360	365	370	375	555	560	565	570	575	
470									***					***	
176	181	186	191	196	376	381	386	391	396	576	581	586	591	596	
177	182	187	192	197	377	382	387	392	397 398	577	582 583	587	592	597	
178	183	188	193	198	378	383	389	393	399	578 579	584	588 589	594	598	
	184	189	194	199		385	300	394	400		585	500	594	599	

☐ Mr.		
☐ Mrs.		G.
☐ Ms.	Name	
	Title	
	Address	
	City/State/Zip	
	Telephone	

- A. What kind of Amiga do you use most?
- ☐ 1. Amiga 500 ☐ 2. Amiga 1000
- ☐ 4. Amga 2500 ☐ 5 None
- ☐ 3. Amiga 2000

☐ 25. Tutorials

B. What software categories deserve

Amiga users

- ☐ 6. Entertainment
  ☐ 7. Word Processing
  ☐ 8. Communications ☐ 14. Financial Manage-
- 9. Spreadsheets
- ☐ 16. Education
  ☐ 17. Music
  ☐ 18. Animation
  ☐ 19. Multimedia 10. Home Productivity 11. Programming ☐ 12. Video
- ☐ 13. Database Manage-
- C. What level of coverage do you prefer?

  20. Introductory

  22. Expert
- ☐ 20. Introductory ☐ 21. Intermediate

- E. What do you find most valuable in AmigaWorld?
- F. If you are not a subscriber, please circle 499 on this
- G. If you would like a one year subscription to AmigaWorld . If you would like a one year subscription to AmigaWorld (12 issues), please circle 500 on this card. Each sub-scription is \$29.97. Canada and Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Surface, \$49.97, Foreign Airmail \$84.97 (U.S. Funds Drawn on U.S. Bank), Orders from outside of North America must be prepaid. Please allow 10–12 weeks for delivery.

## To Receive FREE Product Information



#### **TEAR**

out the perforated card. Please print or type your name and address where indicated.

#### CIRCLE

the numbers on the card that correspond to the reader service numbers on the advertisements that interest you.

READER SERVICE

#### **ORDER**

a one year subscription to AmigaWorld by circling 500 on the card.

#### MAIL

the card with your check, money order or U.S. currency to: AmigaWorld Reader Service Dept. P.O. Box 5178 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9859 Or, you may request billing.

#### LOOK FOR

your subscription in 10 to 12 weeks.

#### REMEMBER

to put the proper postage on the card.



PLEASE USE FIRST CLASS LETTER POSTAGE

AmigaWorld
Reader Service
Management Department
P.O. Box 5170
Pittsfield, MA 01203-5170



!!!.....!!..!!!....!!..!!...!!!...!!!...!!!



PLEASE USE FIRST CLASS LETTER POSTAGE

AmigaWorld
Reader Service
Management Department
P.O. Box 5170
Pittsfield, MA 01203-5170

## 37% SAVINGS off cover price

# 37% SAVINGS



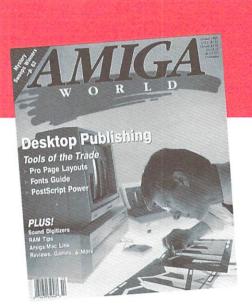
Send me 12 issues of Amiga World for \$29.97.

GET 12 Issues of AmigaWorld for \$29.97. That's 37% off the basic newsstand price!

Please make checks payable to AmigaWorld. Canada & Mexico, \$38.97, Foreign Surface \$49.97, Foreign Airmail \$84.97 (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank). Prepayment is required on all Foreign Surface and Foreign Airmail orders. All prices are one year only.

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

E della lile 14 locaco	or raing arrivation for whether
I save 37%!	
$\square$ Send me 24 issues	of AmigaWorld for \$46.00.
I save 47%!	
Savings based on ann	ual single copy price of \$47.40.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	_ STATE ZIP
☐ Payment enclosed	☐ Bill me



# 37% SAVINGS

Please make checks payable to AmigaWorld. Canada & Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Surface \$49.97, Foreign Airmail \$84.97 (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank). Prepayment is required on all Foreign Surface and Foreign Airmail orders. All prices are one year only.

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.



☐ Send me 12	issues of	AmigaWorld	for	\$29.97
I carro 27%				

☐ Send me 24 issues of *AmigaWorld* for \$46.00. I save 47%!

Savings based on annual single copy price of \$47.40.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_\_ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_\_\_
CITY STATE ZIP

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

401G0

401G0

## AMIGAWORLD— The perfect gift for the Amiga user

Send your friends a gift that will add to their computing skills!

- AmigaWorld . . . where expert authors will lead you through the exciting and revolutionary features of the Amiga!
- AmigaWorld . . . helping you discover and utilize a whole new world of computer graphics and sounds!
- AmigaWorld . . . because creative computing was never so exciting and

## SPECIAL GIFT OFFER

Please make checks payable to AmigaWorld. Canada & Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Surface \$49.97, Foreign Airmail \$84.97 (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank). Prepayment is required on all Foreign Surface and Foreign Airmail orders. All prices are one year only.

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.



#### Gift Subscription

☐ Yes! I want to send the perfect gift to an Amiga user—a one year subscription (12 issues in all!)
for \$29.97.
GIFT DONOR
ADDRESS

CITY\_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_
please enter a one year subscription for:

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY\_\_\_\_\_STATE \_\_\_\_ZIP \_\_\_



## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS PERMIT NO. 1247 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IDG Communications/Peterborough AmigaWorld P.O. Box 50365 Boulder, CO 80321-0365

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY

IF MAILED

IN THE UNITED STATES

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY

> IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

HaldlaadkaldadHaadfalladdadd



## **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS PERMIT NO. 1247 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IDG Communications/Peterborough AmigaWorld P.O. Box 50365 Boulder, CO 80321-0365

HaldlandladdunHlandlaHaladd



## **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS PERMIT NO. 1247 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IDG Communications/Peterborough AmigaWorld P.O. Box 50365 Boulder, CO 80321-0365

Unblombloddalllaadallidabladd

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



## Subscribe Now And Save 37% OFF The Cover Price



- AmigaWorld...the only high-quality Amiga-specific magazine on the market. It's as fresh and dazzling as the computer itself!
- AmigaWorld. . .where expert authors will lead you through the exciting and revolutionary features of the Amiga!
- AmigaWorld...helping you discover and utilize a whole new world of computer graphics and sounds!
- AmigaWorld...because creative computing was never so exciting and easy!

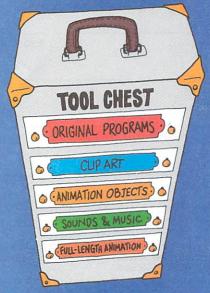
Get 12 Issues
of AmigaWorld for
\$29.97.
That's 37% Off The
Basic Newsstand Price!

#### The IDG Communications Guarantee

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related information, we unconditionally guarantee your AmigaWorld subscription. If you're not completely satisfied, tell us. We'll refund the full price of your subscription—no questions ask

Introducing The AMIGA

## **TOOL CHEST**



Open Any Drawer And Discover Something Extraordinary!

	Yes! AmigaWorld'	Send me the V s Tool Chest for	/ol. 1, No. 4 just \$14.95.
	I prefer to become a Charter Subscriber and save \$20—plus get all Charter Subscriber Benefits—for \$69.95.		
	ck Enclosed erican Express	☐ MasterCard	□ Visa
Card #		Exp. Date	
Signatu	ire	d part	
Name			
Addres	S		
City		State	Zip

Make checks payable to AmigaWorld's Tool Chest. Foreign orders please add \$2.50 per order for Air Mail delivery. Payment required in US Funds drawn on US Bank.

Please allow 3-6 weeks for delivery.



1-800-343-0728

## **ORDER TODAY!**

## AMIGAWORLD'S TOOL CHEST

A top-quality dual disk software collection from *AmigaWorld* Magazine. Published every other month, our specially commissioned software series gives you:

- PROGRAMS! An exciting variety of the newest and best in original Amiga programming, featuring productive utilities, entertaining games, visual effects, and more.
- CLIP ART. A wide-ranging assortment of IFF art you can use with your paint or print programs.
- 3-D VECTOR OBJECTS. Fantastic creations to incorporate into your own animations. Compatible with major Amiga animation programs.
- MUSIC and SOUND. Speech programs, sound effects, digitized instruments, utilities, and more.
- Plus hot new Amiga animations from top Amiga animators! All on a two-disk set for only \$14.95!

#### ORDER THE CURRENT EDITION TODAY!

#### CHARTER SUBSCRIPTION OPPORTUNITY

Save \$20 off the single copy price and get these charter subscriber benefits:

- Automatic delivery of every two-disk edition for an entire year.
- AmigaWorld subscription/renewal discount certificate.
- Discount on AmiExpo admissions!

PLUS! Full Money Back Guarantee.

If you are not fully satisfied with any issue of AmigaWorld's Tool Chest, simply return it to us for an immediate refund.



## **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 73 PETERBOROUGH, NH 03458

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

#### AMIGAWORLD'S TOOL CHEST

P.O. Box 802 Peterborough, NH 03458-9988 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

# Take a Close Look at the Master-3A

Introducing the

## 100% AMIGA® COMPATIBLE 3½" Compatible Disk Drive

Inside the incredibly small Master-3A is a powerhouse of advanced technology for your Amiga.®

- ☐ Full 1 Year Warranty
- ☐ Extremely quiet operation
- ☐ Double sided double density 1 MB capacity
- ☐ Durable metal case eliminates radio frequency interference and drive noise
- ☐ Pass through connector lets you easily

For an even closer look at the Amiga® compatible Master-3A, phone your nearest dealer:

Computer Direct (IL)

add additional drives

(312) 382-6811

(800) 289-9473

ComputAbility (WI)

(414) 357-8181

(800) 558-0003

TENEX Computer Express (IN)

(219) 259-7051

(800) PROMPT 1



Konyo International, Inc. Outside CA 800-356-5178 / Inside CA 714-633-1026 / FAX 714-633-5339

☐ Extra long shielded input cable (28")

☐ Spring loaded door keeps out dust

☐ Smaller, slimmer design

(4"w X 1¼"h X 9"d)

☐ Consumes less power

lets you position drive where you want it

Amiga is a registered trad

Dealer Inquiries Invited

# Just The Facts:

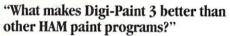
What Makes Digi-Paint 3 the <u>Ultimate</u> Paint Program?

'Finding the best paint program for your Amiga can be confusing, but once you have the facts it's simple."

Laura Longfellow Sales Manager NewTek Inc.

## "Why is Digi-Paint 3 better than DeluxePaint III™?"

Digi-Paint 3 works in the Amiga's powerful Hold And Modify (HAM) mode, which allows you to paint using all 4096 colors simultaneously. By comparison, Deluxe Paint III (by Electronic Arts) operates in less sophisticated modes, restricting you to a maximum of only 64 colors. Advanced features available in Digi-Paint 3-including Colorizing, Variable Transparency, Shading, Lighten, Darken and Range Paintingare simply not possible in Deluxe Paint III due to its 64 color limitation. AMIGAWORLD warns, "Competitors may want to head back to the drawing board, because Digi-Paint 3 is hard to beat!"



Digi-Paint 3 is the only Amiga paint program written in 100% assembly language. Although challenging to program (taking up to 10 times longer than other computer languages), it's the only way to achieve the incredible speed found in Digi-Paint 3. AMIGAWORLD calls it "the fastest HAM paint program yet" and AMIGA SENTRY estimates it's, "6-10 times faster" than the nearest contender.

Other advanced features found *only* in Digi-Paint 3 include: antialiased texture mapping, anti-aliased fonts, ARexx support, 1024 x 1024 super bitmaps with auto-scrolling and dithering to 30 bits per pixel (over a billion colors internally, giving you tens of thousands of apparent colors). COMPUTER SHOPPER magazine reports "Digi-Paint 3 is without a doubt the most advanced HAM paint program to date!"



Digi-Paint 3, Digi-View, and Transfer 24 are trademarks of NewTek Inc. DeluxePaint III is a trademark of Electronic Arts. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.



#### "But is Digi-Paint 3 easy to use?"

I've learned that no matter how powerful a program is, if it's not friendly it's not worth my time. We designed Digi-Paint 3 with all users in mind—from the beginner just starting out with computers, to the "power user" who demands the most advanced features possible. The spiral-bound manual contains a step-by-step Guided Tour, 11 hands-on tutorials, a color coded reference card, and almost one hundred example photos.

Digi-Paint 3's intuitive user interface was created by Digi-View designer (and NewTek Founder) Tim Jenison and renowned Amiga artist Jim Sachs. It features innovative "Dashboard" controls which AMIGAWORLD regards as "a joy to use" and "very easy to learn and understand". INFO MAGAZINE says the new interface "looks great and works logically".



## "What is the Transfer 24 program included with Digi-Paint 3?"

Transfer 24 is a separate program disk included in the Digi-Paint 3 package, allowing you to alter any picture's brightness, color saturation, contrast, hue and sharpness, almost as easily as adjusting the controls on your television set. Transfer 24 also lets you modify the size, palette, and resolution of any picture. These powerful features, known as "Image Processing", give you incredible control over your final artwork. You can also save your image in any of the Amiga's 24 resolution modes (up to 768x480) making it compatible with all Amiga graphics software. AX MAGAZINE notes that "Transfer 24 gives you even more options as to the final appearance of your work". AMIGAWORLD declares, "Transfer 24 is great for making overall changes."

#### "What technical support does NewTek offer?"

Digi-Paint 3 has one other thing you won't find in any ordinary paint program: a toll-free help line. If you should have any questions while using Digi-Paint 3, you're not on your own. Call NewTek's technical support team at 1-800-736-7617 Monday through Friday, 8 am -7 pm Central Time.

Digi-Paint 3 is available now at your local Amiga dealer or call 1-800-843-8934 or 1-913-354-1146.



Circle 119 on Reader Service card.